Folding and demountable power scooter
Scooter électrique pliant et demontable
Scooter eléctrico plegable y desmontable
Scooter elétrico dobrável y desmontável

M bility 200

Cod. **CN200R** Red
Cod. **CN200B** White

Armrest width regulation

Swivel seat and foldable backrest

Steering wheel inclination regulation

Power socket

270W Motor	**6 KM/H** Max. speed	**>11 KM** Autonomy	**113 KG** Max. loading weight	**12V 2x12AH** Battery

Technical features

Seat	L 38 cm - With removable cushion

PERFORMANCES		SPECIFICATIONS	
Turning radius	123 cm	Battery charger type	1,8Amp,Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Max. climb rated slope superable*	12°/21%	Controller type	PG S-45A
Curb obstacle	5 cm	Brake	Electromechanical No parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION											
Measures cm											
CN200	41	35	10	44	29,5	76	106	52	80	19,5x5 PU, solid	included

*** The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014**

M bility

EN Demountable power scooter
F Scooter électrique demontable
ES Scooter eléctrico desmontable
P Scooter elétrico desmontável

M⦿bility 210

Cod. **CN210A** Orange
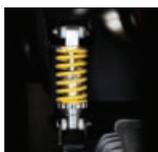Cod. **CN210B** White

Rear-view mirrors

Steering wheel inclination regulation

Armrest width regulation

Swivel and foldable seat

Front and rear suspensions

Power socket and usb port

Front LED lights kit

| 350W Motor | 6 KM/H Max. speed | >21 KM Autonomy | 149 KG Max. loading weight | 12V 2x22Ah Battery | USB port |

Technical features

Seat	L 43 cm

PERFORMANCES	
Turning radius	127 cm
Max. climb rated slope superable*	12°/21%
Curb obstacle	8 cm

PERFORMANCES	
Battery charger type	3Amp, Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Controller type	PG S-70A
Brake	Electromechanical No parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Measures cm												
CN210	45	42	10,5	44	39	83	111	58	93	22x7,5 PU, solid	included

* The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014

M⦿bility

7

M⬤bility *220*

Cod. **CN220**

Armrests inclination regulation

Back LED lights kit with turn signals

Swivel, foldable and depth adjustable seat

Front and rear suspensions

Dashboard and Rear-view mirrors (not illustrated)

Steering wheel inclination regulation

Armrest width regulation

Drive mode selector, power socket, usb port

Front LED light kit with turn signals

600W* Motor	**10 KM/H** Max. speed	**>34 KM** Autonomy	**158 KG** Max. loading weight	**12V 2x50Aн** Battery	**USB** port

Technical features

Seat	L 46 x P 41 cm

PERFORMANCES		PERFORMANCES	
Turning radius	140 cm	Battery charger type	5Amp, Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Max. climb rated slope superable**	12°/21%	Controller type	PG S-90A
Curb obstacle	10 cm	Brake	Electromechanical No parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Measures cm												
CN220	47	45	13	48	69,5-76	95	140	62	129,5-134	26,5x8,5 pneumatic		included

***** *4-pole* ****** *The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014*

8

M⬤bility

Mobility 230

Cod. **CN230**

Armrests inclination regulation

Back LED lights kit with turn signals

Swivel, foldable and depth adjustable seat
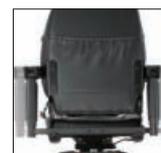
Front and rear suspensions

Rear-view mirrors and dashboard

Steering wheel inclination regulation

Drive mode selector, power socket, usb port

Armrest width regulation

Front LED light kit with turn signals

800W* Motor

13 KM/H Max. speed

>36 KM Autonomy

158 KG Max. loading weight

12V 2x50Aн Battery

USB port

Technical features

Seat	L 46 x P 41 cm

PERFORMANCES	
Turning radius	149 cm
Max. climb rated slope superable**	12°/21%
Curb obstacle	12 cm

PERFORMANCES	
Battery charger type	8Amp, Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Controller type	PG S-120A
Brake	Electromechanical and parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Measures cm												
CN230	47	44	13	47	70-75	96	129,5	62,5	131-136,5	30x9,5 pneumatic		included

* 4-pole ****** The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014

Mobility

M bility 240

Cod. **CN240**

Armrests inclination regulation
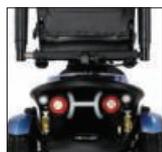
Back LED lights kit with turn signals

Swivel, foldable and depth adjustable seat
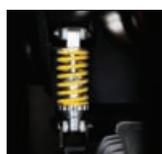
Front and rear suspensions

Rear-view mirrors

Steering wheel inclination regulation

Armrest width regulation

Drive mode selector, power socket, usb port

Front LED light kit with turn signals

1100W* Motor	**15 KM/H** Max. speed	**>49 KM** Autonomy	**180 KG** Max. loading weight	**12V 2x75Ah** Battery	**USB** port

Technical features

Seat	L 46 x P 46 cm				
PERFORMANCES			**PERFORMANCES**		
Turning radius	140 cm		Battery charger type	8Amp, Off Board, 220V, 50HZ	
Max. climb rated slope superable**	12°/21%		Controller type	PG S-140A	
Curb obstacle	12 cm		Brake	Electromechanical and parking brake	

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION											
Measures cm											
CN240	49	48	19	52	71-76	104	147	70	141,5-147	33x10 pneumatic	

*** 4-pole ** The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014*

M bility ARDEA

Mobility 250

Cod. CN250

Armrests inclination regulation

Back LED lights kit with turn signals

Swivel, foldable and depth adjustable seat

Front and rear suspensions

Steering wheel inclination regulation

Handlebar inclination regulation

Armrest width regulation

Drive mode selector, power socket, usb port

Front LED light kit with turn signals

Dashboard with LCD display and Rear-view mirrors (not illustrated)

1650W* Motor	**15 KM/H** Max. speed	**>45 KM** Autonomy	**203 KG** Max. loading weight	**12V 2x100Ah** Battery	**USB** port

Technical features

Seat	L 46 x P 46 cm

PERFORMANCES		PERFORMANCES	
Turning radius	175 cm	Battery charger type	8Amp, Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Max. climb rated slope superable**	12°/21%	Controller type	PG S-200A
Curb obstacle	12 cm	Brake	Electromechanical and parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION											
Measures cm											
CN250	49	48.5	13.5	48,5	72-76,5	105	146	70	135-141	35x10 pneumatic	33x9 pneumatic

*** 4-pole **** The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014*

Power scooter
F Scooter électrique
ES Scooter eléctrico
P Scooter elétrico

Mobility 260

Cod. **CN260**

Armrests inclination regulation

Back LED lights kit with turn signals

Swivel, foldable and depth adjustable seat

Front and rear suspensions

Steering wheel inclination regulation

Handlebar inclination regulation

Armrest width regulation

Power socket, usb port

Equipped with removable canopy

Front LED light kit with turn signals

Dashboard with LCD display, drive mode selector and Rear-view mirrors

1650W* Motor

15 KM/H Max. speed

>54 KM Autonomy

203 KG Max. loading weight

12V 2x120Ah Battery

USB port

Technical features

Seat	L 46 x P 46 cm

PERFORMANCES		PERFORMANCES	
Turning radius	166 cm	Battery charger type	8Amp, Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Max. climb rated slope superable**	12°/21%	Controller type	PG S-200A
Curb obstacle	12 cm	Brake	Electromechanical and parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm											
CN260	49	48,5	15	47,5	71,5-76,5	113	160	82	138,5-144	35x10 pneumatic

*** 4 poli** ** *Il termine pendenza stimata (rated slope) è definito nella norma EN 12184:2014*

Mobility

EN Scooter - Spare parts
F Scooter - Pièces de rechange
ES Scooter - Repuestos
P Scooter - Peças de reposição

Cod. **CNR440** Front
wheel **(CN200)**
Cod. **CNR441** Rear
wheel **(CN200)**

Cod. **CNR480** Front
wheel **(CN210)**
Cod. **CNR481** Rear
wheel **(CN210)**

Cod. **CNR522** Rear
wheel **(CN220)**

Cod. **CNR580** Front
wheel **(CN230)**

Cod. **CNR583D** Right/Rear
Cod. **CNR583S** Left/Rear
wheel 12" **(CN230)**

Cod. **CNR641D** Right/Rear
Complete wheel 13" **(CN240)**
Cod. **CNR641S** Left/Rear
Complete 13" wheel with magnetic
sensor **(CN240)**

Cod. **CNR640** Front
wheel **(CN240)**

Cod. **CNR116** Front
Cod. **CNR106** Rear
wheel **(CN250)**
Cod. **CNR711D** Right/Rear
Complete wheel 14" **(CN250)**
Cod. **CNR711S** Left/Rear
Complete 14" wheel with magnetic
sensor **(CN250)**

Cod. **CNR741D** Right/Rear
Complete wheel 14" **(CN260)**
Cod. **CNR741S** Left/Rear
Complete wheel 14" **(CN260)**

Cod. **CNR436** Front
wheel **(CN260)**

Cod. **CNR212**
Mirrors kit (left/right)
(CN210-CN220)

Cod. **CNR213**
Mirrors kit (left/right)
(CN230-CN240-CN250-CN260)

Cod. **CNR410**
Padded seat **(CN200)**

Cod. **CNR411**
Padded seat **(CN210)**

Cod. **CNR412**
Padded seat **(CN220-CN230)**
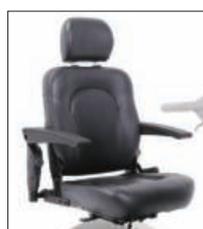
Cod. **CNR413**
Padded seat **(CN240-
CN250-CN260)**

Cod. **CNR253** Front
basket **(CN200)**

Cod. **CNR249** Rear
basket
**(CN210-CN220-CN230-
CN240-CN250)**

Cod. **CNR401** Front
basket **(CN260)**

Cod. **CNR400**
Windscreen/Canopy
(CN260)

Cod. **CNR611D** Right
Glass holder
(CN240-CN130-CN140)
Cod. **CNR611S** Left
Glass holder **(CN240-
CN130-CN140)**

Cod. **CSR145**
Bag **(excluding CN200 and CN210)**

Cod. **CNA100**
Rear plastic basket **(for CN2xx)**

Cod. **CNA102**
Rear case **(for CN2xx)**

Cod. **CNA106**
Storage basket
(for CN220-CN230-CN240-CN250-CN260)

Cod. **CNA107**
Storage basket XL
(for CN220-CN230-CN240-CN250-CN260)

Cod. **CNA122**
Walker holder **(for CN2xx)**
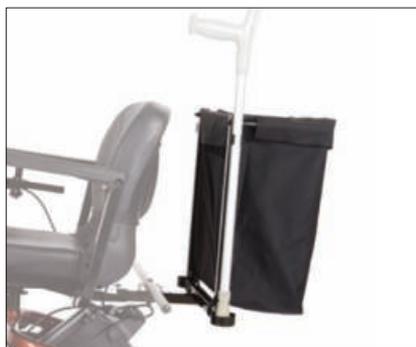
Cod. **CNA105**
Rear bag with stick/crutch holder **(CN2xx)**

Cod. **CNA116**
Stick holder **(CN2xx)**

Cod. **CNA117**
Double stick holder **(for CN2xx)**

Cod. **CNA118**
Crutch holder **(for CN2xx)**

Cod. **CNA110**
Oxygen bottle holder **(for CN2xx)**
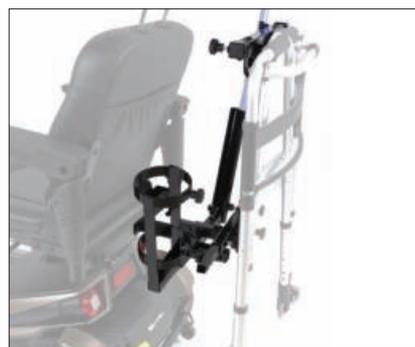
Cod. **CNA145**
Multiple attachments for accessories **(for CN2xx)**

Mobility
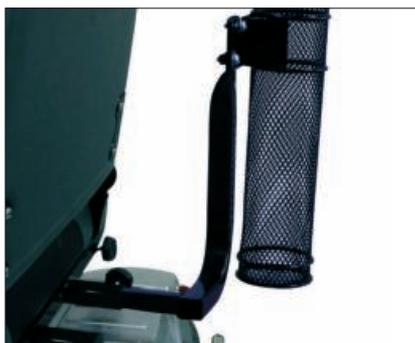
Cod. **CSR120**
Stick holder (**CS930**)

Cod. **CNA230**
Windscreen/Canopy(**for CN240**)

Cod. **CNA231**
Windscreen/Canopy(**for CN250**)

Cod. **CNA150**
Sun cover for large scooters
(**for CN220-CN230-CN240-CN250**)

Cod. **CNA140**
Cover for scooter-smal (**for CN200-CN210**)

Cod. **CNA141**
Cover for scooter-large
(**for CN220-CN230-CN240-CN250**)

Cod. **RP245**
Car type seat belt for scooters (**for CN2xx**)

ATTENTION! *IN CASE OF A SCOOTER EQUIPPED WITH A ROOF/HOOD THE ACCESSORIES PREVENT THE SEAT FROM ROTATING*

RAMPY

Telescopic - pair

Series **CR500**

Transport bag included

Anti-rust aluminium frame with anti-slip surface

Fixed ramps - pair

Series **CR507**

Transport bag included

Anti-rust aluminium frame with anti-slip surface

Technical features

Products codes	CR500-1	CR500-2	CR507-1	CR507-2
SPECIFICATIONS				
Frame	Aluminium with anti-slip surface			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	83.5÷152 cm	120÷213 cm	61 cm	183 cm
D:	19 cm		18,9 cm	
Kg	5,75 Kg	8 Kg	1,33 Kg	6,5 Kg
	272 Kg			

MObility
ARDEA

RAMPY

Fixed length

Series CR503

Folded frame

Handle for transport
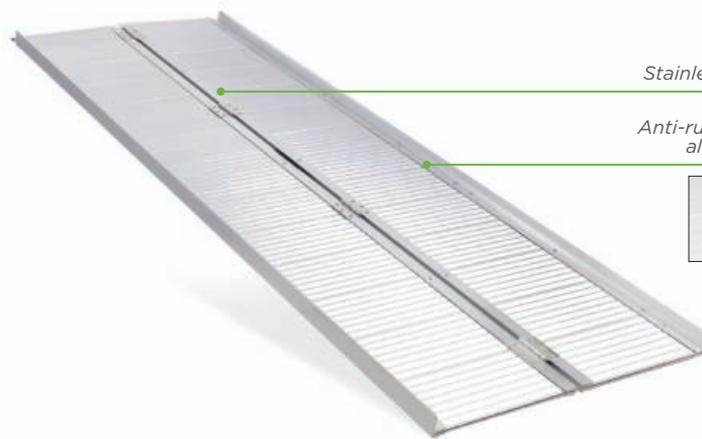
Stainless steel hinges

Anti-rust and anti-slip aluminium frame

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS				
Frame	Aluminium			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
Products codes	W:	D:	Kg	
CR503-1	61 cm	73 cm total - 36 cm each single ramp	5 Kg	272 Kg
CR503-2	213 cm		17,5 kg	

Fixed platform ramp

Series CR509

Handle for transport

Anti-rust aluminium frame with anti-slip surface

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS				
Frame	Aluminium with anti-slip surface			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
Products codes	W:	D:	Kg	
CR509-1	61 cm	73 cm	4,8 Kg	272 Kg
CR509-2	91 cm		7 Kg	
CR509-3	122 cm		10 Kg	

Mobility ARDEA

EN Folding electric wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant électrique pliant
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica plegable
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica dobrável

MObility 840
ARDEA

Aluminium frame with lithium batteries

Cod. **CM840**

Depth adjustable
joystick and left/right
positionable

Back pocket

Flip up armrest

Safety belt

Max. flow
rate
120 Kg

Padded cushion 6
cm h included

Brushless engine and
electromagnetic brake

Extractable lithium
batteries

Flip up footrest

Safety wheels

Folded
W62 x D30 x H74

Technical features

Seat	W 44 x D 45 cm		
Front and rear wheels	Solid PU		

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	6 km/h	Battery specification	2 da 24V 6AH lithium
Turning radius	800 mm	Battery charger type	5A
Safe grade climb slope	8°/14%	Controller type	Brushless-24V/30A
Max. climb slope	40 mm	Motor	2 da 180W brushless
Autonomy	20 km	Brake	Magnetic
Charging time	6h	Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm											Without batteries	With batteries				Max load. weight
CM840	91	97	44	97	72	56 front 52 behind	44	45	48	60	27	29,5	20	18	-	120

MObility
ARDEA

EN Folding electric wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant électrique pliant
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica plegable
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica dobrável

Mobility 850

Aluminium frame with lithium batteries

Cod. CM850

Back pocket

Padded and adjustable backrest

Flip up armrest

Safety belt

Shock absorber

Mudguard

Brushless engine and
electromagnetic brake

Shock absorber

Fabric storage pocket

Folding footrest

Depth adjustable
joystick and left/right
positionable

Max. flow
rate
150 Kg

Padded cushion 6
cm h included

Removable lithium
battery with charge indicator

Folded
W64 x D36 x H77

Technical features

Seat	W 44 x D 45 cm
Front and rear wheels	Solid PU

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	6 km/h	Battery specification	2 da 24V 6AH lithium
Turning radius	800 mm	Battery charger type	5A
Safe grade climb slope	8°/14%	Controller type	Brushless-24V/30A
Max. climb slope	40 mm	Motor	2 da 250W brushless
Autonomy	20 km	Brake	Magnetic
Charging time	6h	Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures cm											Without batteries	With batteries				Max load. weight
CM850	100	80	44	97	72	54 front 50 behind	46	45	57	65	28,5 kg	31 kg	32	18	-	150

Mobility

EN Folding electric wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant électrique pliant
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica plegable
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica dobrável

MObility 860

Aluminium frame with lithium batteries

Cod. **CM860**

Back pocket

Flip up armrest

Safety belt

Mudguard

Safety wheels

Brushless engine and electromagnetic brake

Shock absorber

Fabric storage pocket

Depth adjustable joystick and left/right positionable

Fabric storage pocket

Max. flow rate **180 Kg**

Padded and adjustable backrest with gas piston

Padded cushion 6 cm h included

Removable lithium battery with charge indicator

Depth adjustable, removable and folding footrest with ABS

Folded
W60 x D34 x H81

Technical features

Seat	W 44 x D 45 cm
Front and rear wheels	Solid

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	6 km/h	Battery specification	2 da 24V 6AH lithium
Turning radius	800 mm	Battery charger type	5A
Safe grade climb slope	8°/14%	Controller type	Brushless-24V/30A
Max. climb slope	40 mm	Motor	2 da 250W brushless
Autonomy	20 km	Brake	Magnetic
Charging time	6h	Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm											Without batteries	With batteries				Max load. weight
CM860	113-123	82	44	99	76	55 front 52 behind	51-58	45	50	60	30kg	37,5kg	32	18	6	180

MObility

EN Folding electric wheelchair - Optional accessories
F Fauteuil roulant électrique pliant - Accessoires optionnels
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica plegable - Accesorios opcionales
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica dobrável - Acessórios opcionais

Cod. **CMA870**
Bottle holder

Cod. **CMA873**
Padded seat h 10 cm

Cod. **CMA880**
Back control support with adjustable/fixed angle

Cod. **CMA881**
Back control support with adjustable/fixed angle

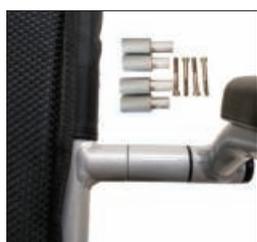*Cod.* **CMA885**
Headrest with adjustable angle

Cod. **CMA886** PAIO
Elevating footrest

Cod. **CMA887**
Cellphone holder

Cod. **CMA872** PAIO
Safety wheels (**CM850**)

Cod. **CMA875** (**CM840**)
Cod. **CMA876** (**CM850**)
Armrest width extension set

EN Folding electric wheelchair - Spare parts
F Fauteuil roulant électrique pliant - Pièces de rechange
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica plegable - Repuestos
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica dobrável - Peças de reposição

| *Cod.* **CMR820** | *Cod.* **CMR834** SING. | *Cod.* **CMR837** SING. | *Cod.* **CMR840** | *Cod.* **CMR821** | *Cod.* **CMR822D** right | *Cod.* **CMR823** |
| Charger | Padded armrest | Front wheel 20 cm | Joystick | Charger lithium 6Ah (**CM840**) | *Cod.* **CMR822R** left Charger lithium 6Ah (**CM850**) | Charger lithium 6Ah (**CM860**) |

Cod. **CMR828D** DX	*Cod.* **CMR829D** DX	*Cod.* **CMR848** PAIO	*Cod.* **CMR837**
Cod. **CMR828R** SX	*Cod.* **CMR829R** SX	Mudguard right	Front wheel 18cm
Wheel with engine 180W (**CM840**)	Wheel with engine 250W (**CM850-CM860**)	and left (**CM850-CM860**)	

EN Power wheelchairs, ESCAPE DX
F Fauteuils roulants électriques, ESCAPE DX
ES Sillas de ruedas eléctricas, ESCAPE DX
P Cadeiras de rodas elétricas, ESCAPE DX

Light weight folding, easy to transport

Cod. **CM900L-41** Cod. **CM900L-46** With lights

Cod. **CM900-41** Cod. **CM900-46** Without lights

Backrest fixing bar

Flip up and extractable armrests, with adjustable height

Anti-tipper wheels

Height adjustable footrest, swing away, heel stopper

With front and rear lights, turn signals, emergency lights

Depth adjustable joystick and left/right positionable

Padded cushion 5 cm h included

Folded

Technical features

Product codes	CM900-41 Without lights	CM900-46 Without lights	CM900L-41 With lights	CM900L-46 With lights
Seat	41 cm	46 cm	41 cm	46 cm

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	6 km/h	Battery specification	12V 36Ah x 2pcs
Turning radius	86,5 cm	Battery charger type	5Amp, external
Safe grade climb slope	8°	Controller type	VRII 50Amp
Max. climb slope	10°	Motor	2x200W, 3900 rpm/mn
Curb obstacle	5 cm	Brake	Electromechanical
Autonomy	32 km		

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm											Kg Without battery				Max load. weight
CM900-41 CM900L-41 CM900-46 CM900L-46	115	78	40	93	71 81	50	44 54	41 46	41	58 63	42	38	32x6	20x5	4	135

Mobility

EN Power wheelchair TAURUS
F Fauteuil roulant électrique TAURUS
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica TAURUS
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica TAURUS

Reclining and width adjustable seat and backrest

Cod. CS810

*Reclining backrest
98°-118°*

*Depth adjustable joystick
and left/right positionable*

*Armrest with
adjustable
height, length
and depth*

*Length adjustable footrest
with front-rear rotation,
detachable, feet stopper*

*Backrest adjustable
in width from 41 to 52
cm (each 2,5 cm), in
height from 41 to 51 cm -
tensionable*

*Seat
adjustable in
width from
37 to 52 cm,
depth from
37 to 42 cm
(each
2,5 cm)*

Technical features

Seat	37÷52 cm
Wheels	Pneumatic

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	8 km/h	Battery specification	2x12V - 36Ah
Turning radius	92 cm	Battery charger type	5A
Safe grade climb slope	8°	Controller type	Dynamic
Max. climb slope	8°/14%	Motor	2x420W- 4600 rpm/mn
Curb obstacle	30 mm	Brake	Electromechanical
Autonomy	16 km	Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm											With battery				Max load. weight
CS810	106	72	37 42	91 101	73 77,5	49	44 59	37 52	41 51	58 71	-	75	32	20	4	136

EN Power wheelchairs, ESCAPE LX
F Fauteuils roulants électriques, ESCAPE LX
ES Sillas de ruedas eléctricas, ESCAPE LX
P Cadeiras de rodas elétricas, ESCAPE LX

Padded reclining backrest from 90° to 110°

Cod. **CS910-46** *Without lights*   Cod. **CS910L-46** *With lights*

Height adjustable handle

Flip up and extractable armrests, with adjustable height

Anti-tipper wheels

With front and rear lights, turn signals, emergency lights

Depth adjustable joystick and left/right positionable

Padded cushion 5 cm h and safety belt included

Height adjustable footrest with front-rear rotation, detachable, feet stopper

Side

Technical features

Product codes	CM910-46 Without lights		CM910L-46 With lights		
Seat		46 cm			

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	6 km/h	Battery specification	12V 36Ah x 2pz
Turning radius	86,5 cm	Battery charger type	5Amp, external
Safe grade climb slope	8°	Controller type	VRII 50Amp
Max. climb slope	10°	Motor	2x200W, 3900 rpm/mn
Curb obstacle	50 mm	Brake	Electromechanical
Autonomy	32 km		

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm											Kg Without battery				Max load. weight
CM910-46 **CM910L-46**	128	78	40	110	71 81	50	45 57	46	65	63	-	42	32x6	20x5	4	135

Mbility ARDEA

EN Power wheelchair ARIES
F Fauteuil roulant électrique ARIES
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica ARIES
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica ARIES

Manual reclining seat and backrest

Cod. CS900BL *With lights*

Reclining backrest

Flip up, height adjustable armrest

Depth adjustable joystick and left/right positionable

Back luggage holder

Manual reclining backrest - in 4 position

With front and rear lights, turn signals, emergency lights

Manual reclining seat

Length adjustable footrest with front-rear rotation, detachable, feet stopper

Technical features

Seat	45 cm
Wheels	Pneumatic

PERFORMANCE	
Max speed	8 km/h
Turning radius	92 cm
Safe grade climb slope	8°
Max. climb slope	8°/14%
Curb obstacle	20 mm
Autonomy	48 km

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery specification	2x75Ah (12V)
Battery charger type	8A
Controller type	Dynamic Shark
Motor	2x420W- 4600 rpm/mn
Brake	Electromechanical
Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm															Max load. weight
CS900BL	114	79	50	103	78 84	54	45 61	45	51	67	-	116	36	23	-	162

EN Power wheelchair ARIES TILTING
F Fauteuil roulant électrique ARIES TILTING
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica ARIES TILTING
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica ARIES TILTING

Multifunction - Electric reclining seat

Cod. **CS910BL**

25 cm

16 cm

Reclining seat, with headrest

Reclining backrest

Height adjustable armrest

Manual reclining backrest - in 4 position

Depth adjustable joystick and left/right positionable

Back luggage holder

Electric reclining seat

With front and rear lights, turn signals, emergency lights

Length adjustable footrest with front-rear regulation, detachable, feet stopper

Technical features

Seat	45 cm
Wheels	Pneumatic

PERFORMANCE	
Max speed	8 km/h
Turning radius	92 cm
Safe grade climb slope	8°
Max. climb slope	8°/14%
Curb obstacle	20 mm
Autonomy	48 km

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery specification	2x75Ah (12V)
Battery charger type	8A
Controller type	Dynamic Shark
Motor	2x420W- 4600 rpm/mn
Brake	Electromechanical
Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CS910BL	121	79	40	121	78 84	54	45 61	45	55	67	-	118	36	23	-	162

M**O**bility

Power wheelchair ARIES PRO
F Fauteuil roulant électrique ARIES PRO
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica ARIES PRO
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica ARIES PRO

Electric reclining backrest and seat - Bed type

Cod. CS920BL *With lights*

25 cm

16 cm

Height adjustable 0 ÷ 8 cm

Height adjustable armrests

Interchangeable joystick

Height adjustable

Lights kit

48 ÷ 56 cm

Length adjustable and swing away footrests, with rear-front regulation

570 mm
Max 1560 mm

Electric reclining seat and backrest to bed position

54 ÷ 73 cm

Max 121,5 cm

Technical features

Seat	45 cm
Wheels	Pneumatic

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	8 km/h	Battery specification	2x75Ah (12V)
Turning radius	110 cm	Battery charger type	8A
Safe grade climb slope	8°	Controller type	Dynamic Shark
Max. climb slope	8°/14%	Motor	2x420W- 4600 rpm/mn
Curb obstacle	20 mm	Brake	Electromechanical
Autonomy	48 km	Traction	2 motors on central wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures cm												Kg			Max load. weight
CS920BL	121,5	79	40	121 143	78 84	54 73	48 61	45	55	67	-	147	36	23	-	136

EN Power wheelchair VIRGO
F Fauteuil roulant électrique VIRGO
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica VIRGO
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica VIRGO

6 wheels

Cod. **CS930**

Headrest with adjustable height

Front reclining backrest and 360° rotating seat

Flip up armrests, with adjustable width from 60 to 70 cm

New version joystick (image for illustration purpose only)

6 wheels that offer a reduced rotation angle thanks to the central-wheel drive

Front and rear independent suspension to assure stability on bad ground

Height adjustable and foldable footrest

Side

Technical features

Seat	50 cm		
Wheels	Back and front solid wheels -Central wheel pneumatic		

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	6 km/h	Battery specification	2x12V - 36Ah
Turning radius	62 cm	Battery charger type	5A
Safe grade climb slope	6°	Controller type	Shark
Max. climb slope	6°/12%	Motor	2x420W - 4900 rpm/mn
Curb obstacle	40 mm	Brake	Electromechanical
Autonomy	20 km	Traction	2 motors on central wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm												Kg				Max load. weight
CS930	108	77	50	*108 115	78	43	45	50	*60 67	61	-	82	26	15	15	136

* *Considering adjustable height of headrest*

M**O**bility

Power wheelchairs accessories

Cod. **CMA901D** Right Cod. **CMA901S** Left (**CM900**)
Manual elevating footrest. Seat 41 cm
Cod. **CMA902D** Right Cod. **CMA902S** Left (**CM900**)
Manual elevating footrest. Seat 46 cm
Cod. **CMA903D** Right Cod. **CMA903S** Left (**CM910**)
Manual elevating footrest

Cod. **CMR912**
Back control support,
not illlustrated
(**CM9xx**)

Cod. **CSR529D** Right
Cod. **CSR529S** Left
Manual elevating
footrest (**CS810**)

Cod. **CSR712**
Curb climber (**CS810**)

Cod. **CSR711**
Lights kit (**CS810**)

Cod. **CSR713**
Cushion 46 cm
(**CS810**)

Cod. **CSR912**
Back control support,
not illlustrated
(**CS8xx - CS9xx**)

Cod. **CSR510D** Right
Cod. **CSR510S** Left
Manual elevating
footrest
(**CS900BL-CS910BL**)

Cod. **CSR535D** Rigth
Cod. **CSR535S** Left
Elevating footrest
(**CS930**)

Cod. **CNA106**
Basket (**CS930**)

Cod. **CNA110**
Oxygen bottle holder
(**CS930**)

Cod. **CNA116**
Crutch holder
(**CS930**)

Cod. **CSR120**
Stick holder
(**CS930**)

Cod. **CPA606**
Polyester Oxygen bottle
holder Ø Max 120 mm
(**escluso CS930**)

Cod. **CSR145**
Bag (**CS930**)

Power wheelchairs spare parts

Cod. **CSR521D** Right
Cod. **CSR521S** Left
Lateral footrest
(**CS810**)

Cod. **CSR518D** Right
Cod. **CSR518S** Left
Flip up, heght adjust-
able armrest
(**CS900BL -CS910BL**)

Cod. **CSR519D** Right
Cod. **CSR519S** Left
Elevating flip up
armrest (**CS920**)
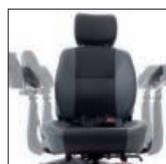
Cod. **CSR522D** Right
Cod. **CSR522S** Left
Width adjustable
armrests 60-70 cm
(**CS930**)

Cod. **CSR914**
Joystick Linx
DLX-REM050-A
**CS810, CS900BL,
CS930** (for production
LOT no. subsequent to
Nov. 1st 2021)

Cod. **CSR920**
Joystick Linx
CS910BL CS920BL
(for production LOT
no. subsequent to Nov.
1st 2021)

Cod. **CMR907D**
Cod. **CMR907S**
Height adjustable,
foldable and removable
armrest, only for
(**CM900 -CM900L**)

Cod. **CMR902**
Joystick (**CM900 -
CM910**)
Cod. **CMR903**
Joystick with light
control (**CM900L -
CM910L**)

Cod. **CMR904D** Cod. **CMR904S** Left (**CM900**)
Swing away, height adjustable footrest Seat 41 cm
Cod. **CMR905D** Right Cod. **CMR905S** Left
(**CM900**)
Swing away, height adjustable footrest Seat 46 cm
Cod. **CMR906D** Right Cod. **CMR906S** Left
(**CM910**)
Swing away, height adjustable footrest

Cod. **CMR912-41**
Cod. **CMR912-46**
Padded cushion h 5 cm
(**CM900 - CM910**)

EN TIBODA® - Front wheelchairs drive unit
F TIBODA® - Dispositif de traction électrique adaptable au fauteuil roulants
ES TIBODA® - Propulsor électrico delantero para silla de ruedas
P TIBODA® - Kit életrico anterior para cadeiras de rodas

100% MADE IN ITALY

Engine 300W and 400w

| Series **TB030** | Motor 300W - 36V 10,4Ah |
| Series **TB040** | Motor 400W - 48V 10,4Ah |

TIBODA®

ASK FOR THE **ORDER FORM**
TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR TIBODA®!

Automatic steering
system return

Accelerator and battery
level indicator

Cruise control

Ultra fast patented
hooking system

Parking kickstands
with wheels Ø 40 mm

160 mm disk brake

16" wheel, with
regenerative brake
(EBS)

Tiboda® by Ardea Mobility is a front wheelchairs electric drive unit, equipped with ultra fast attack (patent filed). It is handy, fast and easy to handle also in small spaces, it will allow you to easily overcome any difficulty of the ground.

Technical features

Product codes	TB030B	TB040B	TB030N	TB040N	TB030P	TB040P
Colours	☐ White		■ Black		▮ Customized	

ARDEA.one

EN TIBODA® - Front wheelchairs drive unit
F TIBODA® - Dispositif de traction électrique adaptable au fauteuil roulants
ES TIBODA® - Propulsor électrico delantero para silla de ruedas
P TIBODA® - Kit életrico anterior para cadeiras de rodas

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Engine 750W and 1000w

Series TB075 — Motor 750W - 36V 13Ah

Series TB100 — Motor 1000W - 48V 11,6Ah

TIBODA®

*ASK FOR THE **ORDER FORM** TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR TIBODA®!*

Automatic steering system return

Accelerator and battery level indicator

Cruise control

Ultra fast patented hooking system

Parking kickstands with wheels Ø 40 mm

160 mm disk brake

16" wheel, with regenerative brake (EBS)

Tiboda® by Ardea Mobility is a front wheelchairs electric drive unit, equipped with ultra fast attack (patent filed). It is handy, fast and easy to handle also in small spaces, it will allow you to easily overcome any difficulty of the ground.

Technical features

Product codes	TB075B	TB100B	TB075N	TB100N	TB075P	TB100P
Colours	☐ White		⬛ Black		🟥 Customized	

Hooking Tiboda®

Approach Tiboda® to your wheelchair (A)

Push down (B) and hook Tiboda® through the ultra fast hooking system (C)

Bring your body back (D) and push the handlebars ahead (E). HOOKED!

Release Tiboda®

Put the safety levers of Tiboda® down (F)

Bring your body back (G) and push the handlebars ahead (H)

Push down and remove Tiboda® (I). RELEASED!

Accessories

Cod. **TBA101**
Revolving parking kickstands - PAIR

Cod. **TBA102**
LCD display

Cod. **TBA030**
Tetra accelerator throttle

Cod. **TBA031**
Tetra brake handle

Cod. **TBA136**
8 cm extension tube for handlebars

Cod. **TBA110D**
Rear-view mirror - RIGHT

Cod. **TBA110S**
Rear- view mirror - LEFT
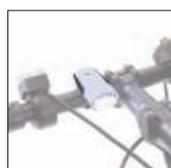
Cod. **TBA125**
LED front light- rechargeable with USB

Cod. **TBA122***
LED front light with acoustic signal 36V/48V

Cod. **TBA129**
LED battery-powered light kit
Cod. **TBA127**
LED rear battery-powered light

Cod. **TBA130**
Accelerator grip 36V
Cod. **TBA131**
Accelerator grip 48V

Cod. **TBA200**
Battery 10.4Ah for TB030x
Cod. **TBA201**
Battery 10.4Ah for TB040x
Cod. **TBA202**
Battery 11.6Ah for TB100x
Cod. **TBA203**
Battery 11.6Ah for TB100X
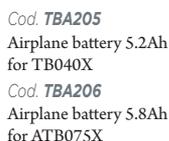
Cod. **TBA204**
Airplane battery 7.8Ah for TB030X
Cod. **TBA205**
Airplane battery 5.2Ah for TB040X
Cod. **TBA206**
Airplane battery 5.8Ah for ATB075X
Cod. **TBA207**
Airplane battery 5.8Ah for TB100X

Cod. **TBA161****
Control unit cable for PC (**not illustrated**)

Technical features

Product codes	**TB030x**	**TB040x**	**TB075x**	**TB100x**
SPECIFICATIONS				
Motor	300W 36V 10,4Ah	400W 48V 10,4Ah	750W 36V 13Ah	1000W 48V 11,6Ah
Tiboda® weight	13,2 kg		15,2 kg	
Hooking system weight	2,45 kg			
Batteries specifications	Lithium-ion batteries 18650, weight from 2,5 to 3,2 kg			
USB socket	Placed on the battery			
Charging time	4/5 hours			
Battery charger	Included			
Wheel	16" reinforced aluminium wheel with pneumatic tyre			
Brake	Engine brake with regenerative system to charge the battery; 160 mm mechanical disk brake			
Sterring	Automatic steering system return; single speed; reverse gear			
Hooking system	Ultra fast patented hooking system realized in stainless steel, easy to use also for quadriplegic people			
Frame	Aluminium alloy powder painted			
Certificates	CE certificate; according to EN60601-1 and EN60601-1-2			
PERFORMANCE				
Autonomy	50/55 km***			
Speed	Adjustable speed with accelerator lever quad style (accelerator grip scooter type optional)			
Max speed	According to law			

it can be ordered in connection to the rear mirror only
***it can be ordered only from technician specialized on Tiboda® installation*
****indicative value - Mixed terrain, 15% slope - Tested with a 70 kg. patient and 48V 11,6Ah battery*

EN Ultralight foldable wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant ultra léger pliable
ES Silla de ruedas ultraligera plegable
P Cadeira de rodas ultra leve dobrável

MADE IN ITALY 100%

High resistance single cross in light alloy

Atmos

100 % Compatible TIBODA

Cod. **CL200R**

Height adjustable backrest, tension adjustable

Clothes protection in composite Nylon covering the pneumatic. Height adjustable

Aluminium self-propelling ring

Quick release wheel

Padded seat, depth adjustable from 40 to 50 cm each 2 cm (+10 cm)

Parking brake

Unique footrest, height and inclination adjustable

Height and inclination adjustable front wheels

12,4 Kg
Wheelchair weight

Cod. **CL200B**

Cod. **CL200N**

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	Black, in PU ø 12 cm
Rear wheels	Black, pneumatic
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

Measures in cm			Front	Back					Kg				MAX loading weight
CL200*-38		40÷50			38		56						
CL200*-40		40÷50			40		58						
CL200*-42	85	40÷50	50÷55	44÷49	42	31÷41	60	35	12,4	60	12	optional	120
CL200*-44		40÷50			44		62						
CL200*-46		40÷50			46		64						

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

* Frame colours available: **B** – White; **N** – Black; **R** – Red; **P** – Personalized

ARDEA one

Optional accessories ultra-light wheelchair

Cod. **CLA210**
Flip up armrest –
PAIR

Cod. **CLA211-xx**
Separate footrest –
PAIR
(specify the seat)

Cod. **CLA212-xx**
Extended flip up
footboard
(specify the seat)

Cod. **CLA215**
Unpierceable front
wheels Ø 10 cm –
PAIR

Cod. **CLA216**
Unpierceable front
wheels Ø 15 cm –
PAIR

Cod. **CLA217**
Unpierceable front
wheels Ø 17,5 cm
– PAIR

Cod. **CLA220**
Safety wheels – PAIR

Cod. **CLA231**
24" rear pneumatic
wheel – 24 radius -
PAIO

Cod. **CLA230**
Unpierceable rear
wheels 24" - PAIR

Cod. **CLA232**
Self-propelling rings
with supergrip –
PAIR

Cod. **CLA233**
One hand drive kit
left/right

Cod. **CLA240**
Height adjustable
handles – PAIR

Cod. **CLA250P**
24" pneumatic wheels
kit with external rim
and fork of the same
colour

Restraining system line
KOALA (MOPEDIA)

Cod. **CLA242-xx**
Kit to modify seat
depth+4/+6 cm
Cod. **CLA246-xx**
Kit to modify seat
depth +8/+10 cm

Cod. **CLA243**
Soft padded headrest
kit

Cod. **CLA244-xx**
Backrest extension kit
(specify the seat)

Cod. **CLA245-xx**
Feet/heels fixing belts
– PAIR

Cod. **CPA100-xx**
Foam cushion 5 cm h

Cod. **CLA300**
Service for accessory
assembling- to be
required in the order
(not illustrated)

Cod. **CLA235**
Backrest inclination kit
(not illustrated)

Optional with additional charge

Frame and cross
colour customizable

Spare parts ultra-light wheelchair

Cod. **CLR100-xx**
Seat tissue (specify the
dimension 38-40-42-
44-46)

Cod. **CLA241** PAIR
Standard brakes

Cod. **CLR120-x**
Backrest tissue
36 -38 (CLR120-1)
40 -42 (CLR120-2)
44 -46 (CLR120-3)

Cod. **CLR121-x**
Upper band for tension
adjustable backrest
36 -38 (CLR121-1)
40 -42 (CLR121-2)
44 -46 (CLR121-3)

Cod. **CLR123**
PU front wheel Ø
12 cm

Cod. **CLR124**
Cover for pneumatic
wheel 24"

Cod. **CLR125**
Air chamber for 24"
wheel

Cod. **CLR127-x**
Tensionable bands
36 -38 **(CLR127-1)**
40 -42 **(CLR127-2)**
44 -46 **(CLR127-3)**

Cod. **CLR129**
Calfrest band

Cod. **CLR132**
Side wheelcover

Cod. **CLR135**
Armrest padding

Cod. **CLR137**
24" rear pneumatic
wheel – 36 radius

EN Folding transit light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant léger pliant de transit
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable de transito
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável de trânsito

Single cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP762**

Helios GO!2

Operator brake

Fixed armrests with PVC padding

Back pocket

Folding backrest

Swing away, detachable footrests, length adjustable

Heel stopper

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
55x32 cm

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Cod. **CPA120V**
Elevating platform
painted steel - PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR352** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Only plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR350** SINGLE
Front PVC wheel Ø 20 x 2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR351** PAIR
Back PU wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPA170**
Heel stopper

Cod. **CPR354**
PVC armrest padding only

Cod. **CPR353D** SINGLE
Right operator brake with cable

Cod. **CPR353S** SINGLE
Left operator brake with cable

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS															
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork														
Rear wheels	With polypropylene spokes, black PU tires (tubeless)														
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2														
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm												Kg				Portata MAX
CP762-43								43		56						
CP762-46	93	62	41	100	73	49	41÷51	46	46	59	25	12	30	20	-	130
CP762-48								48		62						

ARDEA .ne

EN **Folding light wheelchair**
F **Fauteuil roulant léger pliant**
ES **Silla de ruedas ligera plegable**
P **Cadeira de roda leve dobrável**

Single cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP765** — *Narrow spaces*

Helios Skinny

Back pocket

Removable armrests PU padding

Steel self-propelling ring

Swing away, detachable footrests, length adjustable

Heel stopper

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
55x32 cm

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Cod. **CPA120V**
Elevating platform
painted steel - PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR352** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR620** SINGLE
Front PVC wheel Ø 18
x 2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR360** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Only plastic footrest

Cod. **CPA170**
Heel stopper

Cod. **CPR211D** SINGLE
Right brake

Cod. **CPR261** PAIO
Back PU wheel Ø 50 cm

Cod. **CPR629**
PU armrest padding
only

Cod. **CPR211S** SINGLE
Left Brake

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Spoked aluminum, black PU tires (tubeless) with aluminum brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm												Kg			Portata MAX
CP765-40 **CP765-43**	100	73	41	92	80	53	45÷57	40 / 43	37	51 / 54	26	14,5	50	18	-	120

Light foldable wheelchair
Fauteuil roulant léger pliant
Silla de ruedas ligera plegable
Cadeira de rodas leve dobrável

Single cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP770**

Helios **Smart**

Back pocket

Flip up, detachable,
desk type soft armrest in PU

Steel self-propelling ring

Swing away, detachable
footrests, length adjustable

Quick release
wheel

Heel fixing belt

Aluminium
parking brake

Separate footrest
in black nylon

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR774** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR780** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest only

Cod. **CPR769** PAIR
PU Back wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR772** SINGLE
PVC front wheel - ø 20
x 2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR778** PAIR
Brake

Cod. **CPR106** PAIR
Only PU armrest
padding

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA775**
Height adjustable
armrest (height from
ground 73-81 cm)
- PAIR

Cod. **CPA771**
Aluminium height
adjustable footrests

Cod. **CPA501-2**
Linear table
**55x32 cm
(except size 50)**
Cod. **CPA504**
Linear table for lifting
armrest

Cod. **CPA506-2**
Table for wheelchair
**58x38 cm
(except size 50)**
Cod. **CPA510**
Shaped table for
CPA775 lifting
armrest
**58x38 cm
(except 50 cm size)**

Cod. **CPA520**
Table for wheelchair
**68x57cm
(only size 50)**

Cod. **CPA777**
Safety wheels

Cod. **CPA772**
Narrow passages/lift
wheels

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, PU black wheels, aluminium brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																	
Measures in cm										Kg							Max load. weight
CP770-40								40		59								
CP770-43								43		62								
CP770-46	106	81	41	90,5	73	51	40÷52	46	44	64	32	15,3	60	20	optional	optional	120
CP770-48								48		67								
CP770-50								50		69								

ARDEA **ne**

EN Folding transit light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant leger pliant de transit
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable de transito
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável de trânsito

Single cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP775**

Helios
Smart Go!

Back pocket

Flip up, detachable, desk type soft armrest in PU

Swing away, detachable footrests, length adjustable

Heel fixing belt

Aluminium parking brake

Footrests in black nylon

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA775**
Height adjustable armrest (height from ground 73-81 cm) - PAIR

Cod. **CPA771**
Aluminium height adjustable footrests

Cod. **CPA501-2**
Linear table **55x32 cm (except size 50)**
Cod. **CPA504**
Linear table for lifting armrest

Cod. **CPA506-2**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm (except size 50)**
Cod. **CPA510**
Shaped table for CPA775 lifting armrest **58x38 cm (except 50 cm size)**

Cod. **CPA520**
Table for wheelchair **68x57cm (only size 50)**

Cod. **CPA777**
Safety wheels

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR774** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR771** PAIR
PU Back wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR778** PAIR
Brake

Cod. **CPR106** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Cod. **CPR780** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR772** SINGLE
Front PVC wheel Ø 20x2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Only plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU black wheels, aluminium brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm										Kg					Max load. weight
CP775-40								40		55						
CP775-43								43		58						
CP775-46	101	76	41	87	71	51	40÷52	46	44	60	29	13	24	20	optional	-	120
CP775-48								48		63						
CP775-50								50		65						

EN Folding light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant leger pliant
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável

Single cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP780**

Helios Act

Back pocket

Flip up, detachable,
desk type soft armrest in PU

Steel self-propelling ring

Quick release wheel - Pivot
in 3 position adjustable

Aluminium parking brake

Narrow passages/lift wheel

Swing away, detachable
footrests, length and
inclination adjustable

Heel fixing belt

Footrest
in black nylon

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA776**
Height adjustable
armrest

Cod. **CPA777**
Safety wheels

Cod. **CPA501-2**
Linear table
**55x32 cm
(except size 50)**

Cod. **CPA504**
Linear table for lifting
armrest

Cod. **CPA506-2**
Table for wheelchair
**58x38 cm
(except size 50)**

Cod. **CPA510**
Shaped table for
CPA776 lifting
armrest
**58x38 cm
(except 50 cm size)**

Cod. **CPA519**
Table for wheelchair
**68x57cm
(only size 50)**

Cod. **CPA781** PAIR
Elevating aluminium
footrest CP78X - 46-
50cm
Cod. **CPA782** PAIR
Elevating aluminium
footrest CP78X - 40-
43cm

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR775** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR769** PAIR
PU Back wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR745** PAIR
Narrow passages/lift
wheel Ø 7 cm

Cod. **CPR757** PAIR
Only plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR781** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR773** PAIR
Front PU wheel Ø
20x3,2 cm

Cod. **CPR778** PAIR
Brake

Cod. **CPR106** PAIR
Only PU armrest
padding

Cod. **CPR783** PAIR
Detachable footrest
40-43cm

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, aluminium fork on the frame and inclination adjustable
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, PU black wheels, aluminium brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm										Kg					Max load. weight
CP780-40								40		61						
CP780-43								43		64						
CP780-46	104	80	41	90,5	71	51	40÷50	46	44	66	30	15,6	60	20	optional	7	120
CP780-48								48		69						
CP780-50								50		71						

ARDEA.ne

EN Folding light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant leger pliant
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável

Double cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP785**

Helios Dyne

- Back pocket
- Flip up, detachable, desk type soft armrest in PU - height adjustable
- Swing away, detachable footrests, length and inclination adjustable
- Heel fixing belt
- Footrest in black nylon
- Aluminium self-propelling ring
- Quick release wheel - Pivot in 4 position adjustable
- Aluminium parking brake
- Narrow passages/lift wheel

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA504**
Linear table for lifting armrest

Cod. **CPA510**
Shaped table **58x38 cm** (except 50 cm size)

Cod. **CPA519**
Table for wheelchair **68x57cm** (only size 50)

Cod. **CPA781** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP78X - 46-50cm
Cod. **CPA782** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP78X - 40-43cm

Cod. **CPA777**
Safety wheels

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR770** PAIR
PU Back wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR773** PAIR
PU front wheel Ø 20 x 3,2 cm

Cod. **CPR757** SINGLE
Only plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR765** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Cod. **CPR776** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR828** PAIR
Narrow passages/Lift wheels Ø 7 cm

Cod. **CPR781** PAIR
Detachable footrest 46-50 cm

Cod. **CPR779** PAIR
Brake

Cod. **CPR783** PAIR
Detachable footrest 40-43cm

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, aluminium fork on the frame and inclination adjustable
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, PU black wheels, aluminium brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm										Kg						Max load. weight
CP785-40								40		61							
CP785-43								43		64							
CP785-46	106	80	41	94,5	73÷80	51,5	40÷52	46	44	67	33	16	60	20	optional	7	130
CP785-48								48		70							
CP785-50								50		73							

EN Folding transit light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant léger pliant de transit
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable de transito
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável de trânsito

Double cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP787**

Helios
Dyne Go!

Back pocket

Flip up, detachable, desk type soft armrest in PU - height adjustable

Swing away, detachable footrests, length and inclination adjustable

Heel fixing belt

Footrests in black nylon

Aluminium parking brake

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA777**
Safety wheels

Cod. **CPA504**
Linear table for lifting armrest

Cod. **CPA510**
Shaped table **58x38 cm (except 50 cm size)**

Cod. **CPA519**
Table for wheelchair **68x57cm (only size 50)**

Cod. **CPA781** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP78X - 46-50cm
Cod. **CPA782** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP78X - 40-43cm

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR771** PAIR
PU Rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR773** PAIR
PU front wheel - Ø 20 x 3,2 cm

Cod. **CPR757** PAIR
Only plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR776** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR778** PAIR
Brake

Cod. **CPR781** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR828** PAIR
Narrow passages/Lift wheels Ø 7 cm

Cod. **CPR765** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Cod. **CPR783** PAIR
Detachable footrest 40-43cm

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, aluminium fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU black wheels
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm											Kg						Max load. weight
CP787-40								40		57							
CP787-43								43		60							
CP787-46	101	75	41	91	71÷79	51,5	40÷52	46	44	63	30	13,7	24	20	-	-	130
CP787-48								48		66							
CP787-50								50		69							

ARDEA one

EN Folding light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant léger pliant
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável

Double cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP790**

Helios pro

- Height adjustable nurse handles (3 steps, 1,5cm each)
- Back pocket
- Flip up, 180° revolving, detachable, desk type soft armrest in PU - height and depth adjustable
- 3 points tensionable backrest
- Seat adjustable in depth (+6 cm) and height
- Self-propelling ring
- Swing away, detachable footrests, length and inclination adjustable
- Quick release wheel - Pivot on the frame adjustable
- Heel fixing belt
- Aluminium parking brake
- Footrests in black nylon
- Narrow passages/lift wheel

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA777**
Safety wheels

Cod. **CPA503**
Linear table for lifting armrest

Cod. **CPA509**
Shaped table
**58x38 cm
(except 50 cm size)**

Cod. **CPA518**
Table for wheelchair
**68x57cm
(only size 50)**

Cod. **CPA788** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP790 - 46-50cm
Cod. **CPA789** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP790 - 40-43cm

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR770** PAIR
PU Back wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR779** PAIR
Brake

Cod. **CPR785**
Backrest cushion

Cod. **CPR757** SINGLE
Only plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR766** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Cod. **CPR784** PAIR
Detachable footrest 40-43cm

Cod. **CPR777** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR782** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR828** PAIR
Narrow passages/Lift wheels Ø 7 cm

Cod. **CPR773** PAIR
PU front wheel - Ø 20 x 3,2 cm

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, aluminium fork on the frame and inclination adjustable
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, PU black wheels, aluminium brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm											Kg					Max load. weight
CP790-40								40		62						
CP790-43								43		65						
CP790-46	103	78	41 ÷ 47	97÷102	73÷81	51,5	43÷54	46	46 ÷ 51	67,5	32	16	60	20	optional	7	130
CP790-48								48		70,5						
CP790-50								50		73,5						

EN Accessories for light wheelchairs
F Accessoires pour fauteuils roulants légers
ES Accesorios para sillas de ruedas ligeras
P Acessórios para cadeiras de rodas leves

Cod. **CPA100-40, CPA100-43, CPA100-45, CPA100-50**
Foam cushion h 5 cm

Cod. **CAR900**
Headrest

Cod. **RP245**
Safety belt
(**series CP770-CP775-CP780**)
Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt
(**series CP785-CP787-CP790**)

Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt
(**series CP770-CP775-CP780**)
Cod. **RP248**
Safety belt
(**series CP785-CP787-CP790**)

Cod. **CAR605**
Antitheft bar
(**series CP770-CP775-CP780**)

Cod. **CPA606**
Polyester
Oxygen bottle
holder Ø Max
120 mm

Cod. **CPA600**
Adjustable
IV pole

Cod. **CPA501-2**
Linear table for
wheelchair - **55x32 cm**
(**series CP770-CP775-CP780 except size 50**)

Cod. **CPA504**
Linear table for height
adjustable armrest
CPA775 **55x32 cm**
(**series CP770-CP775-CP780-CP785-CP787**)

Cod. **CPA503**
Linear table for
wheelchair - **55x32 cm**
(**series CP790**)

Cod. **CPA506-2**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 (**series CP770-CP775-CP780 except size 50**)

Cod. **CPA510**
Table for height adjustable
armrest CPA775 **58x38 cm** (**except size 50**)
(**series CP770-CP775-CP780-CP785-CP787**)

Cod. **CPA509**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 (**except size 50**)
(**series CP790**)

Cod. **CPA519**
Table for wheelchair
68x57 cm (**series CP785-CP787-CP780**)

Cod. **CPA520**
Table for wheelchair
68x57cm (**series CP770-CP775**)

Cod. **CPA518**
Table for wheelchair
68x57cm (**series CP790**)

Cod. **CPA775**
Height adjustable
armrest (**series CP770-CP775**)

Cod. **CPA776**
Height adjustable
armrest (**series CP780**)

Cod. **CPA251-1**
One hand drive kit
(**sizes 40-43 cm series CP770-CP775-CP780**)
Cod. **CPA251-2**
One hand drive kit
(**sizes 46-50 cm series CP770-CP78x-CP790**)

Cod. **CPA735**
Quick release pneumatic
wheels Ø 60 cm (**series CP770-CP780-CP785-CP790**)

Cod. **CPA739**
Front wheel 3,2 cm thick
(**series CP770-CP775**)

Cod. **CPA740**
Front wheel 5 cm thick
(**series CP780-CP785-CP787-CP790**)

Cod. **CPA772**
Narrow passages/lift
wheels (**series CP770**)

Cod. **CPA777**
Safety wheels - PAIR
(**CP770-CP775-CP780**)

Cod. **CPA771**
Aluminium height
adjustable footrests
(**series CP770-CP775**)

Cod. **CPA781** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest
(**series CP78x**) - 46-50cm
Cod. **CPA782** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest
(**series CP78x**) - 40-43cm

Cod. **CPA788** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest
(**series CP790**) - 46-50cm
Cod. **CPA789** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest
(**series CP790**) - 40-43cm

Cod. **CPA170**
Heel stopper

ARDEA one

EN Spare parts for light wheelchairs
F Pièces de rechange pour fauteuils roulants légers
ES Repuestos para sillas de ruedas ligeras
P Peças de reposição para cadeiras de rodas leves

Cod. **CPR780**
Detachable footrest - PAIR
(**series CP77x**)

Cod. **CPR781**
Detachable footrest - PAIR
(**series CP78x**) - 46-50cm
Cod. **CPR783**
Detachable footrest - PAIR
(**series CP78x**) - 40-43cm

Cod. **CPR782**
Detachable footrest - PAIR
(**series CP79x**) - 46-50cm
Cod. **CPR784**
Detachable footrest - PAIR
(**series CP79x**) - 40-43cm

Cod. **CPR769**
PU rear wheel - PAIR
(**series CP770-CP780**)

Cod. **CPR770**
PU rear wheel - PAIR
(**series CP785-CP790**)

Cod. **CPR771**
PU rear wheel (**series
CP775-CP787**)

Cod. **CPR772**
PVC front wheel - PAIR
(**series CP770-CP775**)

Cod. **CPR773**
PU front wheel - PAIR
(**series CP780-CP785-
CP787-CP790**)

Cod. **CPR745**
PU front wheel - PAIR
(**series CP780**)

Cod. **CPR828**
Narrow passages/lift
wheels - PAIR (**series
CP785-CP790**)

Cod. **CPR774**
Complete armrest
- PAIR (**series CP770-
CP775**)

Cod. **CPR775**
Complete armrest -
PAIR (**series CP780**)

Cod. **CPR776**
Complete armrest
- PAIR (**series CP785-
CP787**)

Cod. **CPR777**
Complete armrest -
PAIR (**series CP790**)

Cod. **CPR778**
Brake - PAIR (**series
CP770-CP775-CP780**)

Cod. **CPR779**
Brake - PAIR
(**series CP785-CP790**)

Cod. **CPR785-xx**
Backrest cushion -
specify the size
40/43/46/48/50
(**series CP790**)

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Start

Single cross frame

Series **CP100B**

Back pocket

Flip up desk type armrests, nylon padded

Painted steel self-propelling ring

Swing away adjustable footrests

Heel stopper

Pneumatic wheels for self-propulsion can be mounted as optional. Code CPA246

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Cod. **CPA122V** (only for 38 size)
Painted elevating footrests -PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair - **55x32 cm**

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**

Cod. **CPA246**
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm - PAIR

Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest

Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR400B** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR402** PAIR
Only armrest padding

Cod. **CPR410** SINGLE
PVC front wheel Ø 20x2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR413** PAIR
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR415B** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS														
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork													
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black													
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2													
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION														
Measures in cm										Kg				Max load. weight
CP100B-38								38	56					
CP100B-40								40	58					
CP100B-43	103	85	43	91	75	50	42÷56	43	60,5	43	26	17,5	60	20	-	120
CP100B-45								45	63					
CP100B-46								46	64					
CP100B-48								48	65					

ARDEA **.ne**

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Start

Single cross frame

Series **CP100R**

Back pocket

Flip up desk type
armrests, nylon padded

Painted steel
self-propelling ring

Swing away
adjustable footrests

Heel stopper

Black plastic
footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Cod. **CPA122V** (only
for 38 size)
Painted elevating
footrests -PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated
elevating footrests
- PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
for wheelchair -
55x32 cm

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Cod. **CPA246**
PU Rear wheel Ø 60
cm - PAIR

Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest

Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest
(adjustable height
77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR400M** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR402** PAIR
Only armrest padding

Cod. **CPR410** SINGLE
PVC front wheel
Ø 20 x 2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR413** PAIR
Rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR415R** PAIR
Swing away lateral
footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

Measures in cm															Max load. weight
CP100R-40								40		58						
CP100R-43	103	85	43	91	75	50	42-56	43	43	60,5	26,5	17,5	60	20	-	120
CP100R-45								45		63						
CP100R-48								48		65						

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Start1

Single cross frame - Quick release

Series **CP102**

- Back pocket
- Flip up desk type armrests, nylon padded
- Painted steel self-propelling ring
- Swing away adjustable footrests
- Quick release wheels
- Heel stopper
- Safety wheel
- Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 74÷82 cm from floor)

Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA122V** (only for 38 size) Painted elevating footrests -PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA501-2**
Linear table for wheelchair - **55x32 cm**

Cod. **CPA506-2**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm** **(exept size 50)**
Cod. **CPA519** **(exept size 50)**

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR100** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR111** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR135** PAIR
PAIR Swing away lateral footrest **(size 38 only)**

Cod. **CPR105**
Only armrest padding

Cod. **CPA242** PAIR
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR140** SINGLE
PVC front wheel Ø 20x2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CP100B-38								38		56					
CP100B-40								40		58					
CP100B-43	103	85	43	91	75	50	42÷56	43	43	60,5	26	17,5	60	20	-	120
CP100B-45								45		63					
CP100B-46								46		64					
CP100B-48								48		65					

ARDEA **.**ne

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Start 2

Double cross frame - Quick release

Series **CP103R**

Back pocket

Flip up desk type armrests, nylon padded

Painted steel self-propelling ring

Quick release wheels

Swing away adjustable footrests

Safety wheel

Heel stopper

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair - **55x32 cm**

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**
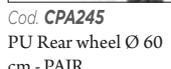
Cod. **CPA245**
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm - PAIR

Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest

Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR414** PAIR
Rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PVC front wheel Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR403**
Only armrest padding

Cod. **CPR415R** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR401** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CP103R-40								40		58						
CP103R-43								43		61						
CP103R-45	103	85	40	91	75	50	42-56	45	43	63	26,5	19	60	20	-	130
CP103R-48								48		66						
CP103R-50								50		68						

EN Self-propelled folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant autopropulsé en acier peint
ES Silla de ruedas plegable autopropulsada en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas automotora dobrável em aço pintado

Start 3

Double cross frame - Convertible to Transit

Serie **CP104**

Back pocket for docs

Flip up desk type armrest, PU padded

Painted steel self-propelling ring

Quick release wheel

Hole for Ø 30 cm wheels

Safety wheel

Removable footrests length adjustable

Heel stopper

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA150**
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 73÷81 cm from floor) - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
55x32 cm

Cod. **CPA506**
Shaped table

Cod. **CPA245**
Ø 60 cm pneumatic wheels - PAIR

Cod. **CPA248**
Ø 30 cm wheel with quick release pivot included - PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR402B** PAIR
Complete armrests

Cod. **CPR417B** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR414** PAIR
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR403** SINGLE
Only armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black (tubeless)
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS															
Measures in cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CP104-40								40		58						
CP104-43								43		60,5						
CP104-46	103	80	40	91	75	50	42÷56	46	43	64	27	19	60	20	-	130
CP104-48								48		66						
CP104-50								50		68						

54

ARDEA one

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Start 3 go!

Double cross stabilizing frame - Convertible to self-propelling

Serie CP105

Back pocket for docs

Flip up desk type armrest, PU padded

Removable footrests length adjustable

Hole for Ø 60 cm wheels

Quick release wheel

Safety wheel

Heel stopper

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA150**
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 73÷81 cm from floor) - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table **55x32 cm**

Cod. **CPA506**
Shaped table

Cod. **CPA245**
Ø 60 cm pneumatic wheels - PAIR

Cod. **CPR414**
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm - PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR402B** PAIR
Complete armrests

Cod. **CPR417B** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR412** SINGLE
PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR403** SINGLE
Only armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS															
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork														
Rear wheels	With plastic radius, PU, black (tubeless)														
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2														
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS															
Measures in cm												Kg				Max load. weight
CP105-40								40		56						
CP105-43								43		58						
CP105-46	103	75	43	91	73	50	42-56	46	43	62	26	19	30	20	-	130
CP105-48								48		64						
CP105-50								50		66						

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Next

Double cross frame - Convertible to Transit

Series **CP110B**

- Back pocket
- Flip up desk type armrests, height adjustable PU padded
- Painted steel self-propelling ring
- Quick release wheels
- Hole for Ø 30 cm wheel
- Safety wheel
- Swing away adjustable footrests
- Heel stopper
- Black plastic footrest

See accessories page for all convertion kits

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm** (except size 50)

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm** (except size 50)
Cod. **CPA519** (only for size 50)

Cod. **CPA517**
Table for wheelchair large **68x57 cm** (only for size 50)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR107M** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR111M** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPA242** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR140** SINGLE
PVC front wheel Ø 20x2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR229** SINGLE
Only armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black (tubeless)
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CP110B-40								40		58						
CP110B-43								43		61						
CP110B-46	105	81	43	90	73	49	41÷56	46	42	64	26	18,5	60	20	-	150
CP110B-48								48		66						
CP110B-50								50		68						

ARDEA **one**

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Next go!

Double cross frame - Convertible to self-propelling

Series **CP115B**

- Back pocket
- Flip up desk type armrests, height adjustable PU padded
- See accessories page for all convertion kits
- Hole for Ø 60 cm wheel
- Swing away adjustable footrests
- Quick release wheel
- Heel stopper
- Safety wheel
- Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA150**
Armrest adjustable height 77÷85cm from floor - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm (except size 50)**

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm (except size 50)**

Cod. **CPA517**
Table for wheelchair large **68x57 cm (only for size 50)**

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR107M** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR111M** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPA240** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR140** SINGLE
PVC front wheel Ø 20x2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR229** SINGLE
Only armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	With plastic radius, PU, black (tubeless)
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm											Kg					Max load. weight
CP115B-40								40		53						
CP115B-43								43		56						
CP115B-46	98	75	41	92	76	50	41÷56	46	43	58,5	25	16	30	20	-	150
CP115B-48								48		61						
CP115B-50								50		63						

ARDEA **one**

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliants en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Dual

Double cross frame - Convertible to Transit

Series **CP200**

- Back pocket
- PU padding
- Flip back, detachable, height adjustable PU armrests
- Painted steel self-propelling ring
- Quick release wheels
- Hole for Ø 30 cm wheel
- Anti-tipper wheel
- Safety wheel
- Adjustable wheel
- Swing away adjustable footrests
- Heel stopper
- Black plastic footrest

See accessories page for all convertion kits

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
for wheelchair
55x32 cm

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm
(except size 50)

Cod. **CPA517**
Table for wheelchair
large **68x57 cm**
(except size 50)

Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA122V** (only
for 38 size)
Painted elevating
footrests -PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated
elevating footrests
- PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR108** PAIR
Height adjustable
armrest

Cod. **CPR111** PAIR Swing
away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR135** PAIR
Lateral detachable
footrest **(size 38 only)**

Cod. **CPA242** PAIR PU
rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR143** SINGLE PU
front wheel Ø
20x3 cm

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR150** PAIR
Anti-tipper wheel
Ø 4 cm

Cod. **CPR765** PAIR
Only PU armrest
padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, aluminium fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium, with radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm																Max load. weight
CP200-38								38		56							
CP200-40								40		58							
CP200-43								43		61							
CP200-45	113	81	42	90	72÷80	49	41÷56	45	41	63	29	19,5	60	20	4	150
CP200-46								46		64							
CP200-48								48		66							
CP200-50								50		68							

ARDEA one

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Dual go!

Double cross frame - Convertible to self-propelling

Series **CP205**

Back pocket

PU padding

Flip back, detachable, height adjustable PU armrests

See accessories page for all convertion kits

Hole for Ø 60 cm wheel

Quick release wheels

Safety wheel

Anti-tipper wheel

Swing away adjustable footrests

Heel stopper

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm**

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm (except size 50)**

Cod. **CPA517**
Table for wheelchair large **68x57 cm (except size 50)**

Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA122V** (only for 38 size)
Painted elevating footrests -PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR108** PAIR
Height adjustable armrest

Cod. **CPR111** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR135** PAIR
Lateral detachable footrest (**size 38 only**)

Cod. **CPA240** PAIR PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR143** SINGLE PU front wheel Ø 20x3 cm

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR150** PAIR Anti-tipper wheel Ø 4 cm

Cod. **CPR765** PAIR Only PU armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, aluminium fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm										Kg					Max load. weight
CP205-38								38		52						
CP205-40								40		54						
CP205-43								43		57						
CP205-45	104	76	42	90	71÷80	49	41÷55	45	41	59	25	17,5	30	20	4	150
CP205-46								46		59,5						
CP205-48								48		62						
CP205-50								50		64						

ARDEA one

EN Folding wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável - Aço pintado

Plus

Double cross - Bariatric

Series **CP300**

BARIATRIC 200 KG

Back pocket

Detachable PU desk-type armrest

Painted steel self-propelling ring

Detachable and length adjustable footrests

Heel stopper

Adjustable wheel

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA154**
Armrest adjustable height 73÷83 cm from floor - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA517**
Table for wheelchair large **68x57 cm**

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR103** PAIR Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR141** SINGLE PU front wheel Ø 20x5 cm

Cod. **CPR111** PAIR Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR122** PAIR Solid rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR106** PAIR Only PU armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS														
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork													
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, solid, black													
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2													

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION														
Measures in cm											Kg			Max load. weight
CP300-50								50		73				
CP300-55	118	90	48	92	73	52	43÷57	55	41	78	32	26	60	20	-	200
CP300-60								60		83				

ARDEA .ne

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Plus go!

Double cross - Bariatric

Series CP310

Back pocket

Detachable PU desk-type armrest

BARIATRIC 200 KG

Detachable and length adjustable footrests

Heel stopper

Black plastic footrest

Adjustable wheel

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA154** Armrest adjustable height 70÷80cm from floor - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120V** Painted elevating footrests -PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C** Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA517** Table for wheelchair large **68x57 cm**

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR103** Complete armrest - PAIR

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR141** PU front wheel Ø 20x5 cm - SINGLE

Cod. **CPR111** Swing away lateral footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPR132** PAIR PU rear wheel Ø 32 cm

Cod. **CPR106** PAIR Only PU armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, solid, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

Measures in cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CP310-50	104	77	48	92	70	52	43÷57	50	39	63	30	21	32	20	-	200
CP310-55								55		68						

ARDEA one

61

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Go!

Single cross

Series **CP500B**

Back pocket

Flip-back
PU armrests

Swing away
adjustable footrests

Heel stopper

Black plastic
footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating
footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated
elevating footrests
- PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
for wheelchair
55x32 cm

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest

Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest
(adjustable height
77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR500** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel
Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR412** SINGLE
PU Rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR415B** PAIR
Swing away lateral
footrest

Cod. **CPR403** PAIR
Long PU armpads for

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS															
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork														
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, black														
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2														
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CP500B-40								40		58						
CP500B-43								43		61						
CP500B-45	103	75	43	91	73	50	42-56	45	43	63	26	15	30	20	-	120
CP500B-46								46		64						
CP500B-48								48		65						

ARDEA.ne

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Go!

Single cross

Series CP500R

- Back pocket
- Flip-back PU armrests
- Swing away adjustable footrests
- Heel stopper
- Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm**

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**

Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest

Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR401M** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR412** PAIR
PU Rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR403** PAIR
Long PU armpads

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR415R** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS															
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork														
Rear wheels	Plastic with radius, PU, black (tubeless)														
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2														
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm															Max load. weight
CP500R-40								40		58						
CP500R-43	103	75	43	91	73	50	42-56	43	43	61	26,5	15	30	20	-	120
CP500R-45								45		63						

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Go!2

Double cross

Series **CP505**

Back pocket

Flip up desk type armrest, PU padded

Removable footrests length adjustable

Heel stopper

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm**

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**

Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest

Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR402B** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR412** SINGLE
PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR417B** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR403** SINGLE
Only armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS															
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork														
Rear wheels	Plastic with radius, PU, black (tubeless)														
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2														
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CP505-40								40		58						
CP505-43								43		61						
CP505-45	103	75	43	91	73	50	42-56	45	43	63	26	16,5	30	20	-	130
CP505-48								48		66						
CP505-50								50		68						

ARDEA one

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Go Up!

Double cross

Series CP520

Nurse brake

Foldable backrest

Back pocket

Flip-back and detachable PU armrest

Swing away adjustable footrests

Heel stopper

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPR108**
Armrest adjustable height 73÷81cm from floor - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120V**
Painted elevating footrests -PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm**

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR102** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR131** PAIR PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR111** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod.**CPR143** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20x3 cm

Cod. **CPR215S** Left
Cod. **CPR215D** Right
Nurse brake

Cod. **CPR106** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

Measures in cm																Max load. weight
CP520-40								40		55						
CP520-43								43		58						
CP520-45	99	73	42	93	72	48	42÷56	45	42	60	26	17,5	30	20	-	150
CP520-46								46		60,5						
CP520-48								48		63						

ARDEA one

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliants en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Skinny

Single cross frame - Convertible to Transit

Series CP620

Compact

Back pocket

See accessories page for all convertion kits

Wheel under the seat to save space

Painted aluminium self-propelling ring

Hole for Ø 30 cm wheel

Detachable footrests, length adjustable

Heel stopper

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA120V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm**

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR610** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR625** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR620** SINGLE
PU Front wheel Ø 18 cm

Cod. **CPR629** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Cod. **CPR621** PAIR PU
rear wheel Ø 50 cm

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, plastic fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

Measures in cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CP620-40	100	73	41	92	80	53	45÷57	40	37	51	26	16,5	50	18	-	110
CP620-43								43		54						

ARDEA **one**

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Skinny go!

Single cross frame - Convertible to a self-propelling

Series **CP625**

Compact

Back pocket

See accessories page for all convertion kits

Hole for
Ø 50 cm wheel

Detachable footrests,
length adjustable

Heel stopper

Wheel under the
seat to save space

Black plastic
footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA120V**
Painted elevating
footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated
elevating footrests -
PAIR

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
for wheelchair
55x32 cm

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR610** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR622** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 30cm

Cod. **CPR625** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR620** SINGLE
PU Front wheel Ø
18 cm

Cod. **CPR629** PAIR
Only PU armrest
padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, plastic fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

Measures in cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CP625-40	88	61	41	92	80	53	45÷57	40	37	51	26	16,5	30	18	-	110
CP625-43								43		54						

ardea one

EN Accessories for standard wheelchairs
F Accessoires pour fauteuils roulants standards
ES Accesorios para sillas de ruedas estándar
P Acessórios para cadeiras de rodas padrão

Cod. **CPA110-45**
WC seat 45 cm
(size 45 only)

Cod. **CPA100-40,
CPA100-43, CPA100-45,
CPA100-50**
Foam cushion 5 cm h

Cod. **CAR900**
Headrest

Cod. **CPA120V** PAIR
Cod. **CPA122V** PAIR
(only for 38 size)
Painted elevating
footrests

Cod. **CPA120C** PAIR
Chrome-plated elevating
footrests

Cod. **CPA121C** PAIR
Chrome-plated elevating
footrests
Cod. **CPA121V** PAIR
Painted elevating
footrests

Cod. **CPA605**
Oxygen bottle holder in
chromed steel Ø bottle
max 12 cm

Cod. **CPA242** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm
**(sizes CP115, CP205
only)**

Cod. **CPA244** PAIR
Quick release rear wheel,
PNEUMATIC Ø 60 cm
**(only for CP102,
CP110, CP200)**

Cod. **CPA245** PAIR
Quick release rear wheel,
PNEUMATIC Ø 60
cm **(only for CP103R,
CP104)**

Cod. **CPA246** PAIR
Quick release rear wheel,
PNEUMATIC Ø 60 cm
(only for CP100)

Cod. **CPA240** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm
**(only for CP110,
CP200)**

Cod. **CPR622** PAIR
PU solid rear wheel
Ø 30 cm
(only for CP620)

Cod. **CPR150** PAIR
Anti-tipper wheels 4 cm
**(only for CP100X,
CP102, CP103, CP104,
CP105 CP110, CP115,
CP205, CP500X, CP520)**

Cod. **CPA606**
Polyester
Oxygen
bottle holder
Ø bottle max
12 cm

Cod. **CPA600**
Adjustable
IV pole
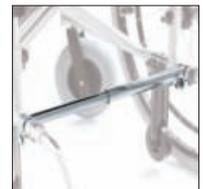
Cod. **CPA250-1**
One hand drive kit
**(only sizes 38-43 cm
series CP102-CP103R-
CP200)**
Cod. **CPA250-2**
One hand drive kit
**(only sizes 45-50 cm
series CP102-CP103R-
CP110-CP200)**

Cod. **CAR605**
Anti-heft bar
**(except CP620,
CP625)**

Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Armrest adjustable
height 74÷82 cm from
floor **(only for CP100B,
CP102, CP110, CP115,
CP500B)**

Cod. **CPA154** PAIR
Armrest adjustable
height 73÷83cm from
floor **(only for CP300,
CP310)**

Cod. **CPR108** PAIR
Armrest adjustable
height 73÷81 cm from
floor **(only for CP520)**

Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long armrest
**(Excluding CP300,
CP310, CP520, CP620,
CP625)**

KOALA (MOPEDIA)
Restraining system line

Cod. **RP245**
Safety belt

Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt with spring
buckle

Cod. **CPA140-xx**
Universal backrest
extension - specify the size
38/40/43/45/48/50/55/
60 **(No red models)**

Kit to convert a transit to a self-propelling:
From Next (**CP110**) to Next Go! (**CP115**)
CPR216D, right brake;
CPR216S, left brake;
CPA240, small wheel - pair;
nr. 2 **CPR342**, quick release pivot for back wheel;

From Next Go! (**CP115**) to Next (**CP110**)
CPR210D, right brake dx;
CPR210S, left brake;
CPA242, big wheel - pair;
nr. 2 **CPR343**, quick release pivot for back wheel;

From Dual (**CP200**) to Dual Go! (**CP205**)
CPA240, small wheel – pair;
nr. 2 **CPR342**, quick release pivot for back wheel;

From Dual Go! (**CP205**) to Dual (**CP200**):
 CPA242, big wheel – pair;
CPR343, quick release pivot for back wheel;

From Skinny (**CP620**) to Skinny Go! (**CP625**)
 CPR622, small wheel – pair;
CPR216D, right brake;
CPR216S, left brake;

From Skinny Go! (**CP625**) to Skinny (**CP620**)
CPR621, big wheel – pair;
CPR6211D, right brake;
CPR211S, left brake;

EN Spare parts for wheelchairs
F Pièces de rechange pour fauteuils roulants
ES Repuestos para sillas de ruedas
P Peças de reposição para cadeiras de rodas

Cod. **CPR400B** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP100B)

Cod. **CPR400R** *Polished*
Cod. **CPR400M** *Matt*
Complete armrest PAIR
(only for CP100R)

Cod. **CPR100** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP102)

Cod. **CPR401R** *Polished*
Cod. **CPR401M** *Matt*
Complete armrest PAIR
(only for CP103R-CP500R)

Cod. **CPR107** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP110, CP115)

Cod. **CPR108** PAIR
Height adjustable armrest
(only for CP200, CP205)

Cod. **CPR103** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP300-CP310)

Cod. **CPR102** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP520)

Cod. **CPR610** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP620-CP625)

Cod. **CPR215S** Left
Cod. **CPR215D** Right
Brake **(only for CP520)**

Cod. **CPR415B** PAIR
Cod. **CPR415R** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrests
(only for CP100X-CP103R-CP500X)

Cod. **CPR111** PAIR
Swing away lateral
footrests

Cod. **CPR135** PAIR
Swing away lateral
footrest
(size 38 only)

Cod. **CPR625** PAIR
Swing away lateral
footrests **(only for CP620-CP625)**

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR413** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm
(only for CP100X)

Cod. **CPA242** PAIR
U rear wheel Ø 60 cm
(only for CP102-CP110-CP200-CP205)

Cod. **CPR414** SINGLE
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm
(only for CP103R)

Cod. **CPR122** PAIR
Solid rear wheel Ø 60 cm
(only for CP300)

Cod. **CPR412** SINGLE
Rear wheel **(only for CP500X)**

Cod. **CPR621** PAIR
PU rear wheels
Ø 50 cm
(only for CP620)

Cod. **CPA240** PAIR
PU rear wheels Ø 30 cm
(only for CP115-CP205)

Cod. **CPR132** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 32 cm
(only for CP310)

Cod. **CPR412** PAIR
PU solid rear wheel
Ø 30cm
(only for CP500X)

Cod. **CPR131** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm
(only for CP520)

Cod. **CPR622** PAIR
PU solid rear wheel
Ø 30 cm **(only for CP625)**

Cod. **CPR150** PAIR
Anti-tipper wheels 4 cm
(only for CP200-CP205)

Cod. **CPR410** SINGLE
PVC front wheel
Ø 20 x 2,5 cm
(only for CP100X)

Cod. **CPR140** SINGLE
PVC front wheel
Ø 20 x 2,5 cm
(only for CP102-CP110-CP115)

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel
Ø 20 x 5 cm
(only for CP103R-CP500X)

Cod. **CPR143** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20
x 3 cm
(only for CP200-CP205-CP520)

Cod. **CPR141** SINGLE
PU front wheel
Ø 20 x 5 cm
(only for CP300-CP305)

Cod. **CPR620** SINGLE
PU front wheel
Ø 18 x 3 cm
(only for CP620-CP625)

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliants en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Kiddy

Single cross frame - Children

Cod. CP880-35

kids

Height adjustable handle 86÷99 cm

Back pocket

Flip up desk type armrest

Swing away footrests

Heel stopper

Black plastic footrest

Supplied with

Elevating footrests

Optional accessories

Cod. CPA600
Adjustable IV Pole

Cod. CPA605
Chromed steel oxygen bottle holder Ø Max oxygen bottle 12 cm

Cod. CPA606
Polyester Oxygen bottle holder - Ø oxygen bottle Max 12 cm

Cod. CPA507
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**

Cod. CPA501
Linear table **55x32 cm**

Cod. RP247
Safety belt with spring buckle

Spare parts

Cod. CPR810
Flip up armrest -PAIR

Cod. CPR821
PU rear wheel Ø 56 cm - SINGLE

Cod. CPR820
PVC front wheel Ø 15 cm - SINGLE

Cod. CPR827
Armrest padding only

Cod. CPR815
Lateral footrests

Cod. CPR817
Elevating footrests

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, painted steel fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, grey PU wheels
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				Max load. weight
CP880-35	94	74	36	86÷99	62	42	37÷42	35	37	56	31	14,5	56	15	-	100

ARDEA **one**

EN Folding travel wheelchair in anodized aluminium
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de voyage en aluminium anodise
ES Silla de transporte de viaje plegable en aluminio anodizado
P Cadeira de rodas de viagem dobrável em aluminio anodizado

Travel

Double cross frame

Cod. **CP850-37**

Back pocket

Flip up armrest

Folding backrest

Belt included

Heel stopper

Front

Side

7 Kg
Wheelchair weight

Folded
W:66 x D:29 x H:60cm

Optional accessories

Cod. **CBR850**
Bag for transport

Spare parts

Cod. **CBR294**
Back wheels Ø 20 cm
- SINGLE

Cod. **CBR301**
Front wheel Ø 13 cm
- SINGLE

Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt with
spring buckle

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	Grey, solid with plastic fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, grey solid wheels
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm															Max load. weight
CP850-37	86	58	38	89	65	43	33	37	41	44	29	7	20	13	-	75

71

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliants en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Comfy-S

Single cross frame - Reclining backrest

Series **CP800**

Adjustable and removable headrest

Reclining handle

Detachable armrest, PU padded

Anti-tipper wheel

Elevating, revolving, detachable footrests with length and inclination adjustable

Height adjustable legrest

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
for wheelchair

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Spare parts

Cod. **CAR831**
Armrest desk type
- PAIR

Cod. **CAR171**
Elevating footrest
- PAIR

Cod. **CAR174**
PU rear wheel Ø 60
cm - PAIR

Cod. **CAR172**
PU front wheel Ø 20
cm - PAIR

Cod. **CAR173**
Anti-tipper wheel Ø
5 cm - PAIR

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS															
Front wheels	Grey, PU, plastic fork														
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, grey PU wheels														
Upholstery	Padded nylon														
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm																Max load. weight
CP800-40								40		62						
CP800-43	123	90	44	100÷126	75	50	50÷64	43	83	65	30	26	60	20	5	100
CP800-46								46		68						

ARDEA.one

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Comfy-S go!

Single cross frame - Reclining backrest

Series **CP805**

Adjustable and removable headrest

Reclining handle

Detachable armrest, PU padded

Elevating, revolving, detachable footrests with length and inclination adjustable

Height adjustable legrest

Anti-tipper wheel

Black plastic footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Spare parts

Cod. **CAR831**
Armrest desk type - PAIR

Cod. **CAR171**
Elevating footrest - PAIR

Cod. **CAR175**
PU rear wheel **(only CP805)**

Cod. **CAR172**
PU front wheel Ø 20 cm - PAIR

Cod. **CAR173**
Anti-tipper wheel Ø 5 cm - PAIR

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS																
Front wheels	Grey, PU, plastic fork															
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, grey PU wheels															
Upholstery	Padded nylon															
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm																Max load. weight
CP805-40								40		62						
CP805-43	123	90	44	100÷126	75	50	50÷64	43	83	65	30	25	30	20	5	100
CP805-46								46		68						

EN Folding wheelchair in painted aluminium
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en aluminium verni
ES Silla de transporte plegable en aluminio pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aluminio pintado

Comfy

Double cross frame - Reclining Backrest

Series **CP810**

- Headrest extension with adjustable pad, detachable
- Nurse brake
- Height adjustable flip-back armrests, PU padded
- Adjustable wheel with mechanical brake
- Anti-tipper wheel
- Adjustable wheel
- Reclining, extended backrest
- Elevating, revolving, detachable footrests with length and inclination adjustable
- Height adjustable PU legrest
- Black plastic footrest, inclination adjustable

Optional accessories

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Spare parts

Cod. **CAR830**
Elevating Armrest
- PAIR

Cod. **CAR168**
Elevating footrest
- PAIR

Cod. **CAR217**
PU rear wheel - PAIR

Cod. **CAR226**
PU front wheel -
PAIR

Cod. **CAR314**
Anti-tipper wheel -
PAIR

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	Grey, PU, aluminium fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, grey PU wheels
Upholstery	Padded nylon

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CP810-40								40		62						
CP810-43	116	92	46	138	70	50	50÷64	43	89	65	33	20	60	20	5	100
CP810-46								46		68						

ARDEA **one**

Accessories for Comfy-S, Comfy-S Go!, Comfy

Cod. **CPA100-40, CPA100-43, CPA100-45**
Foam cushion h 5 cm

Cod. **CAR605**
Antitheft bar

KOALA *Restraining system line*

Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt with spring buckle

Cod. **RP245**
Safety belt
(CP810 only)

Cod. **RCA120**
IV pole (image for illustrative purpose only)

Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
55x32 cm

Spare parts for Comfy-S, Comfy-S Go!

Cod. **CAR831**
Desk type armrest - PAIR **(for CP800-CP805)**

Cod. **CAR171**
Elevating footrest – PAIR **(for CP800-CP805 only)**

Cod. **CAR173**
Anti-tipper wheel Ø 5 cm - PAIR **(for CP800-CP805 only)**

Cod. **CAR174**
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm – PAIR **(only for CP800)**

Cod. **CAR172**
PU front wheel Ø 20 cm – PAIR **(only for CP800)**

Cod. **CAR175**
PU rear wheel – PAIR **(only for CP805)**

Spare parts for Comfy

Cod. **CAR830**
Elevating armrest – PAIR

Cod. **CAR168**
Elevating footrest – PAIR

Cod. **CAR217**
PU rear wheel – PAIR

Cod. **CAR226**
PU front wheel – PAIR

Cod. **CAR314**
Anti-tipper wheel – PAIR

EN Multifunction wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant multifonction - Acier verni
ES Silla de rueda polifuncional - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas multifuncional - Aço pintado

Relief go!

Rear wheels Ø 30 cm

Series **CP900**

Height, depth, angle adjustable headrest

Padded adjustable handlebar with control board

Adjustable removable and padded armrests and side

Inclination angle 6° front, 16° back

Removable and width, depth and inclination adjustable footrests

Inclination backrest/seat 0°-50°

Height and depth adjustable legrests

Plastic footrest, length and angle adjustable

Back

Optional accessories

Cod. **CAR525**
Wheelchair table

Cod. **CAR710**
3 section headrest

Cod. **RP245**
Safety belt

Spare parts

Cod. **CAR832** PAIR
Elevating armrest

Cod. **CAR169** PAIR
Elevating footrest

Cod. **CAR705** PAIR
Anatomic PU headrest

Cod. **CAR219** PAIR
PU rear wheel

Cod. **CAR226** PAIR
PU front wheel Ø 20 cm

Cod. **CAR316** PAIR
Anti-tipper wheel

Cod. **CAR720** PAIR
Chest support

Cod. **CAR718**
Legs divider

Cod. **CAR719** PAIR
Knee adductor protection

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	Grey, PU, aluminium fork adjustable
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, grey PU wheels
Upholstery	Black washable nylon, removable
Padding	Anatomic, in printed polyurethane
Optional included	Adjustable divider - Knee protection - Chest support in height, width and angle adjustable - Anti-tipper wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm															Max load. weight
CP900-40	113	81	45	108	64÷77	57	40÷60	40	49	57	-	41	30	20	5	120
CP900-45	113	81	45	108	64÷77	57	40÷60	45	49	62	-	43	30	20	5	120

ARDEA **.**ne

EN Multifunction wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant multifonction - Acier verni
ES Silla de rueda polifuncional - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas multifuncional - Aço pintado

Relief

Rear wheels Ø 60 cm

Series CP910

Padded adjustable handlebar with control board

Height, depth, angle adjustable headrest

Adjustable removable and padded armrests and side

Removable and width, depth and inclination adjustable footrests

Height and depth adjustable legrests

Plastic footrest, length and angle adjustable

Inclination angle 6° front, 16° back

Inclination backrest/seat 0°-50°

Back

Optional accessories

Cod. **CAR525**
Wheelchair table

Cod. **CAR710**
3 section headrest

Cod. **RP245**
Safety belt

Spare parts

Cod. **CAR832** PAIR
Elevating armrest

Cod. **CAR218** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CAR720** PAIR
Chest support

Cod. **CAR169** PAIR
Elevating footrest

Cod. **CAR226** PAIR
PU front wheel Ø 20 cm

Cod. **CAR718**
Legs divider

Cod. **CAR705** PAIR
Anatomic PU headrest

Cod. **CAR316** PAIR
Anti-tipper wheel

Cod. **CAR719** PAIR
Knee adductor protection

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	Grey, PU, aluminium fork adjustable
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, grey PU wheels
Upholstery	Black washable nylon, removable
Padding	Anatomic, in printed polyurethane
Optional included	Adjustable divider - Knee protection - Chest support in height, width and angle adjustable - Anti-tipper wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Measures in cm											Kg				Max load. weight
CP910-40	113	81	45	108	64÷77	57	40÷60	40	49	60	-	45	60	20	5	120
CP910-45								45		65		46				

Accessories for Relief, Relief Go!

Cod. **CAR710**
3 section headrest

Cod. **CAR525**
Wheelchair table

Cod. **RP245**
Safety wheel

Spare parts for Relief, Relief Go!

Cod. **CAR832**
Elevating armrests -
PAIR

Cod. **CAR169**
Elevating footrests -
PAIR

Cod. **CAR218**
PU rear wheel - PAIR
(**CP910**)

Cod. **CAR219**
PU rear wheel - PAIR
(**CP900**)

Cod. **CAR226**
PU front wheel – PAIR

Cod. **CAR316**
Anti-tipper wheel –
PAIR

Cod. **CAR705**
Anatomic PU headrest

Cod. **CAR718**
Legs divider

Cod. **CAR719**
Knee adductor protection - PAIR

Cod. **CAR720**
Chest support - PAIR

EN Electric hospital bed with 3 junctures
F Lit d'hôpital électrique avec 3 jointures
ES Cama de hospital eléctrica a 3 articulaciones
P Cama hospitalar elétrica a 3 articulações

Adjustable height

Cod. MP370

Steel bed frame

Serie
Geranio

Bed functions

max 70°
backrest

Adjustable height

Cod. MP380

Steel bed frame

Serie
Gerbera

max 30°
legrest
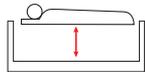
max. 116,5 cm
min. 22,5 cm

Steel tubular frame, powder coated. 4 swivel casters 125mm Ø with brakes. Bedheads in wood, aluminium bedrails, wooden effect. Patient lift and IV pole supports. Compliant to UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 for medical beds.

Optional accessories

Cod. MPA305
ABS molded table
Maximum weight 10 kg

Cod. MPA307
Bedside rails extension

Cod. MPA301
Patient lift pole with plastic handle
maximum weight 75 kg

Cod. MPA303
Steel IV pole
Maximum weight 5 kg. each hook

Spare parts

Cod. MPR406
Motor foot side

Cod. MPR407
Motor head side

Cod. MPR408
Elevation motor for MP380

Cod. MPR412
Control box

Cod. MPR415
Remote control for MP370

Cod. MPR425
Bank support

Cod. MPR416
Remote control for MP380

Cod. MPR421
Castor with leg MP370

Cod. MPR433
Single bedrail for MP370-MP380

Cod. MPR422
Castor with brake MP380

Cod. MPR437
Castor with brake MP370

Cod. MPR432
Plastic end for banks

Technical features

SERIES	GERANIO	GERBERA
Product code	**MP370**	**MP380**

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION						
	W:	D:	H:	Max patient weight	Safe workload	Kg
Bed	208 cm	102 cm	94 cm (MP370) - 116,5 cm (MP380) (to headrest-footrest)	135 Kg	170 Kg	77 Kg (MP370) 99 Kg (MP380)
Bed frame	187 cm	80 cm	42,5 cm (MP370) - 33,5÷65,5 cm (MP380) (from bed frame to ground)	-	-	-

✳ **MOPEDIA**®

EN Electric hospital bed with 3 junctures
F Lit d'hôpital électrique avec 3 jointures
ES Cama de hospital eléctrica a 3 articulaciones
P Cama hospitalar elétrica a 3 articulações

Série
Gardenia 2.0

Elevation with Trendelemburg

Cod. **MP393**

Steel slatted base

Aluminium bedrails, wooden effect

H 42 cm

4 swivel casters 125mm Ø with brakes

Cod. **MP394**

Steel slatted base

Bed functions

max 70° backrest

max 30° legrest

max 12 °

Steel tubular frame, powder coated. 4 swivel casters 125mm Ø with brakes. Head anf feetboard in wood, aluminium bedrails, wooden effect. Patient lift and IV pole supports. Compliant to UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 for medical beds.

Optional accessories

Cod. **MPA305**
ABS molded table
Maximum weight 10 kg

Cod. **MPA307**
Bedside rails extension

Cod. **MPA301**
Patient lift pole with plastic handle
maximum weight 75 kg

Cod. **MPA303**
Steel IV pole
Maximum weight 5 kg. each hook

Spare parts

Cod. **MPR448**
Keypad with automatic lock MP393/394

Cod. **MPR449**
Dual motor for MP393/MP394

Cod. **MPR437**
Wheel with brake

Cod. **MPR433**
Single side

Cod. **MPR432**
Plastic end for banks

Cod. **MPR425**
Bank support

Cod. **MPR451**
Keypad with manual lock

Technical features

GARDENIA						
Product code			**MP393**		**MP394**	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION						
	W: / D:		H:	Max patient weight	Safe workload	Kg
Bed	216 cm	102 cm	127 cm (to headrest-footrest)	135 Kg	170 Kg	94 Kg
Bed frame	187 cm	80 cm	40÷81 cm (from bed frame to ground)	-	-	-

EN Manual hospital bed 90 cm
F Lit d'hôpital manuel 90 cm
ES Cama de hospital manual 90 cm
P Cama hospitalar manual 90 cm

1 crank - 1 juncture

Cod. **MP090**

Ibisco₁

max 80°
backrest

Bed sections dimension

Cod. **MP092**
Demountable

Ibisco₁ₛ

max 80°
backrest

Bed sections dimension

Steel powder coated tubular frame 40x20mm. Electro-welded steel wired bed frame, suitable for every kind of mattress. Powder coated steel bedhead and footboard. Sturdy MDF 11 mm boards. According to UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 for medical beds.

Technical features

IBISCO				
Product code	**MP090**		**MP092**	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
	Bed	**Bed frame**	**Bed**	**Bed frame**
W:	204 cm	198 cm	204 cm	198 cm
D:	90 cm	89 cm	90 cm	89 cm
H:	93 cm (from headside)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)	93 cm (from headside)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)
Max patient weight	135 Kg	-	135 Kg	-
Safe workload	170 Kg	-	170 Kg	-
Kg	37 Kg	-	37 Kg	-
	W: 203 x D: 94 x H: 9 cm	-	W: 108 x D: 97 x H: 15,5 cm	-

�֍ MOPEDIA®

EN Manual hospital bed 90 cm
F Lit d'hôpital manuel 90 cm
ES Cama de hospital manual 90 cm
P Cama hospitalar manual 90 cm

2 cranks - 3 junctures

Cod. **MP091**

Ibisco₂

Bed function

max 80°
backrest

max 40°
legrest

Bed sections dimension

Cod. **MP093**
Demountable

Ibisco₂ₛ

Bed function

max 80°
backrest

max 40°
legrest

Bed sections dimension

Steel powder coated tubular frame 40x20mm. Electro-welded steel wired bed frame, suitable for every kind of mattress. Powder coated steel bedhead and footboard. Sturdy MDF 11 mm boards. According to UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 for medical beds.

Technical features

IBISCO				
Product code	MP091		MP093	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
	Bed	**Bed frame**	**Bed**	**Bed frame**
W:	204 cm	198 cm	204 cm	198 cm
D:	90 cm	89 cm	90 cm	89 cm
H:	93 cm (from headside)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)	93 cm (from headside)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)
Max patient weight	135 Kg	-	135 Kg	-
Safe workload				
Kg	37 Kg	-	37 Kg	-
	W: 203 x D: 94 x H: 9 cm	-	W: 108 x D: 97 x H: 15,5 cm	-

EN Hospital beds 90 cm
F Lits d'hôpital 90 cm
ES Camas de hospital 90 cm
P Camas de hospital 90 cm

2 cranks - 3 junctures - Height adjustable

Cod. **MP091R**
With wheels

Ibisco₂ᵣ

Bed function

max 80°
backrest

max 40°
legrest

Cod. **MP095**
Height adjustable

Ibisco₂ₑ

Bed sections dimension

Structure in 4x2 cm tubular steel, powder coated with electro-welded steel mesh bottom, suitable for housing any type of mattress. Headboard and footboard in powder coated steel, easy to assemble thanks to the bayonet fittings. Very sturdy panels in 11 mm melamine-faced MDF. Complies with the UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 standard for medical beds.

Technical features

IBISCO SERIES				
Product codes	MP091R		MP095	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
	Bed	**Bed frame**	**Bed**	**Bed frame**
W:	204 cm	198 cm	204 cm	198 cm
D:	90 cm	89 cm	90 cm	89 cm
H:	93 cm (up to headboard)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)	93 cm (up to headboard)	4 positions adjustable Max 52 cm - Min. 32 cm (bed frame to ground)
Max patient weight	135 Kg	-	135 Kg	-
Safe workload	170 Kg	-	170 Kg	-
Kg	37 Kg	-	39 Kg	-
	W: 203 x D: 94 x H: 9 cm	-	W: 208 x D: 94 x H: 9 cm	-

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Hospital beds 90 cm
F Lits d'hôpital 90 cm
ES Camas de hospital 90 cm
P Camas de hospital 90 cm

Electric - 3 junctures

Cod. **MP097**

Ibisco₃
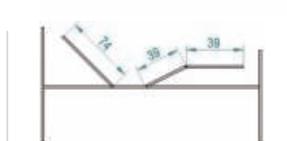
Bed sections dimension

max 40°
legrest

max 80°
backrest

Bed functions

Structure in 4x2 cm tubular steel, powder coated with electro-welded steel mesh bottom, suitable for housing any type of mattress. Headboard and footboard in powder coated steel, easy to assemble thanks to the bayonet fittings. Very sturdy panels in 11 mm melamine-faced MDF. Complies with the UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 standard for medical beds.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS		
	Bed	**Bed frame**
W:	204 cm	198 cm
D:	90 cm	89 cm
H:	93 cm (up to headboard)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)
Max patient weight	135 Kg	-
Safe workload	170 Kg	-
Kg	39 Kg	-
	W: 203 x D: 94 x H: 9 cm	-

Ibisc
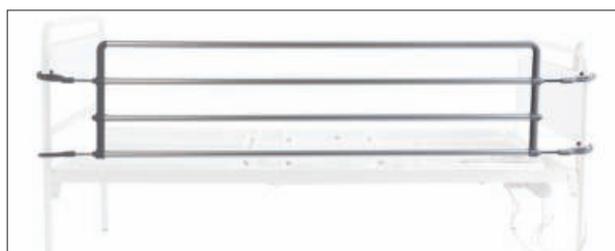
Cod. **MP180** *Anodized aluminium reversible bedside rails*
Bedrail length **170 cm**, total length **195 cm**, maximum extension length **222 cm**, hooking maximum length **210 cm**, Ø **2,5 cm**, bedside rail height **43cm**

Cod. **MP181** *White painted steel reversible bedside rails*
Bedrail length **170 cm**, total length **195 cm**, maximum extension length **222 cm**, hooking maximum length **210 cm**, Ø **2,5 cm**, bedside rail height **43cm**

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Cod. **MI095**
Bed patient lift in reinforced painted steel tube Ø 3 cm external - maximum loading weight 75 kg

Cod. **MI096**
IV pole
(not illustrated)

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Spare parts

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

20-55 cm

17 cm

25 cm

Cod. **MIR055**
Only handle with belt

Cod. **MI097**
Stand model patient lift built in reinforced painted tube Ø 3 cm external - maximum loading weight 75 kg

✳ MOPEDIA®

Universal - Telescopic - Reversible - Painted aluminium

Cod. **MP167**

Partial bedside rail - Single

Cod. **MP168**

Partial bedside rail large- Single

Technical features

DIMENSION			
W:	H:	W:	H:
66÷71 cm	H: 50 cm (from bed frame)	67÷105 cm (3 steps)	H: 50 cm (from bed frame)

Universal - With stand - Painted aluminium

Cod. **MP165**

Partial bedside rail - Single

Height adjustable

Technical features

DIMENSION		
W:	D:	H:
45 cm	P: 64 cm	H: 81÷107 cm H: 34÷52 cm (Legs from bed frame) H: 47÷52 cm (Rail from bed frame)

Telescopic universal (for domestic beds)

Cod. **MP170**

Chromed steel

H

P

L
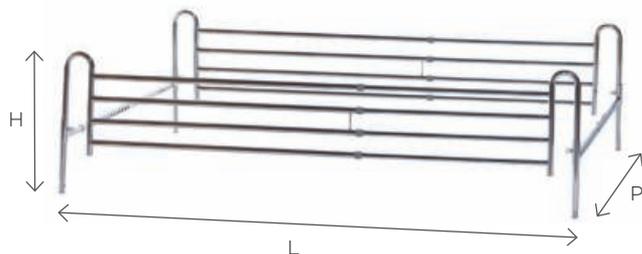
Cod. **MP171**

Painted steel

H

P

L
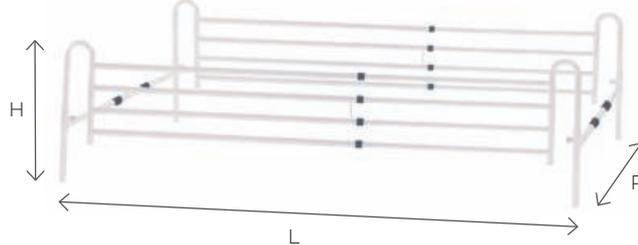
Technical features

DIMENSION		
W:	D:	H:
95-170 cm (internal)	107-182 cm (internal) - 109-184 cm (external)	26-48 cm (internal) - 27-49 cm (external)

EN Polyurethane bedside rails protection
F Polyurethane protection pour côtés de lit
ES Protección para barandas laterales en poliuretano
P Proteção para grades laterais em poliuretano

Belt fastening

Cod. MP310
Single

Polyurethane coating
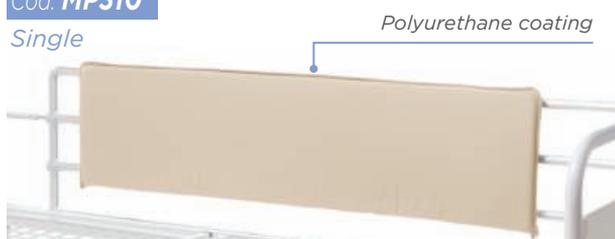
Technical features

DIMENSION		
↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:
134 cm	3 cm	33 cm

Foldable - Velcro fastening

Cod. MP315
Single

Polyurethane coating
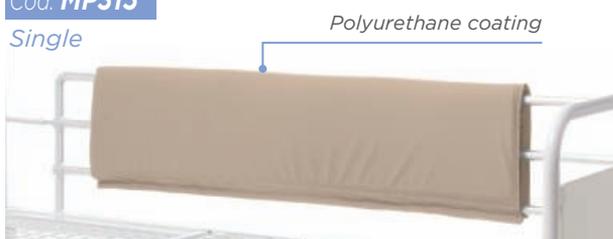
Technical features

DIMENSION		
↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:
127 cm	2,5 cm	66 cm

EN Backrests in painted steel
F Appuie dos en acier verni
ES Respaldos en acero pintado
P Respaldos de aço pintado

6 position adjustable

Cod. RS450
Grey

Elastic band

Technical features

DIMENSION	
↔ W:	63 cm
↕ H:	44 cm

Cod. RS455
White   *Padded headrest*

Nylon

Technical features

DIMENSION	
↔ W:	63 cm
↕ H:	55 cm

EN Bed cradle, anodized aluminium
F Arceau de lit en aluminium anodisé
ES Arco de cama en alumínio anodizado
P Arco de cama em alumínio anodizado

Demountable

Cod. RS445A

Technical features

DIMENSION	
↔ W:	50 cm
⤢ D:	52 cm
↕ H:	40 cm

MOPEDIA®

EN Over bed tables with foldable legs
F Tables de lit avec pieds pliants
ES Mesitas auxiliares de cama con piernas plegables
P Bandejas de cama com pes dobraveis

Scratchproof table and containing border

Cod. **RS988N**
Natural colour

Cod. **RS988M**
Brown

Cod. **RS990N**
Natural colour

3 position reclining

Cod. **RS990M**
Brown

Technical features

Product code	RS988N	RS988M	RS990N	RS990M
DIMENSION				
W: 60,5 cm		D: 39 cm		H: 24 cm

EN Over bed tables with castors - Painted steel
F Tables de lit avec roues - Acier verni
ES Mesitas auxiliares de cama con ruedas - Acero pintado
P Bandejas de cama com rodas - Aço pintado

Scratchproof table and containing border

Cod. **RS890N**
Natural colour

2 trays, 1 reclining in multiple positions

Cod. **RS890M**
Brown

With spring for automatic lift

H 9 cm

Cod. **RS891N**
Natural colour

Reclining tray in multiple positions

Cod. **RS891M**
Brown

With spring for automatic lift

H 9 cm

Technical features

DIMENSION						
W:	D:	H:	Kg max	Ø wheel	Kg
Small tray 20,5 cm Big tray 56 cm	38,5 cm	74-119 cm	about 20 kg	5 cm	about 11 kg

Technical features

DIMENSION					
W:	D:	H:	Kg max	Ø wheel	Kg
80 cm	38,5 cm	78-110 cm	about 20 kg	5 cm	about 11 kg

Spare parts for over bed tables with castors

Cod. **RSR860M**
Big tray for RS890M
Cod. **RSR861M**
Big tray for RS891M

Cod. **RSR860N**
Big tray for RS890N
Cod. **RSR861N**
Big tray for RS891N

Cod. **RSR862M**
Big tray for RS890M

Cod. **RSR862N**
Big tray for RS890N

Cod. **RSR865S**
Castors kit for RS890 and RS891

Cod. **RSR865F**
Wheel kit with brake for RS890 and RS891

❄ **MOPEDIA**®

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism

Series **PO400**
Without roller

Cod. **PO400G-XL**

Without roller
XL version available

Kit cover included

Spare parts

Cod. **POR116**
PVC foot - SINGLE
PO400 - PO400G-XL - PO401

Cod. **POA300**
Roller System
PO401

Optional accessories

Cod. **POA305**
Battery
PO400 - PO400G-XL - PO401

Cod. **POA300**
Roller System
PO400

Series **PO401**
With roller

Powder coated steel and wooden frame; Non-deformable polyurethane foam padding at different densities (backrest 18-22 Kg/m^3, footrest 18 Kg/m^3, seat 35 Kg/m^3, armrests 40 Kg/m^3); Franciacorta fabric - 100% Polyester; 4 PVC feet.

Technical features

NINFEA						
Product code	PO400R PO401R	PO400B PO401B	PO400S PO401S	PO400G-XL PO401G	PO401T	PO401M
Colours	Coral (09)	Blue (16)	Cream/sand (20)	Grey (205)	Dove grey (619)	Terracotta (101)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Product code											Kg	
PO400x	52 cm	48 cm	50 cm	77 cm	87 cm	61 cm	107 cm	160 cm	150 cm	-	52 kg	130 kg
PO400G-XL	64 cm	48 cm	50 cm	88 cm	87 cm	61 cm	107 cm	160 cm	150 cm	-	55 kg	160 kg
PO401x	52 cm	48 cm	50 cm	77 cm	85 cm	61 cm	107 cm	160 cm	150 cm	-	52 kg	130 kg

MOPEDIA®

Functions

TV POSITION

Perfect position for
comfortable TV watching

TOTAL RELAX

Maximum extension position
for backrest and footrest

LIFT POSITION - STANDING

It helps those with mobility
difficulties to stand up

CHLOE

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism

Series **PO403**

Hypoallergenic silicone flake padding with differentiated densities in the lumbar area and headrest, guaranteeing exceptional comfort

Spare parts

Cod. **POR130**
PVC foot - SINGLE
Cod. **POR143**
Castor - SINGLE

Cod. **POR133**
Remote control with cable

Cod. **POR136**
Adapter

Optional accessories

Cod. **POA403x**
Cover

Chloe is delivered with disassembled backrest, as per image; assembly is extremely simple, thanks to the bayonet fitting backrest

Powder coated steel and wooden frame; Water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; Nondeformable polyurethane foam padding with differentiated density. (back 18-22 Kg/m^3, footboard 18 Kg/m^3, seat 35 Kg/m^3, armrests 40 Kg/m^3); Courtesy wheels in the rear, PVC feet in the front.

Technical features

CHLOE		
Product code	**PO403G**	**PO403R**
Colours	Pearl grey (19)	Antique pink (648)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Product code												
PO403x	50 cm	45 cm	48 cm	70 cm	90 cm	61 cm	110 cm	162 cm	140 cm	7	45 kg	130 kg

MOPEDIA®

Functions

TV POSITION

Perfect position for comfortable TV watching

TOTAL RELAX

Maximum extension position for backrest and footrest

LIFT POSITION STANDING

It helps those with mobility difficulties to stand up

VERTICAL LIFT

It raises vertically approx. 7cm

DAFNE

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism

Series **PO405**
With roller

Kit cover included

Spare parts

Cod. **POA405x**
Cover

Cod. **POR116**
PVC foot -
SINGLE

Cod. **POA300**
Roller System

Optional accessories

Cod. **POA305**
Battery

Roller System
included

Powder coated steel and wooden frame; water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; armchair and arm rest cover included; nondeformable polyurethane foam padding with differentiated densities. (back 18-22 Kg/m^3, footboard 18 Kg/m^3, seat 35 Kg/m^3, armrests 40 Kg/m^3); Roller system 4 wheels, Ø 50mm; 4 PVC feet.

Technical features

NINFEA				
Product code	**PO405G**	**PO405S**	**PO405R**	**PO405T**
Colours				
	Grey (19)	Cream/sand (20)	Antique pink (648)	Dove grey (622)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Product code												
PO405x	52 cm	48 cm	48 cm	77 cm	85 cm	61 cm	115 cm	160 cm	150 cm	-	55 kg	130 kg

MOPEDIA

Functions

TV POSITION

Perfect position for comfortable
TV watching

TOTAL RELAX

Maximum extension position
for backrest and footrest

LIFT POSITION - STANDING

It helps those with mobility
difficulties to stand up

AGAVE

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism

*Series **PO410***
With roller

Kit cover optional
(POA407x)

Spare parts

*Cod. **POR131***
PVC foot -
SINGLE

*Cod. **POA300***
Roller System

Optional accessories

*Cod. **POA407x***
Cover

*Cod. **POA305***
Battery

Roller System
included

Powder coated steel and wooden frame; water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; non-deformable polyurethane foam padding at different densities (backrest 18-22 Kg/m^3, footrest 18 Kg/m^3, seat 35 Kg/m^3, armrests 35 Kg/m^3); Roller system 4 wheels. Ø 50 mm.

Technical features

NINFEA			
Product code	PO410B	PO410R	PO410S
Colours	Blue (28)	Red (14)	Cream/sand (3)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Product code												
PO410x	52 cm	48 cm	49 cm	66 cm	90 cm	61 cm	105 cm	160 cm	150 cm	-	55 kg	130 kg

MOPEDIA

Functions

TV POSITION

Perfect position for comfortable
TV watching

TOTAL RELAX

Maximum extension position
for backrest and footrest

LIFT POSITION - STANDING

It helps those with mobility
difficulties to stand up

MYRTHO

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism

Series **PO420**

Hypoallergenic silicone fabric padding with differentiated density in the lumbar area and headrest, guaranteeing exceptional comfort.

Standard accessories

Myrtho is equipped with four swivel castors. The 2 rear ones are equipped with brake.

Metal push handle for easy movements.

Spare parts

Cod. **POR144S**
Castor 7.5 cm without brake
Cod. **POR144F**
Castor 7.5 cm with brake

Optional accessories

Cod. **POA305**
Battery

Cod. **POA306**
Table

Cod. **POA408x**
Cover

Powder coated steel and wooden frame; water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; nondeformable polyurethane foam padding with differentiated density. (back 18-22 Kg/m^3, footboard 18 Kg/m^3, seat 35 Kg/m^3, armrests 40 Kg/m^3); (head rest area, softer - trunk and lumbar area, stiffer); Polyurethane foam seat covered with 2 cm of viscoelastic. Four wheels, Ø 75 mm, of which two with brake; Push bar.

Technical features

NINFEA			
Product code	**PO420R**	**PO420G**	**PO420S**	**PO420B**
Colours	Red (14)	Grey (23)	Sand (3)	Blue (28)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION											
Product code											
PO420x	52 cm	48 cm	41 cm	71 cm	90 cm	61 cm	112 cm	162 cm	153 cm	10 cm	58 kg	130 kg

MOPEDIA®

TV POSITION

Perfect position for comfortable TV watching

TOTAL RELAX

Maximum extension position for backrest and footrest

LIFT POSITION STANDING

It helps those with mobility difficulties to stand up

REMOVABLE ARMRESTS AND EARS

To ease patient transfer.

Optional accessories

Armchair cover kit consisting of backrest-seat covers and armrest covers, available as an (POA408x)

Thanks to the removable armrests, the armchair can be used as a normal seat for a dining table, or accessorised with a removable table (POA306)

MYRTHO *class*

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism - Bed function

Series **PO425**

Hypoallergenic silicone fabric padding with differentiated density in the lumbar area and headrest, guaranteeing exceptional comfort.

Standard accessories

Myrtho is equipped with four swivel castors. The 2 rear ones are equipped with brake.

Metal push handle for easy movements.

Spare parts

Cod. **POR144S**
Castor 7.5 cm without brake
Cod. **POR144F**
Castor 7.5 cm with brake

Optional accessories

Cod. **POA305**
Battery

Cod. **POA306**
Table

Cod. **POA408x**
Cover

Powder coated steel and wooden frame; water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; nondeformable polyurethane foam padding with differentiated density. (back 18-22 Kg/m^3, footboard 18 Kg/m^3, seat 35 Kg/m^3, armrests 40 Kg/m^3); Seat polyurethane foam covered with 2 cm of viscoelastic; Four wheels, Ø 75 mm, of which two with brake; Push bar.

Technical features

NINFEA											
Product code	**PO425R**		**PO425G**		**PO425S**			**PO425B**			
Colours	Red (14)		Grey (23)		Sand (3)			Blue (28)			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION											
Product code											
PO425x	52 cm	48 cm	41 cm	71 cm	90 cm	61 cm	112 cm	175 cm	150 cm	10 cm	58 kg	130 kg

MOPEDIA®

Functions

TV POSITION

Perfect position for comfortable TV watching

TOTAL RELAX

Maximum extension position for backrest and footrest

LIFT POSITION STANDING

It helps those with mobility difficulties to stand up

VERTICAL LIFT

it raises the armchair vertically approx. 10 cm to facilitate getting on/off the armchair.

REMOVABLE ARMRESTS AND EARS

To ease patient transfer.

BED FUNCTION

Maximum armchair extension up to 180°, offering the comfort of a traditional bed

Optional accessories

Armchair cover kit consisting of backrest-seat covers and armrest covers, available as an (POA408x)

Thanks to the removable armrests, the armchair can be used as a normal seat for a dining table, or accessorised with a removable table (POA306)

CLYZIA

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism - Zero Gravity

Series **PO430**
With roller

Hypoallergenic silicone fabric padding with differentiated density in the lumbar area and headrest, guaranteeing exceptional comfort.

Standard accessories

Extension more than the standard footboard, increasing the area of support and ensuring adequate support also for the heels for total comfort. Included.

"Roller System" with 4 wheels, the two rear ones with brakes, operated by lever. Included.

Spare parts

Cod. **POR130**
PVC foot - SINGLE

Cod. **POR140**
Rear castor - SINGLE

Cod. **POR141**
Front castor for cardio mechanism - SINGLE

Cod. **POR142**
Castor for roller system - SINGLE

Cod. **POR134**
Remote control with cable

Cod. **POR137**
Adapter

Optional accessories

Cod. **POA308**
Battery

Cod. **POA306**
Table

Cod. **POA409x**
Cover

Powder coated steel and wooden frame; water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; nondeformable polyurethane foam padding with differentiated density. (back 18-22 Kg/m³, footboard 18 Kg/m³, seat 35 Kg/m³, armrests 40 Kg/m³); Double footboard that allows an extension of 11 cm Roller system four wheel, Ø 50 mm.

Technical features

NINFEA		
Product code	**PO430G**	**PO430R**	**PO430T**
Colours	Grey (19)	Antique pink (648)	Dove grey (622)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION											
Product code											
PO430x	52 cm	48 cm	44 cm	72 cm	90 cm	63 cm	115 cm	180 cm	150 cm	12 cm	58 kg	130 kg

MOPEDIA

TV POSITION

Perfect position for comfortable TV watching

TOTAL RELAX

Maximum extension position for backrest and footrest

LIFT POSITION STANDING

It helps those with mobility difficulties to stand up

BED FUNCTION

Maximum armchair extension up to 180°, offering the comfort of a traditional bed

VERTICAL LIFT

it raises the armchair vertically approx. 12 cm to facilitate getting on/off the armchair.

ZERO GRAVITY

Zero Gravity allows to raise the front part of the chair, bringing the legs into a higher position than the heart, thus improving blood and lymphatic circulation

REMOVABLE ARMRESTS

To ease patient transfer.

Optional accessories

Armchair cover kit consisting of backrest-seat covers and armrest covers, available as an (POA409x)

Thanks to the removable armrests, the armchair can be used as a normal seat for a dining table, or accessorised with a removable table (POA306)

EN Painted steel electric lifter
F Lève-personne électrique en acier peint
ES Grúa eléctrica de traslado de acero pintado
P Elevador elétrico de pessoa de aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Muevo HOME

Electric

Cod. **RI900**

Motorization
TiMOTION

Emergency
stop button

Removable
arms

Supplied with
removable
padded backrest

Control box with
rechargeable and
removable battery,
with indication of
the charge level

Remote control
for elevation
and legs opening

Max loading weight
180 Kg

5 castors, 2 of which
rear with brake

Cod. **RIA201**
Standard adjustable
sling/seat supplied
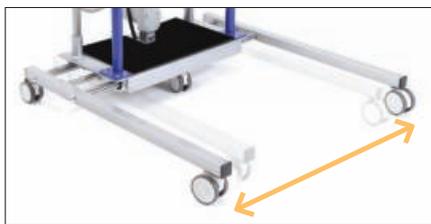
Electric legs opening
from 50 to 75 cm (internal size)
and electric lifting from 84 to 119 cm

Cod. **RIR905**
2 channel remote control

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

A	B	C	D	E	F
100 cm	12 cm	95÷125 cm	84÷119 cm	int. 50÷75 cm	ext. 58÷83 cm

G	H	I	L	Kg	
82,5 cm	95 cm	52 cm	30 cm	57 Kg	180 kg

MOPEDIA

EN Painted steel electric lifter
F Lève-personne électrique en acier peint
ES Grúa eléctrica de traslado de acero pintado
P Elevador elétrico de pessoa de aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Muevo HOME
Light

Electric

Cod. **RI905**

Motorization
T MOTION

Emergency stop button

Removable arms

Supplied with removable padded backrest

Control box with rechargeable and removable battery, with indication of the charge level

Remote control for elevation and legs opening

Max loading weight
135 Kg

Removable legs

Cod. **RIA201**
Standard adjustable sling/seat supplied

4 castors, 2 of which rear with brake
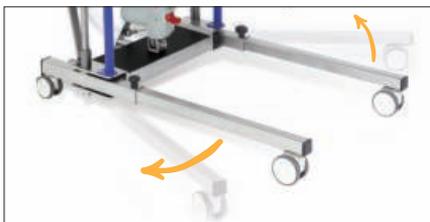
Compass manual legs opening with lever from 46 to 114 cm (internal size) **and electric lifting** from 84 to 119 cm

Cod. **RIR801**
1 channel remote control

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT
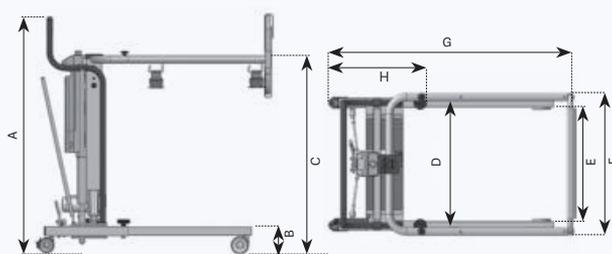
A	B	C	D	E
100 cm	12 cm	84÷119 cm	52 cm	int. 46÷114 cm

F	G	H	Kg	
ext. 54÷120 cm	93 cm	35 cm	39 Kg	135 Kg

✳ **MOPEDIA**®

EN Optional accessories for electric lifter
F Accessoires optionnels pour lève-personne électrique
ES Accesorios opcionales para grúa eléctrica
P Acessórios opcionais para elevador elétrico

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Muevo HOME

Lifting arm

Cod. **RIA910**

Lifting arm can be installed on the central bearing column, by easily removing the two horizontal arms. It allows the device to be used as a patient lift using the slings of MUEVO patient lifts range.

* See all standard slings on the dedicated page

Technical features

DIMENSIONS		
A	125÷155 cm	
B	147÷177 cm	

EN Slings for electric lifter
F Sangles pour lève-personne électrique
ES Arneses para grúa eléctrica
P Cestas para elevador elétrico

Cod. **RIA201**

Standard*

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Material	
100% Polyester fabric, ribbon and thread	

DIMENSIONS		
A	B	C
56 cm	48 cm	45 cm

Cod. **RIA211**

Toilette*

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS
Material
100% Polyester fabric, ribbon and thread

DIMENSIONS				
A	B	C	D	E
56 cm	48 cm	45 cm	32 cm	21 cm

* For greater comfort, it is possible to combine the RP200, RP210, RP215 restraint systems of KOALA collection line. Look at the reference page

Cod. **RIA220**

Holder/mobility

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS
Material
100% Polyester fabric, ribbon and thread

DIMENSIONS		
A	B	C
65 cm	22 cm	45 cm

❄ MOPEDIA®

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Muevo UP

Electric - standard footprint model

Cod. RI840
Legs opening by pedal

Cod. RI841
Legs opening by lever

Electric
T/MOTION

Cod. **RIR801**
Remote control

Cod. **RP893**
Dorsal sling

Accessorio Optional*

Cod. **RP893XL**
Dorsal sling - Size XL

Cod. **RP896**
Pelvic sling

* See all the accessories on the dedicated page

Emergency stop button

Piston

RI840
Model with pedal

Max loading weight
200 Kg

4 swivel castor ø 10 cm, 2 with brakes

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION
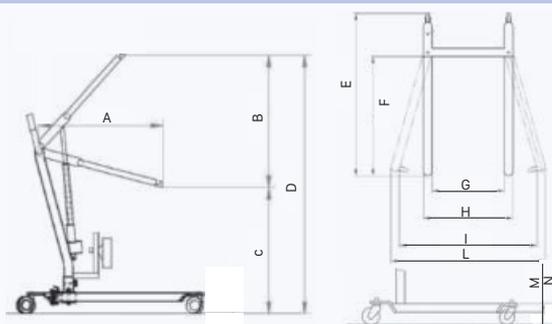
A	B	C	D	E	F	G
80 cm	73 cm	107 cm	180 cm	101 cm	68 cm	45 cm

H	I	L	M	N	Max loading weight
55 cm	84 cm	94 cm	8 cm	13 cm	200 Kg

EN Stand up lift slings
F Sangles pour verticalisateur
ES Arneses para verticalizador
P Cestas para levantador

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Muevo UP

Dorsal

Cod. RP893

Double underarm padding

Abdominal band
with velcro strap

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Material	Fabric, 100% polyester

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Product code		RP893		
A	B	C	D	E
83 cm	51 cm	20,5 cm	39 cm	29 cm
F	G	H	I	L
19 cm	60 cm	41 cm	10 cm	48 cm
M	N	O		
32 cm	4 cm	67 cm		

Product code		RP893XL		
A	B	C	D	E
92 cm	56 cm	29 cm	39 cm	29 cm
F	G	H	I	L
19 cm	54 cm	41 cm	10 cm	58 cm
M	N	O		
37 cm	4 cm	78 cm		

Pelvic

Cod. RP896

Pelvic traction

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Material	Fabric, 100% polyester

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION
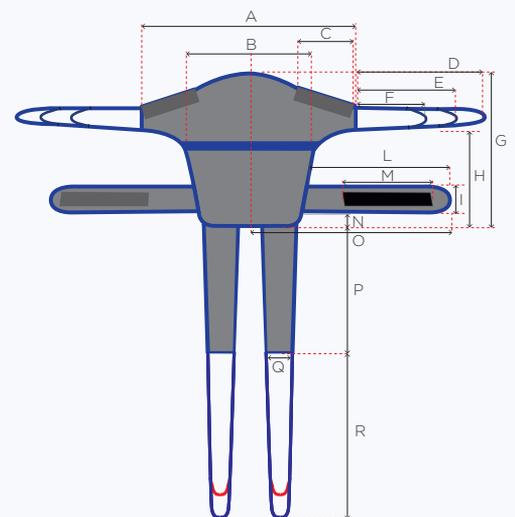
A	B	C	D	E	F
83 cm	51 cm	20,5 cm	39 cm	29 cm	19 cm
G	H	I	L	M	N
54 cm	41 cm	10 cm	48 cm	32 cm	4 cm
O	P	Q	R		
67 cm	45 cm	10 cm	50 cm		

MOPEDIA®

Spare parts for electric lifter

Muevo HOME **Muevo** HOME Light

Cod. **RIR901**
65 mm rear wheel with brake

Cod. **RIR902**
65 mm central wheel without brake (RI900)

Cod. **RIR903**
75 mm front wheel without brake

Cod. **RIR905**
2-channels remote control (RI900)

Cod. **RIR801**
Remote control (RI905)
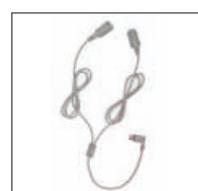
Cod. **RIR906**
Y cable for leg movement actuators (RI900)

Cod. **RIR907**
Electric lifting actuator

Cod. **RIR908**
Electric actuator for legs movement (RI900)

Cod.**RIR909**
2-channels control box

Cod. **RIR802**
1-channel control box (RI905)

Cod. **RIR104**
Standard charger

Cod. **RIR108**
Standard battery

Spare parts for stand up lift

Muevo UP

Cod. **RIR120**
Castor without brake

Cod. **RIR121**
Castor with brake

Cod. **RIR801**
Remote control

Cod. **RIR104**
Standard battery charger

Cod. **RIR200**
Actuator

Cod. **RIR108**
Battery

Cod. **RIR803**
Control box

Optional accessories for stand up lifts

Cod. **RIR110**
Battery with increased autonomy
only for RI840 and RI841

Cod. **RIR115**
Wall/table battery charger (without battery) - use together with RIR104

EN Patient lifts - Painted steel
F Lève-personnes - Acier verni
ES Grúas - Acero pintado
P Gruas de elevação - Aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Muevo

Hydraulic - small footprint model

Cod. RI821
Legs opening by pedal

Cod. RI823
Legs opening by lever

Tested according to
**UNI EN ISO
10535**

Hydraulic
actuator

Cod. RPR110

Cod. RP881
Equipped with polyester
sling with headrest

** See all the accessories
on the dedicated page*

ONLY ONE OPERATOR
NEEDED ASSEMBLY

KG
Max loading
weight
150 Kg

RI821
Model with pedal

Lowering speed
regulation handle

Width adjustable base
by manual lever

4 swivel castor
ø 10 cm,
2 withbrakes

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT
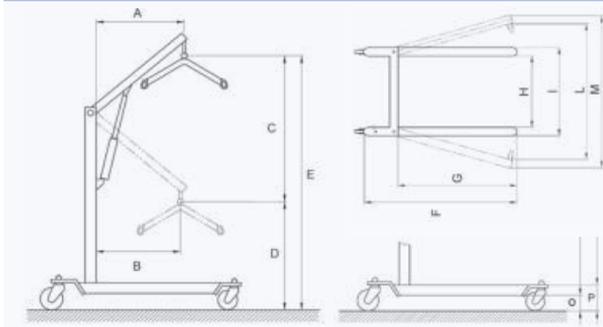
A	B	C	D	E	F	G
66 cm	58 cm	97 cm	82 cm	179 cm	116,5 cm	83 cm

H	I	L	M	O	P	Max loading weight
44,5 cm	54,5 cm	93,5 cm	103 cm	8 cm	13 cm	150 Kg

MOPEDIA®

EN Patient lifts - Painted steel
F Lève-personnes - Acier verni
ES Grúas - Acero pintado
P Gruas de elevação - Aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Muevo

Electric - small footprint model

Cod. **RI822**
Legs opening by pedal

Cod. **RI824**
Legs opening by lever

Electric
T/MOTION

Cod. **RIR801**
Remote control

Cod. **RP881**
Equipped with polyester sling
with headrest

** See all the accessories
on the dedicated page*

**ONLY ONE OPERATOR
NEEDED ASSEMBLY**

Tested according to
**UNI EN ISO
10535**

Emergency stop button

*Max loading
weight*
150 Kg

*RI822
Model with pedal*

*Width adjustable base
by manual lever*

*4 swivel castor
ø 10 cm,
2 with brakes*

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT						
A	B	C	D	E	F	G
66 cm	58 cm	97 cm	82 cm	179 cm	116,5 cm	83 cm
H	I	L	M	O	P	Max loading weight
44,5 cm	54,5 cm	107 cm	116 cm	8 cm	13 cm	150 Kg

EN Patient lift - painted steel
F Lève-personnes - Acier verni
ES Grúas - Acero pintado
P Gruas de elevação - Aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Muevo

Hydraulic - standard footprint model

Cod. RI825
Legs opening by pedal

Cod. RI827
Legs opening by lever

Hydraulic actuator

Tested according to
UNI EN ISO 10535

Cod. RPR110

Cod. RP881
Equipped with polyester sling with headrest

* See all the accessories on the dedicated page

ONLY ONE OPERATOR NEEDED ASSEMBLY

Max loading weight
180 Kg

RI825 Model with pedal

Lowering speed regulation handle

Width adjustable base by manual lever

4 swivel castor ø 10 cm, 2 with brakes

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
73 cm	61 cm	97 cm	82 cm	179 cm	126,5 cm	94 cm

H	I	L	M	O	P	Max loading weight
54 cm	64 cm	93,5 cm	103 cm	8 cm	13 cm	180 Kg

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Patient lift - painted steel
F Lève-personnes - Acier verni
ES Grúas - Acero pintado
P Gruas de elevação - Aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Muevo

Electric - standard footprint model

Cod. RI826
Legs opening by pedal

Cod. RI828
Legs opening by lever

Electric
T/MOTION

Cod. **RIR801**
Remote control

Cod. **RP881**
Equipped with polyester
sling with headrest

** See all the accessories
on the dedicated page*

**ONLY ONE OPERATOR
NEEDED ASSEMBLY**

Tested according to
**UNI EN ISO
10535**

*Max loading
weight*
200 Kg

*Emergency
stop button*

RI826
Model with pedal

*Width adjustable base
by manual lever*

*4 swivel castor
ø 10 cm,
2 with brakes*

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT						
A	B	C	D	E	F	G
73 cm	61 cm	97 cm	82 cm	179 cm	126,5 cm	94 cm
H	I	L	M	O	P	Max loading weight
54 cm	64 cm	107 cm	116 cm	8 cm	13 cm	200 Kg

Cod. **RIR120**
Castor without brake

Cod. **RIR121**
Castor with brake

Cod. **RIR801**
Remote control

Cod. **RIR104**
Standard battery charger

Cod. **RIR200**
Electric actuator

Cod. **RIR108**
Standard battery

Cod. **RIR802**
Control box for 150 kg
Cod. **RIR803**
Control box for 200 kg

Cod. **RPR110**
Hydraulic actuator for
hydraulic models

Accessories for patient lifts

Muevo

76 cm

Cod. **RP828**
Only stretcher for electric patient lift (except RI825, RI826, RI827, RI828) -
60x190 cm - Max loading weight 150kg

Cod. **BLC250**
Scale for patient lifts GRADUATION (III) M
**Power 6x1,5V- AAA batteries
120x70x160mm – 100gr**

Cod. **RIR110**
Battery with increased
autonomy

Cod. **RIR115**
TIMOTION wall/table
battery charger (without
battery) - use together with
RIR104

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Patient lift slings
F Sangles pour lève-personnes
ES Arneses para grúas
P Cestas para gruas de elevação

MADE IN ITALY 100%

STANDARD model with headrest

Cod. **RP881**

Headrest

Completely embracing
and comfortable

Handles for
patient positioning
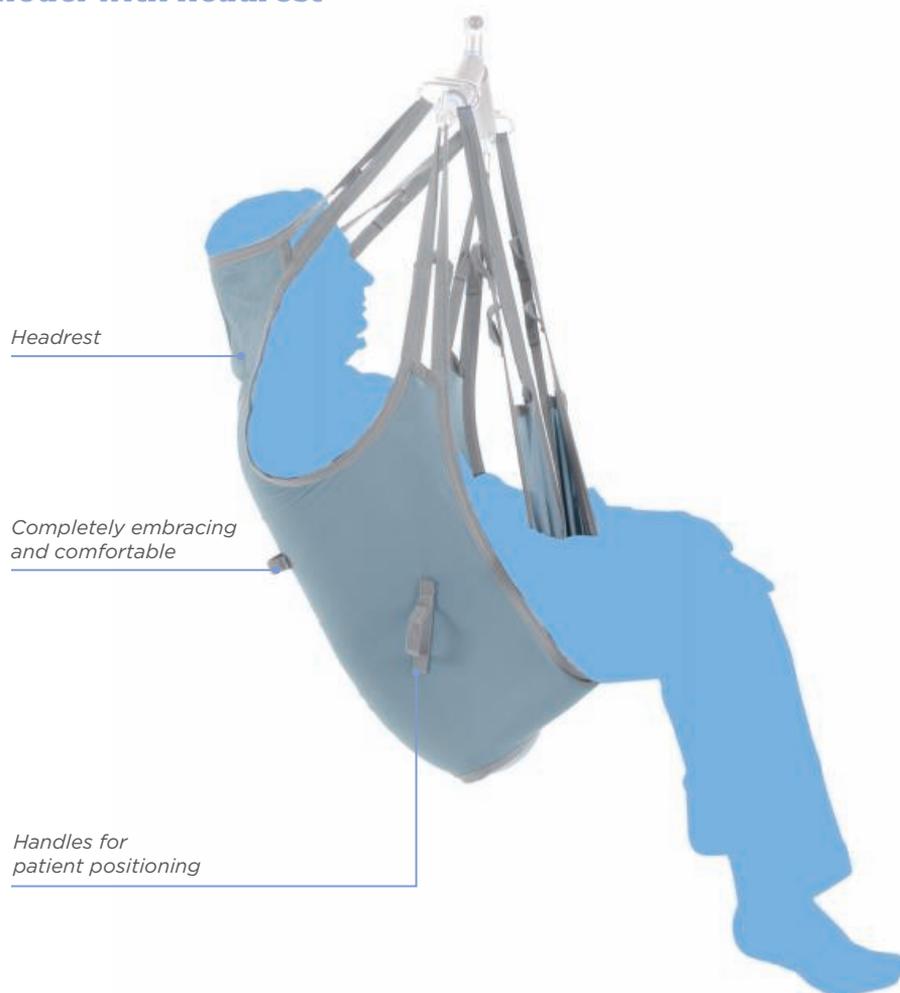
In polyester fabric, fire-resistant EN1021, nylon strip and thread, ripstop fabric, perspiring, suitable for water contact. The edging strip is sewn all over the perimeter of the sling without any cut, in order to be stronger. Three traction points pelvic, dorsal, head area. Three handles on the back side of the sling allow to accurately and easily position the patient.

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT		
Model	Measures	
	A	143 cm	
	B	80 cm	
	C	93 cm	200 Kg
	D	35 cm	
	E	46 cm	

The new Moretti patient lift sling range has been developed to be used with all kinds of patient lifts, floor and ceiling type, so the patient can be easily and correctly moved. The operator is facilitated in the movement of the patients and in their correct positioning. The strong fabric used and the type of edging allow to load and move patient up to 250 kg.

Available slings

MODEL	FABRIC		SIZE			
	MESH	FABRIC	S	M	L	XL
STANDARD	●	●	●	●	●	●
TOILETING	●		●	●	●	●
FULL BODY	●	●		●	●	
AMPUTEE		●		●	●	

Technical features

Positioning handles
Each harness is equipped with handles on the back for easy patient positioning.
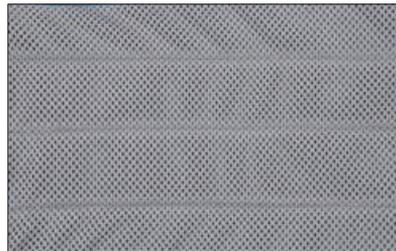
Padding
In sensitive areas, for patient's bigger comfort.

Positioning rings
Positioning rings are in different colours to ease a simmetric connection of the sling

Fabric
(100% Polyester) strong, breathable, it allows the patient to easily slip.

Grey, mesh
(100% Polyester) strong, breathable, suitable for water contact.

Maximum loading weight
All Moretti patient lift slings are tested and certified in compliance with the requirements of UNI EN ISO 10535 standards

MOPEDIA®

EN Patient lift slings
F Sangles pour lève-personnes
ES Arneses para grúas
P Cestas para gruas de elevação

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Without headrest

With headrest

Series **IM100**
Mesh

Series **IM101**
Fabric

Series **IM110**
Mesh

Series **IM111**
Fabric

Tested according to
UNI EN ISO 10535
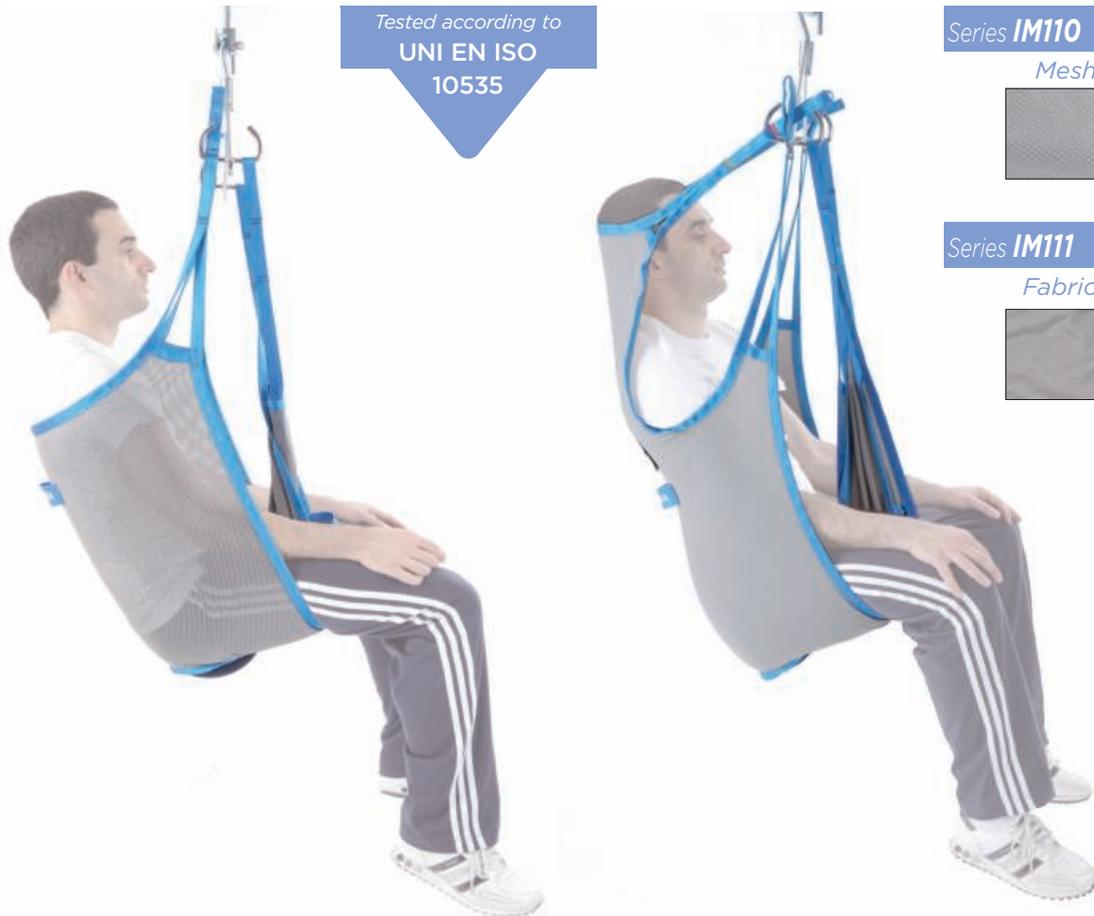
Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION								
Product codes	Size	Model	A	B	C	D		
IM100S - IM101S	S (Small)		106 cm	79 cm	54 cm	20 cm		
IM100M - IM101M	M (Medium)		109 cm	86 cm	55 cm	27 cm		
IM100L - IM101L	L (Large)		109 cm	96 cm	55 cm	37 cm		
IM100XL - IM101XL	XL (Extra large)		111 cm	106 cm	55 cm	44 cm		
IM110S - IM111S	S (Small)		140 cm	77 cm	85 cm	20 cm		250 Kg
IM110M - IM111M	M (Medium)		144 cm	84 cm	91 cm	27 cm		
IM110L - IM111L	L (Large)		144 cm	94 cm	91 cm	37 cm		
IM110XL - IM111XL	XL (Extra large)		144 cm	104 cm	91 cm	44 cm		

EN Toileting sling
F Sangle toilette
ES Arnés para higiene
P Cestas de transferência para higiene

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Without headrest

With headrest

Series **IM140**

Mesh

Tested according to
UNI EN ISO 10535

Series **IM141**

Mesh

Underarm padding for bigger comfort

Underarm padding for bigger comfort

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION								
Product codes	Size	Model	A	B	C	D	
IM140S	S (Small)		830 mm	870 mm	220 mm	420 mm	
IM140M	M (Medium)		870 mm	950 mm	250 mm	500 mm	
IM140L	L (Large)		900 mm	1030 mm	290 mm	580 mm	
IM140XL	XL (Extra large)		950 mm	1120 mm	320 mm	660 mm	
IM141S	S (Small)		1230 mm	880 mm	220 mm	420 mm	250 Kg
IM141M	M (Medium)		1300 mm	960 mm	250 mm	500 mm	
IM141L	L (Large)		1350 mm	1040 mm	290 mm	580 mm	
IM141XL	XL (Extra large)		1400 mm	1100 mm	320 mm	660 mm	

MOPEDIA®

EN Patient lift slings
F Sangles pour lève-personnes
ES Arneses para grúas
P Cestas para gruas de elevação

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Full body with splints and bands

Amputee

Series **IM120**
Fabric

Tested according to
UNI EN ISO 10535

Series **IM150**
Fabric

Padding

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION							
Product codes	Size	Model	A	B	C	D	👤
IM120M	**M** (Medium)		137 cm	100 cm	91 cm	40 cm	
IM120L	**L** (Large)		137 cm	110 cm	91 cm	50 cm	
IM120XL	**XL** (Extra large)		145 cm	120 cm	91 cm	56 cm	250 Kg
IM150M	**M** (Medium)		110 cm	106 cm	60 cm	32 cm	
IM150L	**L** (Large)		120 cm	114 cm	64 cm	40 cm	
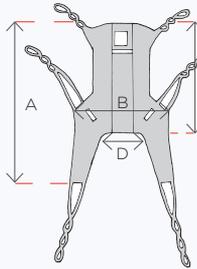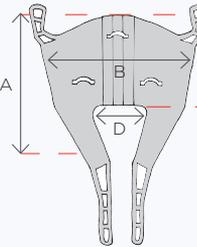
EN Painted steel hydraulic shower trolley
F Chariots de bain douche hydraulique en acier verni
ES Camillas de ducha hidráulica en acero pintado
P Macas de duche hidráulica de aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY
100%

NEFTI

Standard - hydraulic

Cod. **BI100**

PVC padded sheet reinforced with phtalates free polyester, cleanable

KG
Max loading weight
180 Kg

Hydraulic piston for elevation

Gas spring for inclination

Reversibile sides 25° and 180°

Powder painted steel frame, with antirust treatment

Manual pressure exhaust duct in chromed brass

High-sliding wheels Ø 125 mm, with total locking brake, one with directional lock

Adjustable height: from 59 to 93 cm Inclination from 0° to 5°

Reversibile sides 25° and 180°

Excellent maneuverability through head/feet sides

Optional accessories

Cod. **BIA110**
Pillow, cm 55x55x14/2h, inclination 15°

Cod. **BIA100**
Semicylindrical pillow cm 55x15x7h

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION
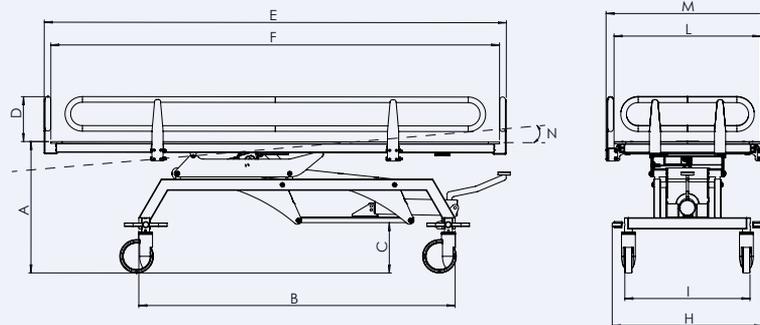
A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	L	M	N	👤
59-93 cm	141 cm	23 cm	20 cm	206 cm	200 cm*	67 cm	56 cm	66 cm*	73 cm	0°-5°	180 Kg

***** *Internal measurement of the side structure with the cover not installed*

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Painted steel electrical shower trolley
F Chariot de bain douche électrique en acier verni
ES Camilla de ducha eléctrica en acero pintado
P Maca de duche elétrica de aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY 100%

NEFTI

Standard - electrical

Cod. **BI110**

Motorization
TiMOTION

Max loading weight
200 Kg

PVC padded sheet reinforced with phtalates free polyester, cleanable

Reversibile sides 25° and 180°

Powder painted steel frame, with antirust treatment

Manual pressure exhaust duct in chromed brass

High-sliding wheels Ø 125 mm, with total locking brake, one with directional lock

Adjustable height: from 59 to 99 cm
Inclination from 0° to 5°

Reversibile sides 25° and 180°

Excellent maneuverability through head/feet sides

Optional accessories

Cod. **BIA110**
Pillow, cm 55x55x14/2h, inclination 15°

Cod. **BIA100**
Semicylindrical pillow cm 55x15x7h

Technical features
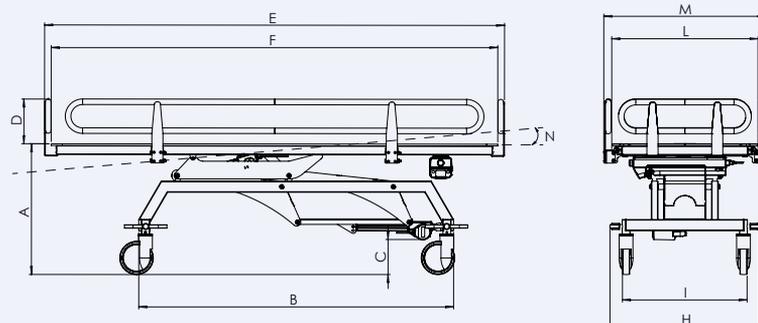
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION											
A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	L	M	N	
59-99 cm	141 cm	16 cm	20 cm	206 cm	200 cm*	67 cm	56 cm	66 cm*	73 cm	0°-5°	200 Kg

*Internal measurement of the side structure with the cover not installed

EN Painted steel electrical shower trolley
F Chariot de bain douche électrique en acier verni
ES Camilla de ducha eléctrica en acero pintado
P Maca de duche elétrica de aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY
100%

NEFTI BIG

Bariatric - electrical

Cod. **BI200**

Motorization
T|MOTION

BARIATRIC
325 KG

PVC padded sheet reinforced
with phtalates
free polyester,
cleanable

*Reversibile sides
25° and 180°*

*Powder painted steel frame,
with antirust treatment*

Manual pressure
exhaust duct
in chromed brass

*High-sliding wheels Ø 125
mm, with total locking brake,
one with directional lock*

Adjustable height:
from 59 to 93 cm
Inclination from 0° to 5°

Reversibile sides 25° and 180°

Excellent maneuverability
through head/feet sides

Optional accessories

Cod. **BIA110**
Pillow, cm
55x55x14/2h,
inclination 15°

Cod. **BIA100**
Semicylindrical pillow
cm 55x15x7h

Technical features
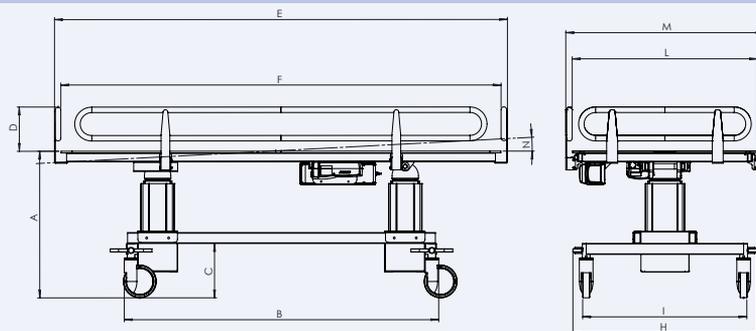
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION											
A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	L	M	N	
65-94 cm	143,5 cm	23 cm	20 cm	205 cm	200 cm*	84,5 cm	75 cm	86 cm*	91 cm	0°-7°	325 Kg

* Internal measurement of the side structure with the cover not installed

MOPEDIA®

EN Painted steel hydraulic shower trolley
F Chariots de bain douche hydraulique en acier verni
ES Camillas de ducha hidráulica en acero pintado
P Macas de duche hidráulica de aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY
100%

NEFTI SMALL

Pediatric - hydraulic

Cod. BI180   kids

Max loading weight
180 Kg

PVC padded sheet
reinforced
with phtalates free
polyester, cleanable

Reversibile sides
25° and 180°

Gas spring
for inclination

Hydraulic piston
for elevation

Powder painted steel frame,
with antirust treatment

Manual pressure
exhaust duct
in chromed brass

High-sliding wheels Ø 125 mm,
with total locking brake,
one with directional lock

Adjustable height:
from 59 to 93 cm
Inclination from 0° to 5°

Reversibile sides 25° and 180°

Excellent maneuverability
through head/feet sides

Optional accessories

Cod. **BIA110**
Pillow, cm
55x55x14/2h,
inclination 15°

Cod. **BIA100**
Semicylindrical pillow
cm 55x15x7h

Technical features
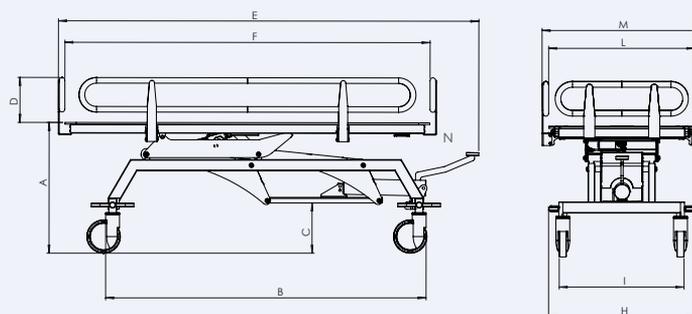
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	L	M	N	
65-91 cm	143,5 cm	19,5 cm	20 cm	170 cm	165,5 cm*	65,5 cm	56 cm	67 cm*	72 cm	0°-5°	180 Kg

*Internal measurement of the side structure with the cover not installed

EN Inflatable hair washing basin
F Lave-cheveux gonflable
ES Lavabo inflable para cabello
P Lavatório de cabelos inflável

NEFTI HOME

PVC

Cod. RL100

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

1 Portable shower

1 Water bag
6 litres capacity

1 Pump for inflation
1 Drainpipe

Technical features

DIMENSION		
	↔ L:	⤢ W:
Basin - External dimensions	57 cm	47 cm
Water bag	49 cm	30 cm

Spare parts for shower trolleys

All models

Cod. BIR100
Sheet **Adult - cm 59 x 187 x H. 25**
Cod. BIR101
Sheet **Pediatric - cm 59 x 150 x H. 25**
Cod. BIR102
Sheet **Bariatric - cm 78 x 187 x H. 25**

Cod. BIR110
Exhaust duct

Cod. BIR112
Pop up drain

Cod. BIR111
Drainpipe

Cod. BIR119
Spare single castor with
brake and directional
lock

Cod. BIR118
Spare single castor with
brake without directional
lock

For electrical shower trolleys only (BI110-BI180)

Cod. BIR126
Remote control

Cod. BIR125
Control box

Cod. RIR108
Battery

Cod. MIR211
Electrical actuator for
inclination

Cod. MIR212
Electrical actuator for
height adjustment

Cod. RIR104
Battery charger

For hydraulic trolleys only

Cod. BIR120
Hydraulic piston for
trolley elevation

Cod. BIR121
Gas spring for inclination

Cod. BIR116
Release handle for trolley
inclination

❋ **MOPEDIA®**

EN Shower chairs
F Chaises de douche
ES Sillas de ducha
P Bancos de banho

Onda

Wall bench - Painted steel - Polyetylene seat

Cod. RS918

12 cm

Cod. RS919
Non-slip legs and tips

Spare parts

Cod. **RV7021**
Rubber tips
Ø 17 mm
for RS919 - 2 pcs

Technical features

SPECIFICATION			
Stirrup	33 x 15 x h0,4 cm		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
51 cm*	40 cm*	20 cm*	100 Kg
Seat	51 x 31 x h8 cm		

Technical features

SPECIFICATION			
Stirrup	33 x 15 x h0,6 cm		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
51 cm*	43 cm*	45÷60cm*	100 Kg
Seat	51 x 31 x h8 cm		

** Measures are referring to the **medium shower chairs dimensions***

Polyethylene seat

Cod. RS815
Folding

Painted steel

Spare parts

Cod. **RV7023**
Rubber tips
Ø 22 mm - 2 pcs

Cod. RS817
Adjustable height

Anodized aluminium

Spare parts

Cod. **RV7037**
Rubber tips
Ø 27 mm - 2 pcs

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
49 cm	38 cm	47 cm	3,2 Kg	130 Kg
Seat	49x29 cm			

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
35 cm	35 cm	36÷53,5 cm	1,5 kg	110 kg
Seat	Ø 31 cm			

MOPEDIA®

EN Anodized aluminium shower chairs
F Chaises de douche en aluminium anodisè
ES Sillas de ducha en aluminio anodizado
P Bancos de banho em alumìnio anodizado

Onda

Height adjustable

Cod. **RS827**

Ergonomic seat

Cod. **RS829**

Ergonomic seat

Cod. **RS831**

U seat

Cod. **RS833**

U seat

Technical features

Product code	WEIGHT AND DIMENSION*				
	W:	D:	H:		Seat
RS827	46 cm	46 cm	45÷64 cm	136 Kg	51 x 31 x h45÷64 cm
RS829			74÷93 cm		
RS831	45 cm	45 cm	41÷54 cm	136 Kg	48 x 33 x h41÷54 cm
RS833			70÷83 cm		

** Measures are referring to the **medium shower chairs dimensions***

Spare parts

Cod. **RV7037**
Rubber tips
Ø 27 mm - 2 pcs

EN Anodized aluminium shower chairs
F Chaises de douche en aluminium anodisè
ES Sillas de ducha en aluminio anodizado
P Bancos de banho em alumìnio anodizado

Onda

Height adjustable

Cod. **RS838**
Padded armrests

Cod. **RS839**
Padded armrests

Technical features

Product code	WEIGHT AND DIMENSION*				
	⟷ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	🧍	Seat
RS838	46 cm	40 cm	47÷66 cm	136 Kg	41 x 34 x h47÷66 cm
RS839			80÷99 cm		

Spare parts

Cod. **RV7037**
Rubber tips
Ø 27 mm - 2 pcs

EN Aluminium shower chairs
F Chaises de douche en aluminium
ES Sillas de ducha en aluminio
P Bancos de banho em aluminio

Onda HD

Height adjustable - HDPE seat and backrest

Cod. **RH830**

BARIATRIC
227 KG

Reinforced frame - double cross

Non-slip rubber tips

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
⟷ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	🧍
46 cm	40,5 cm	76÷87 cm	227 Kg
Seat	51 x 31 x 8,1 cm		
Height from seat to ground	41÷52 cm		

Spare parts

Cod. **RHR801**
4 tips kit

❄ MOPEDIA®

Foldable shower chairs
F Chaises de douche pliantes
ES Sillas de ducha plegables
P Bancos de banho dobráveis

Onda

Painted aluminium - Height adjustable

Cod. **RS826**

U seat

Cod. **RS825**

U seat

Technical features

Product code	**RS826**	**RS825**
SPECIFICATION		
Seat	40X40 cm	
Armrests from seat	15 cm	
Height adjustable each 2,5 cm	49÷60 cm	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
W:	D:	H:
53 cm	54 cm	90÷101 cm each 2,5 cm adjustable — 136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RSR804**
Rubber tips - 4 pcs **for RS826**

Cod. **RSR802** SINGLE
Castor with brake **for RS825**

Cod. **RSR803** SINGLE
Castor without brake **for RS825**

EN Transfer bath bench
F Banc de transfert accès baignoire
ES Banco de transferencia de bañera
P Cadeira de transferência para banheira

Onda

Aluminium - Height adjustable

Cod. **RS834**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
80 cm	61 cm	83÷93 cm	4,4 Kg	150 Kg
Seat	68 x 41 x h45,5÷56,3 cm			

Spare parts

Cod. **RV7037**
Rubber tips Ø 27 mm - 2 pcs

Cod. **RV7026**
Rubber suction tips - 2 pcs

✳ **MOPEDIA**®

EN Bath chairs plated steel frame
F Sièges de baignoire structure en acier chromé
ES Asientos de bañera estructura en acero cromado
P Bancos para banheira estrutura em aço cromado

Onda

Width adjustable - Plastic

Cod. **RS923**

28 cm

Cod. **RS925**

28 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
53÷71 cm	37 cm	17 cm	2 Kg	100 Kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
53÷71 cm	37 cm	32 cm	2,5 Kg	100 Kg

Width adjustable - Wooden

Cod. **RS921**

28 cm

Cod. **RS922**

28 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
53÷71 cm	37 cm	17 cm	2 Kg	100 Kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
53÷71 cm	37 cm	32 cm	2,5 Kg	100 Kg

❄ **MOPEDIA**®

Bath bench
Siège de baignoire
Asiento de bañera
Assento para banheira

Onda

Non-slip plastic - Width adjustable

Cod. **RS810**

46÷70 cm

Cod. **RSR319**
4 tips with screws **for RS810**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
70 cm*	31,5 cm*	18 cm*	3,1 Kg	160 Kg

*Measures are referring to the maximum bath bench dimensions

Polyethylene

Cod. **RS705**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
W:	80 cm
D:	40 cm
H:	3 cm
Kg	4,43 Kg
	136 Kg

Turning bath chair
Sièges de baignoire pivotant
Asiento giratorio de bañera
Banco giratório para banheira

Onda

White painted steel - Polypropylene seat

Cod. **RS936**

Safety
lateral
frame

Turning system in
stainless steel

50÷66,5 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
	74 cm	50,5 cm	52,5 cm	5 Kg	120 Kg
Seat	40 cm	33 cm	38 cm	-	-

Shower and commode chair
Chaise de douche et wc
Silla para ducha y wc
Cadeira para banho e wc

Onda

In ABS

Cod. **RS841**

Padded backrest

Removable padded seat

Rubber suction tips

Height adjustable

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	Seat
55 cm	44 cm	Adjustable every 3 cm 76÷89 cm	W: 46 x D:43
Seat height from ground	Armrest height from seat	Kg	
Adjustable every 3 cm H: 41÷53 cm	H: 23 cm	5,1 Kg	100 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RSR850** Leg with tip - SINGLE	Cod. **RSR851** Rubber tips ø 3.5 cm - 4 pcs	Cod. **RSR852** Seat	Cod. **RSR853** Complete backrest	Cod. **RSR854** Complete bucket with lid
Cod. **RSR855** Only backrest padding	Cod. **RSR856** Only seat padding	Cod. **RSR857** Spare armrest - SINGLE		

Shower and commode chairs
Chaises de douche et wc
Sillas de ruedas para ducha y wc
Cadeiras para banho e wc

Onda

Painted aluminium - PU seat, armrests and backrest

Cod. **RS939**
Fixed

Folding footrest

4 swivel castors, 2 with brake

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
74 cm	57 cm	45 cm	93 cm	74 cm
52 cm	-	43,5 cm	28 cm	53 cm
8,4 Kg	12,5 cm	12,5 cm	100 Kg	1 Pc

Spare parts

Cod. **RSR950**
Complete front castor
Cod. **RSR951**
Complete rear castor with brake

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Shower and commode chairs
F Chaises de douche et wc
ES Sillas de ruedas para ducha y wc
P Cadeiras para banho e wc

Onda

Anodized aluminium - PVC padded seat and backrest

Cod. **RS940**

Tip-up armrests

*4 swivel castors
2 front castors with brakes*

Swing-away detachable leg-rests, length adjustable

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Padding	5,5 cm
Seat hole	22 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
90 cm	59 cm	41 cm	95 cm	73 cm
50 cm	38÷43 cm	41 cm	40 cm	57 cm
9,5 Kg	10 cm	10 cm	110 Kg	1 Pc

Cod. **RS941**

Self-propelling

Tip-up armrests

Swing-away detachable leg-rests, length adjustable

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Padding	5,5 cm
Seat hole	22 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
90 cm	81 cm	41 cm	96 cm	68 cm
48 cm	38÷43 cm	41 cm	41 cm	65 cm
14,5 Kg	62 cm	20 cm	110 Kg	1 Pc

Spare parts for RS940

Cod. **RV7059**
Bucket for RS940

Cod. **RV7079**
Castors with brake for RS940-PAIR

Cod. **RV7102**
Swing away footrests for RS940 – PAIR

Cod. **RSR007D**
Right armrest for RS940
Cod. **RSR007S**
Left armrest for RS940

Spare parts for RS941

41 cm
28 cm

Cod. **RCR150**
WC for RS941

Cod. **RSR207**
Rear wheel for RS941 - PAIR

Cod. **RSR206**
Front swivel castor for RS941 - PAIR

Cod. **RV7103**
Swing away footrests for RS941 - PAIR

Cod. **RSR001**
Brakes for RS941 - PAIR

EN Shower and commode chairs
F Chaises de douche et wc
ES Sillas de ruedas para ducha y wc
P Cadeiras para banho e wc

Onda

Painted aluminium - PU seat, armrests and backrest

Series **RS846**
Demountable

Cod. **RS848**
Foldable

Removable backrest

Removable backrest

Height adjustable

4 swivel castors with brake

Removable, swing away footrests

4 swivel castors with brake

Removable, swing away footrests

Spare parts

Cod. **RSR822**
Front castor with brake **RS846**

Cod. **RSR823**
Rear castor with brake **RS846**

Cod. **RSR830**
Castor with brake **RS848**

Cod. **RSR832-40** *40 cm*
Cod. **RSR832-46** *46 cm*
(also for **RS848***)*
Cod. **RSR832-50** *50 cm*
Complete seat **RS846**

Cod. **RSR836**
Complete bucket **RS846 - RS848**

Cod. **RSR838D** *Right*
Cod. **RSR838S** *Left*
Complete footrest **RS846 - RS848**

Optional accessories

Cod. **RSA842**
Headrest **RS846**

Cod. **RSA843**
Elevating footrests **RS846**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Product codes															
RS846-40								40 cm		43 cm	55 cm				
RS846-46	85 cm	57 cm	44,5 cm	97÷99 cm	75÷77 cm	50 cm	40÷55 cm	46 cm	47÷49 cm	49 cm	60 cm	14 Kg	12 cm	136 Kg	1
RS846-50								50 cm		53 cm	65 cm				
RS848	85 cm	57 cm	44,5 cm	97÷99 cm	75÷77 cm	50 cm	40÷55 cm	46 cm	47÷49 cm	49 cm	60 cm	15 Kg	12 cm	136 Kg	1

MOPEDIA®

EN Shower and commode chairs
F Chaises de douche et wc
ES Sillas de ruedas para ducha y wc
P Cadeiras para banho e wc

Painted aluminium
PU seat, armrests and backrest

Painted aluminium
PU seat and mesh backrest

Series RS847
Self-propelling
Demountable

Onda

Series RH840
Self-propelling
Demountable

Onda HD

BARIATRIC
200 KG

Removable backrest

Tip-up armrests

Tip-up armrests

2 rear castors

2 front swivel castors

Swivel and removable footrests

Swivel and removable footrests

Spare parts

Optional accessories

Cod. **RSR838D** *Right*
Cod. **RSR838S** *Left*
Complete footrest
RS84x - RH840

Cod. **RSR831**
Rear wheel 60 cm
RS847 - RH840

Cod. **RSR832-40** *40 cm*
Cod. **RSR832-46** *46 cm*
Cod. **RSR832-50** *50 cm*
Complete seat **RS847**

Cod. **RSR833-50** *50 cm*
Cod. **RSR833-60** *60 cm*
Complete seat **RH840**

Cod. **RSR836**
Complete bucket
RS84x - RH840

Cod. **RSR829**
Castor without brake
RS84x - RH840

Cod. **RSA842**
Headrest **RS847**

Cod. **RSA843**
Elevating footrests
RS847

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Product codes												Kg				
RS847-40								40 cm		45 cm	60 cm					
RS847-46	101 cm	-	44,5 cm	97÷99 cm	75÷77 cm	50 cm	40÷55 cm	46 cm	47÷49 cm	51 cm	65 cm	17 Kg	60 cm	12 cm	136 Kg	1 Pc
RS847-50								50 cm		55 cm	70 cm					
RH840-50	100 cm	83 cm	44,5 cm	99÷101 cm	75÷77 cm	51 cm	40÷55 cm	50 cm	39,5÷41,5 cm	63 cm	80 cm	21 Kg	60 cm	12 cm	200 Kg	1 Pc
RH840-60								60 cm		73 cm	90 cm					

EN Shower and commode chairs
F Chaises de douche et wc
ES Sillas de ruedas para ducha y wc
P Cadeiras para banho e wc

Onda

Painted aluminium - PU seat, armrests headrest and backrest

Series **RS844**
Tilting

Height and inclination adjustable headrest

Seat inclination +5°/-25°

4 swivel castors with brake

Turning, detachable, length adjustable footrests with heel stopper

Spare parts

Cod. **RSR830**
Castor with brake

Cod. **RSR832-40** *40 cm*
Cod. **RSR832-46** *46 cm*
Cod. **RSR832-50** *50 cm*
Complete seat

Cod. **RSR836**
Complete bucket

Cod. **RSR840**
Headrest

Cod. **RSR838D** *Right*
Cod. **RSR838S** *Left*
Complete footrest

Optional accessories

Cod. **RSA843**
Elevating footrests

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION															
Product codes															
RS844-40								40 cm		43 cm	55 cm				
RS844-46	91 cm	-	42 cm	103 cm	75 cm	54 cm	40÷55 cm	46 cm	49 cm	49 cm	60cm	17 Kg	12 cm	136 Kg	1 Pc
RS844-50								50 cm		53 cm	65cm				

144

EN Safety bath handles
F Poignées de sécurité pour la salle de bain
ES Asideros para baño
P Alças de segurança para banheiro

Holdy

Painted steel - Tube Ø 2,6 cm

Series **RS95x**

Technical features

Product codes	RS954	RS953	RS952	RS951	RS950
DIMENSION					
↔ W:	80 cm	60 cm	45 cm	40 cm	30 cm

PVC - Tube Ø 3,6 cm

Series **RS972-xx**

Technical features

Product codes	RS972-30	RS972-45	RS972-60
DIMENSION			
↔ W:	30 cm	45 cm	60 cm

L

ABS - With PVC suction cup - Tube Ø 3,5 cm - For tiles or wall

Series **RS975-xx**
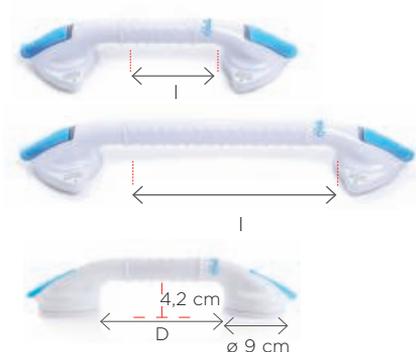
Green: Secure suction

Red: non-secure suction; check the surface and re-affix

4,2 cm
D
ø 9 cm

Technical features

Product codes	RS975-36	RS975-50
DIMENSION		
↔ W:	36 cm	50 cm
⤢ D:	11 cm	
↕ H:	9,5 cm	
D:	17,5 cm	31 cm
l:	11 cm	24,5 cm
🧍	55 Kg (horizontal/vertical traction) 40 Kg (angle traction)	

Cod. **RS962**

20 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Ø	Kg
70 cm	10 cm	20 cm	2,5 cm	2 Kg

EN Raised toilet seats soft
F Réhausseurs de toilette doux
ES Asientos elevadores blandos
P Elevadores de sanita macios

Onda

EVA - For WC and bidet

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Duo

Cod. **RP440**

Height 10 cm

Raised toilet seat

Suitable to all WC and bidet **without needs of stops**. Resistant to wear and to oils and solvents.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Stain resistant	Resistant to oil and solvents
Resistant	To wear and tear
Shock absorber	Reduces vibrations and bumps
E.V.A.	Ethylene vynil acetate

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
34,6 cm	46,3 cm	10 cm	1,5 Kg

PU

Cod. **RP435-6**

Height 6 cm

Raised toilet seat

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION*	External dimension				Inner dimension	
Product codes	W:	D:	H:		W:	D:
RP435-6	38 cm	44 cm	6 cm	100 Kg	22,5 cm	23,5 cm

With central block

Cod. **RP418**

Height 12 cm

Cod. **RP420**

Height 13 cm

h 20 cm

Technical features

SPECIFICATION					
Lower edge			23,5x27,5 cm		

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
RP418	43 cm	41,5 cm	12 cm	2 Kg	110 Kg
RP420	52 cm	43 cm	13 cm*	2,5 Kg	

* Armrest height from seat: 20 cm

❄ MOPEDIA®

EN Raised toilet seats
F Sièges de toilette rehaussés
ES Asientos elevadores
P Elevadores de sanita

Onda

With side block

Cod. RP400-6
Height 6 cm

Cod. RP410-6
Height 6 cm

Cod. RP400-10
Height 10 cm

Cod. RP410-10
Height 10 cm

Cod. RP400-14
Height 14 cm

Cod. RP410-14
Height 14 cm

Spare parts

Cod. RP431
Screws kit

Optional accessories

Cod. RP432
Bidet

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
W:	D:	
42 cm	37,5 cm	136 Kg

Inner dimension		
A	27 cm	
B	10 cm	
C	22 cm	

EN Toilet safety rail - Height adjustable
F Support pour WC - Réglable en hauteur
ES Ayudas para WC - Altura ajustable
P Suporte para WC - Altura ajustável

Onda

Aluminium - Demountable - Universal

Cod. **RS910**

Plastic armrests

21,6÷31,6 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
63 cm	49 cm	60,5 ÷70,6 cm	100 Kg

Aluminium

Cod. **RP770**

Plastic armrests

Ø 2,5 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
54 ÷ 63 cm*	47 cm*	66÷77 cm*	136 Kg

*Measures are referring to the **medium shower chairs dimensions**

Painted steel - Width adjustable

Cod. **RS908**

Padded armrests

37 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
62 ÷71 cm*	50 cm*	66÷76 cm*	136 Kg

*Measures are referring to the **medium shower chairs dimensions**

MOPEDIA®

EN Anodized aluminium 4 in 1 commode chairs
F Chaises de toilettes 4 en 1 structure en tubes d'aluminium
ES Sillas wc 4 en 1 estructura en aluminio anodizado
P Cadeiras wc 4 em 1 estrutura em alumínio anodizado

Onda

4 functions: raised seat and wc support, commode and shower chair

Cod. RP780
Fixed

Plastic armrests

4 non slip tips

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base	↕ H:		🧍	📦
65 cm 46 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable 66 ÷ 76 cm		130 Kg	4 pz
Seat	H: 45 ÷ 55 cm			

Cod. RP781
Foldable

Folded

Plastic armrests

4 non slip tips

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base	↕ H:		🧍	📦
50 cm 43 cm (Max encumbrance 52 cm)	Every 2,5 cm adjustable 64 ÷ 74 cm		130 Kg	1 pz
Seat	H: 46 ÷ 56 cm			

Cod. RP782
Foldable

Folded

Plastic armrests

4 swivel castors 2 with brake

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base	↕ H:		🧍	📦
50 cm 43 cm (Max encumbrance 52	Every 2,5 cm adjustable 64 ÷ 74 cm		130 Kg	1 pz
Seat	H: 47 ÷ 57 cm			

EN Painted steel 4 in 1 commode chair
F Chaises de toilettes 4 en 1 structure en acier verni
ES Sillas wc 4 en 1 estructura en acero pintado
P Cadeiras wc 4 em 1 estrutura em aço pintado

Onda

4 functions: raised seat and wc support, commode and shower chair

Cod. RP783
Fixed

Tip-up armrests

4 non slip tips

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base	H:			
53 cm / 40 cm / 46 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable 60 ÷ 78 cm	130 Kg	1 pz	
Seat	H: 40 ÷ 58 cm			

HDPE seat and backrest

Cod. RH780

PE tip-up armrests

BARIATRIC 290 KG

Heigth adjustable

Non slip rubber tips

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
71 cm	51,5 cm	74,5÷85,5 cm	290 Kg
Seat	59 x 47 x 5,5 cm		
Height seat from ground	49÷60 cm		
Armrests height	67÷78 cm		

Spare parts

Cod. **RV7058-4** Seat and cover **for RP780** Hole dimension: **24 x 21 cm**

Cod. **RV7058-6** Seat and cover **for RP781 - RP782** Hole dimension: **25 x 22 cm**

Cod. **RV7058-5** Seat and cover **for RP783** Hole dimension: **25 x 22 cm**

Cod. **RV7069-4** Bucket with hook and cover **for RP781 - RP782**
Cod. **RV7069-5** Bucket with hook and cover **for RP780**

Cod. **RV7069-3** Bucket with hook and cover **for RP783**

Cod. **RV7024** Tips **for RP780 - RP781 - RP783 Ø 28,5 mm** - 4 pcs

Cod. **RV7051F** WITH BRAKE Cod. **RV7051S** WITHOUT BRAKE Swivel castors **for RP782** - PAIR

Cod. **RHR701** Bucket for RH780

Cod. **RHR702** Tips for RH780 - 4 pcs

MOPEDIA

EN Painted steel fixed frame wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant avec cadre rigide en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas de acero pintado con con marco rígido
P Cadeira de rodas com estrutura rígida em aço pintado

Komoda

Transit

Series **RC400**
Front swivel castors ø 12 cm
Rear wheels ø 30 cm

Removable padded backrest

Removable armrests

Removable anatomic seat

Hole for Ø 60 cm wheel

Removable footrests

Self-propelling

Series **RC410**
Front swivel castors ø 12 cm
Rear wheels ø 60 cm

Removable padded backrest

Removable armrests

Removable anatomic seat

Hole for Ø 30 cm wheel

Removable footrests

Optional accessories

Cod. **CAR525**
Table for wheelchair

Cod. **RCA310**
Headrest

Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table

Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt with spring buckle

Cod. **RCA402**
Elevating armrest - PAIR

Cod. **RCA316**
Padded legs retractor

Cod. **RCA120**
IV pole (image for illustrative purpose only)

Cod. **RCA330**
Shoulder pads for thoracic - PAIR

Cod. **RCA136**
Oxygen bottle holder - bottle ø max 12 cm

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR410**
12 cm front wheels - PAIR

Cod. **RCR411**
30 cm rear wheels - PAIR

Cod. **RCR412**
60 cm rear wheels - PAIR

Cod. **RCR405**
Removable armrests - PAIR

Cod. **RCR401**
Removable footrests - PAIR

Cod. **RCR352** SINGLE
Plastic platform

Technical features

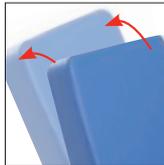| WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS														
Product codes										Kg				
RC400-40								40 cm		60 cm				
RC400-43	95 cm	77 cm	48 cm	94 cm	74 cm	54 cm	32÷41 cm	43 cm	43,5 cm	63 cm	15,5 Kg	30 cm	12 cm	135 Kg	1 pc
RC400-45								45 cm		65 cm				
RC400-48								48 cm		68 cm				
RC410-40								40 cm		62,5 cm				
RC410-43	105 cm	81 cm	48 cm	92 cm	74 cm	54 cm	32÷41 cm	43 cm	43,5 cm	65,5 cm	15,5 Kg	60 cm	12 cm	135 Kg	1 pc
RC410-45								45 cm		68,5 cm				
RC410-48								48 cm		71,5 cm				

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Demountable backrest

Series **RC300**
4 tips

PU swing away armrests

Removable padded seat

Height adjustable

Series **RC310**
4 swivel castors

Drop-down armrests

Removable padded seat

2 rear castors with brake

Height adjustable, detachable footrests

Flip up, height adjustable legrests

Optional accessories

Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table

Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt car type

Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt with spring buckle

KOALA
Restraint systems line

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR327**
Tips kit - 4 pcs
for RC300

Cod. **RCR329**
Leg and tip - 1 pc
for RC300

Cod. **RCR353**
Bucket
(30x20,5x9 cm)

Cod. **RCR326** PAIR
Front castor
for RC310

Cod. **RCR325** PAIR
Rear castor
with brake
for RC310

Cod. **RCR352** SINGLE
Plastic platform

Cod. **RCR328-43**
for RC310-43
Cod. **RCR328-45**
for RC310-45
Cod. **RCR328-48**
for RC310-48
Heel stopper

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT*														
Product codes										Kg			
RC300-43								43 cm		53 cm				
RC300-45	62 cm	53 cm	43 cm	96,5÷103,5 cm	73,5÷81,5 cm	51,5÷59,5 cm	-	45 cm	45 cm	55 cm	11,5 Kg	-	120 Kg	1 pc
RC300-48								48 cm		58 cm				
RC310-43								43 cm		52 cm				
RC310-45	87 cm	62,5 cm	43 cm	96,5 cm	74,5 cm	52,5 cm	30÷38 cm	45 cm	45 cm	55 cm	12,5 Kg	12,5 cm	135 Kg	1 pc
RC310-48								48 cm		58,5 cm				

*Measurements referred to maximum overall dimensions

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Foldable - Demountable backrest

Cod. **RC320-43**
4 swivel castors

PU swing away armrests

Removable padded seat

2 rear castors with brake

Flip up, detachable legrests

Height adjustable footrests

Optional accessories

Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table

Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt with spring buckle

Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt car type

KOALA
Restraint systems line

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR322**
Bucket
(32x26x15 cm)

Cod. **RCR325** PAIR
Rear castor with brake

Cod. **RCR326** PAIR
Front castor

Cod. **RCR328-43**
Heel stopper

Cod. **RCR352** SINGLE
Plastic platform

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT*														
Product code														
RC320-43	87,5 cm	62,5 cm	43 cm	96,5 cm	74,5 cm	52,5 cm	30÷38 cm	43 cm	45 cm	52,5 cm	12,5 Kg	12,5 cm	120 Kg	1 pc

*Measurements referred to maximum overall dimensions

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Reclining backrest - Ø 12,5 cm castors

Series **RC325**

Anatomic seat and back easily removable

Reclining and removable backrest

Removable and folding armrests

Side removable footrests. Adjustable calf pads

Removable WC

Wheel with brake

Height-adjustable and side oldable footrests

Optional accessories

Cod. **RCA310**
Headrest

Cod. **RCA316**
Padded legs retractor

Cod. **RCA330**
Shoulder pads for thoracic - PAIR

Cod. **RCA305**
Side padding - PAIR (also applicable on RCA300 elevating armrest)

Cod. **RCA340-40** *40 cm*
Cod. **RCA340-43** *43 cm*
Cod. **RCA340-46** *46 cm*
Cod. **RCA340-48** *48 cm*
Cod. **RCA340-50** *50 cm*
Full seat

Cod. **RCA325-40** *40 cm*
Cod. **RCA325-43** *43 cm*
Cod. **RCA325-46** *46 cm*
Cod. **RCA325-48** *48 cm*
Cod. **RCA325-50** *50 cm*
Extended backrest

Cod. **RCA300**
Elevating armrest - PAIR

Cod. **CPA606**
Oxygen bottle holder - bottle ø max 12 cm

Cod. **RCA120**
IV pole
h min 82cm
h max 150 cm
External Ø 22 mm
hook width 25mm
(image for illustrative purpose only)

KOALA
Restraint systems line

Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt car type

Cod. **RP248**
Safety belt with spring buckle

Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table
(seat from 40 to 48 cm)

Cod. **CAR525**
Table for wheelchair

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR353**
Commode chairs WC

Cod. **RCR326**
Front wheels - PAIR

Cod. **RCR325**
Rear wheels - PAIR

Cod. **RCR350** PAIR
Removable and elevable footrests

Cod. **RCR371** PAIR
Standard armrest

Cod. **RCR351** SINGLE
Calf rest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS													
Upholstery	Fire retardant leatherette and padding, tested for fire reaction according to EN 1021-1 / 2												

Product codes										Kg			
RC325-40								40 cm		55 cm	21,5 Kg		
RC325-43								43 cm		58 cm	22 Kg		
RC325-46	108 cm	64 cm	48 cm	106 cm	76 cm	55 cm	43÷54,5 cm	46 cm	62 cm	61 cm	22,5 Kg	12 cm	135 Kg	1 Pc
RC325-48								48 cm		63 cm	23 Kg		
RC325-50								50 cm		65 cm	23,5 Kg		180 Kg	

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Reclining backrest - Ø 20 cm castors

Series **RC330**

Anatomic seat and back easily removable

Reclining and removable backrest

Removable and folding armrests

Side removable footrests. Adjustable calf pads

Removable WC

Height-adjustable and side oldable footrests

Castor with parking brake

Optional accessories

Cod. **RCA310**
Headrest

Cod. **RCA316**
Padded legs retractor

Cod. **RCA330**
Shoulder pads for thoracic - PAIR

Cod. **RCA305**
Side padding - PAIR (also applicable on RCA300 elevating armrest)

Cod. **RCA340-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA340-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA340-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA340-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA340-50** 50 cm
Full seat

Cod. **RCA325-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA325-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA325-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA325-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA325-50** 50 cm
Extended backrest

Cod. **RCA300**
Elevating armrest - PAIR

Cod. **CPA606**
Oxygen bottle holder - bottle ø max 12 cm

Cod. **RCA120**
IV pole
h min 82cm
h max 150 cm
External Ø 22 mm
hook width 25mm
(image for illustrative purpose only)

KOALA
Restraint systems line

Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt car type

Cod. **RP248**
Safety belt with spring buckle

Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table
(seat from 40 to 48 cm)

Cod. **CAR525**
Table for wheelchair

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR353**
Commode chairs WC

Cod. **RCR355** SINGLE
Fixed front castor

Cod. **RCR356** SINGLE
Swivel rear castor

Cod. **RCR350** PAIR
Removable and elevable footrests

Cod. **RCR371** PAIR
Standard armrest

Cod. **RCR351** SINGLE
Calf rest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS													
Upholstery	Fire retardant leatherette and padding, tested for fire reaction according to EN 1021-1 / 2												
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS													
Product codes													
RC330-40	108 cm	83,5 cm	48 cm	106 cm	76 cm	55 cm	43÷54,5 cm	40 cm	62 cm	55 cm	18,5 Kg	20 cm	135 Kg	1 Pc
RC330-43								43 cm		58 cm	19 Kg			
RC330-46								46 cm		61 cm	19,5 Kg			
RC330-48								48 cm		63 cm	20 Kg			
RC330-50								50 cm		65 cm	20,5 Kg		180 Kg	

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Reclining backrest - self-propelled by rear wheel

Series **RC340**

Schienale reclinabile ed estraibile

Anatomic seat and back easily removable

Removable and folding armrests
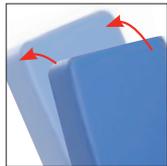
Semi-automatic spring return

Side removable footrests. Adjustable calf pads

Height-adjustable and side oldable footrests

Anodized aluminum rear wheels with parking brake

Removable WC

Optional accessories

Cod. RCA310
Headrest

Cod. RCA316
Padded legs retractor

Cod. RCA330
Shoulder pads for thoracic - PAIR

Cod. RCA305
Side padding - PAIR (also applicable on RCA300 elevating armrest)

Cod. RCA340-40 40 cm
Cod. RCA340-43 43 cm
Cod. RCA340-46 46 cm
Cod. RCA340-48 48 cm
Cod. RCA340-50 50 cm
Full seat

Cod. RCA325-40 40 cm
Cod. RCA325-43 43 cm
Cod. RCA325-46 46 cm
Cod. RCA325-48 48 cm
Cod. RCA325-50 50 cm
Extended backrest

Cod. RCA300
Elevating armrest - PAIR

Cod. CPA606
Oxygen bottle holder - bottle ø max 12 cm

Cod. RCA120
IV pole
h min 82cm
h max 150 cm
External Ø 22 mm
hook width 25mm
(image for illustrative purpose only)

KOALA
Restraint systems line

Cod. RCA350
Quick release kit for RC340-XX (PAIR)
(not illustrated)

Cod. RP246
Safety belt car type

Cod. RP248
Safety belt with spring buckle

Cod. CBR500
Linear table
(seat from 40 to 48 cm)

Cod. CAR525
Table for wheelchair

Spare parts

Cod. RCR353
Commode chairs WC

Cod. RCR356 SINGLE
Swivel castor

Cod. RCR357 SINGLE
Wheel ø 60cm with pins

Cod. RCR350
Removable and elevable footrests

Cod. RCR371 PAIR
Standard armrest

Cod. RCR351 SINGLE
Calf rest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS														
Upholstery	Fire retardant leatherette and padding, tested for fire reaction according to EN 1021-1 / 2													
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS														
Product codes										Kg				
RC340-40	124 cm	97 cm	48 cm	106 cm	76 cm	55 cm	43÷54,5 cm	40 cm		65 cm	22,5 Kg	60 cm	20 cm	135 Kg	1 Pc
RC340-43								43 cm		68 cm	23 Kg				
RC340-46								46 cm	62 cm	71 cm	23,5 Kg				
RC340-48								48 cm		73 cm	24 Kg				
RC340-50								50 cm		75 cm	24,5 Kg			180 Kg	

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Reclining backrest - self-propelled by front wheel

Series **RC345**

Reclining and removable backrest

Anatomic seat and back easily removable

Removable and folding armrests

Side removable footrests. Adjustable calf pads

Height-adjustable and side oldable footrests

Anodized aluminum front wheels with parking brake

Removable WC

Optional accessories

Cod. **RCA310**
Headrest

Cod. **RCA316**
Padded legs retractor

Cod. **RCA330**
Shoulder pads for thoracic - PAIR

Cod. **RCA305**
Side padding - PAIR (also applicable on RCA300 elevating armrest)

Cod. **RCA340-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA340-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA340-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA340-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA340-50** 50 cm
Full seat

Cod. **RCA325-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA325-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA325-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA325-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA325-50** 50 cm
Extended backrest

Cod. **RCA300**
Elevating armrest - PAIR

Cod. **CPA606**
Oxygen bottle holder - bottle ø max 12 cm

Cod. **RCA120**
IV pole
h min 82cm
h max 150 cm
External Ø 22 mm
hook width 25mm
(image for illustrative purpose only)

KOALA
Restraint systems line

Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt car type

Cod. **RP248**
Safety belt with spring buckle

Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table
(seat from 40 to 48 cm)

Cod. **CAR525**
Table for wheelchair

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR353**
Commode chairs WC

Cod. **RCR356** SINGLE
Swivel castor

Cod. **RCR357** SINGLE
Wheel ø 60cm with pins

Cod. **RCR371** PAIR
Standard armrest

Cod. **RCR351** SINGLE
Calf rest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS														
Upholstery	Fire retardant leatherette and padding, tested for fire reaction according to EN 1021-1 / 2													
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS														
Product codes														
RC345-40	124 cm	104 cm	48 cm	106 cm	76 cm	55 cm	37÷48,5 cm	40 cm		65 cm	22,5 Kg	20 cm	60 cm	135 Kg	1 Pc
RC345-43								43 cm		68 cm	23 Kg				
RC345-46								46 cm	62 cm	71 cm	23,5 Kg				
RC345-48								48 cm		73 cm	24 Kg				
RC345-50								50 cm		75 cm	24,5 Kg			180 Kg	

EN Chest harness
F Gilet de maintien
ES Peto de sujeción
P Cinto de posicionamento

MOPEDIA
KOALA

Cod. *RP210*
One size

Cod. *RP215*
One size

Fixing

Buckles: x4

X- shaped support: x1

Padding 100% polyurethane

Outer fabric 100% polyester

Supports and strips 100% polyester

Technical features

Product codes	RP210	RP215
SPECIFICATION		
X-Support for the correct positioning of the patient		
Clip closure for for a quick release		
Adjustable length strips		
Washing instruction		
DIMENSION		

RP210			RP215		
	A	46 cm		A	42 cm
	B	30 cm		B	30 cm
	C	38 cm		C	20 cm

✻ **MOPEDIA®**

MOPEDIA®
KOALA

One stripe

Cod. **RP220**

One size

Separate stripes

Cod. **RP225**

One size

Fixing

Buckles for belt:
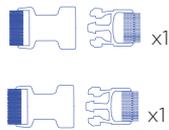
x1

x1

Padding 100% polyurethane

Outer fabric 100% polyester

Supports and strips 100% polyester

Technical features

Product codes	RP220		RP225	
SPECIFICATION				
Adjustable length strips				
Washing instruction				
DIMENSION				
RP220		A	52 cm	
		B	30 cm	
RP225			A	50 cm
			B	11 cm

EN Chest belt
F Ceinture de maintien de posture
ES Cincha de sujeción
P Cinto peitoral

MOPEDIA
KOALA

Cod. **RP200**
One size

Fixing

Buckle:
x1

Padding 100% polyurethane

Outer fabric 100% polyester

Supports and strips 100% polyester

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	DIMENSION		
Adjustable length strips		A	40 cm
Washing instructions	A		
	B	B	13 cm

EN Wrist wrap
F Attache-poignets
ES Inmovilizador para la muñeca
P Imobilizador de pulso

MOPEDIA
KOALA

Cod. **RP240**
One size

Padding 100% polyurethane

Outer fabric 100% polyester

Supports and strips 100% polyester

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	DIMENSION		
Adjustable velcro closure		A	35 cm
Washing instructions	B		
	A	B	8 cm

MOPEDIA

Safety belt
F Ceintures de sécurité
ES Cinturón de seguridad
P Cintos de segurança

MOPEDIA®
KOALA

Car type buckle

Cod. RP245
One size

100% Nylon

Cod. RP246
One size

100% Nylon
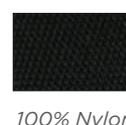
Fixing	Buckle:
	x1

Quick pressure buckle - Adjustable belt loop

Cod. RP247

100% Nylon

Cod. RP248

100% Nylon

Fixing	Buckle:
	x1

Technical features

SPECIFICATION		
Washing instructions		
DIMENSION		
RP245	A	80÷123 cm
	B	5 cm
RP246	A	98÷178 cm
	B	5 cm
RP247	A	80÷120 cm
	B	5 cm
RP248	A	98÷178 cm
	B	5 cm

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Oceano 2.0

4 wheels

Cod. **RP545A**

Orange

Adjustable handles

Handbrake

Stick holder

Bag

Cod. **RP545G**

Grey

Cod. **RP545V**

Green

folded

Technical features

Seat	45x20 cm - fabric			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
69 cm	79÷92 cm	54 cm	62 cm	47 cm
27 cm	7,6 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR373**
Fabric seat

Cod. **RPR350D**
Cod. **RPR350S**
Brake kit+ singular cable

Cod. **RPR364**
PVC castor
Ø 20 cm

Cod. **RPR355**
Stick holder

Cod. **RPR383**
Bag Width 39,5 cm

Cod. **RPR385**
Opening knob

MOPEDIA®

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

◎ **Ermes**

4 pneumatic wheels

Cod. **RP562R**
Red

Padded
backrest

Cod. **RP562A**
Light blue

Bag

Stick holder

Pneumatic
wheels

Ø 30 cm

Technical features

Seat	46x24 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

80 cm	85÷100 cm	56 cm	62 cm	45 cm	24 cm	11,45 Kg	30 cm	24 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR705** Bag	Cod. **RPR717** Padded backrest	Cod. **RPR353** Stick holder	Cod. **RPR712** Front wheel Ø 30 cm	Cod. **RPR713** Rear wheel Ø 24 cm	Cod. **RPR711D** *Right* Cod. **RPR711S** *Left* Kit brake + individual cable

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Folding

Cod. **RP553**

Artemis

Padded backrest

Closure joint

Bag

Stick holder

Removable wheel

Folded

Technical features

Seat	45x25 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

70 cm	91 cm	80 cm	63 cm	45 cm
27 cm	8,8 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR707**
Padded backrest

Cod. **RPR701D** Right
Cod. **RPR701S** Left
Brake kit+ singular cable

Cod. **RPR705**
Bag

Cod. **RPR702**
Front wheel

Cod. **RPR703**
Rear wheel

Cod. **RPR353**
Stick holder

Height adjustable seat

Cod. **RP547**

Febe

Foldable and removable backrest

Parking brake

Padded brake

Fabric bag

Technical features

Seat	35x35 cm - Padded

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

70÷80 cm	80÷99 cm	50÷57 cm	63 cm	47 cm
90x62x39cm	8 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR620**
Padded backrest

Cod. **RPR621**
Brake kit + cable

Cod. **RPR623**
Front wheel

Cod. **RPR624**
Rear wheel

Cod. **RPR626**
Seat

MOPEDIA

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Antibrachial support

Cod. RP551
Antibrachial

Saturno

Stick holder

Bag

Technical features

Seat	44x24 cm - Fabric			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
70 cm	115÷130 cm Antibrachial 100÷115 cm	56 cm	68 cm	52 cm
28 cm	7,9 Kg	25 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR374**
Fabric seat

Cod. **RPR352D** *Right*
Cod. **RPR352S** *Left*
Kit brake + individual cable

Cod. **RPR365**
TPR castor Ø 20 cm

Cod. **RPR353**
Stick holder

Cod. **RPR382**
Bag
Width 45 cm

Cod. **RPR255**
Antibrachial support
- PAIR

Double function

Cod. RP540

Gaya 2.0

Padded backrest

Stick holder

Bag

Reversible footrests

Technical features

Seat	45x31 cm - Fabric			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
75 cm	85÷97 cm	55 cm	63 cm	52 cm
28 cm	9,6 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR372**
Fabric seat

Cod. **RPR350D** *Right*
Cod. **RPR350S** *Left*
Kit brake +
individual cable

Cod. **RPR380**
Bag

Cod. **RPR362**
PU castor

Cod. **RPR218**
Lateral footrest - PAIR

Cod. **RPR356**
Stick holder

Cod. **RPR385**
Opening knob

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Light - height adjustable seat

Cod. **RP523**

Galatea

Foldable and removable backrest

Parking brake

Seat with removable cover

Height adjustable

Fabric Basket

Stick holder

Technical features

Seat	37x24 cm - Padded

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

70÷80 cm	85÷102 cm	54÷61 cm	64 cm	47 cm
95x58x33cm	7,4 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR596** Stick holder

Cod. **RPR591** Padded backrest

Cod. **RPR590** Kit brake + cable

Cod. **RPR593** Front wheel

Cod. **RPR594** Rear wheel

Indoor use

Cod. **RP505**

Sole

Single push handle

Single lever parking brake

Tray

Bag

Technical features

Tray	25x39 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

75 cm	86÷97 cm	69 cm tray	57 cm	40 cm
95x56x34cm	6,8 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR540** Brake lever + cable

Cod. **RPR545** Tray

Cod. **RPR543** Front wheel

Cod. **RPR542** Rear wheel

MOPEDIA®

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

⊙ **Atos**

Pressure brake

Cod. **RP518B**

Blue

Height adjustable

Removable padded seat

Padded seat

Cod. **RP518R**

Red

Basket

Technical features

Seat	32x35 cm - Padded

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

61 cm	80,1-91 cm	56,27 cm	61 cm	46 cm	20 cm	8,7 Kg	15 cm	15 cm	100 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR588**	Cod. **RPR589**	Cod. **RPR587**	Cod. **RPR585**	Cod. **RPR586**
Seat	Basket	Padded backrest	Front castor	Rear twin wheels

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Cod. **RP520**

◎ **Atlante**

- Removable padded seat
- Parking brake
- Height adjustable
- Padded seat
- Stick holder
- Basket

Technical features

Seat	38x34 cm - Padded			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
68	80÷93	56	61	46
26	8,4 Kg	20	20	136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR223**
Padded seat

Cod. **RPR237**
Basket

Cod. **RPR200**
Kit brake + individual cable

Cod. **RPR306**
EVA castor

Cod. **RPR340N**
Padded backrest

Cod. **RPR305**
Stick holder

Cod. **RPR304**
Opening knob

Cod. **RP513**
Mini

◎ **Atlante Mini**

- Removable padded seat
- Height adjustable
- Parking brake
- Padded seat
- Fabric bag

Technical features

Seat	31x31 cm - Padded			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
64 cm	71÷84* cm	50 cm	54 cm	45 cm
55x25x85 cm	5,9 Kg	15 cm	15 cm	100 Kg

* Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR246**
Bag

Cod. **RPR247**
Padded seat

Cod. **RPR248D** *Right*
Cod. **RPR248S** *Left*
Kit brake + individual cable

Cod. **RPR245**
Rear castor

Cod. **RPR244**
Front castor with fork

Cod. **RPR249**
Padded backrest

Cod. **RPR304**
Opening knob

❋ **MOPEDIA**®

EN Painted steel foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en acier verni
ES Rollators plegables en acero pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aço pintado

Teti

Cod. *RP686A*
Silver

Parking brake

Foldable and removable padded backrest

Height adjustable

Padded seat

Cod. *RP686B*
Blue

Fabric bag

Cod. *RP686R*
Red

Technical features

Seat	45x20 cm - PVC padded			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
61 cm	80÷90 cm	55 cm	60 cm	43 cm
9 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg	

Spare parts

Cod. *RPR635* Bag	Cod. *RPR634* Seat	Cod. *RPR632* Front wheel	Cod. *RPR631* Rear wheel	Cod. *RPR630* Kit brake + cable	Cod. *RPR636* PAIO Opening knob

EN Painted steel foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en acier verni
ES Rollators plegables en acero pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aço pintado

Cod. **RP690B**

Dyone

Parking brake
Height adjustable
Tray
Reflector
Stick holder
Basket

Technical features

Seat	38x16 cm - Polyurethane			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
64 cm	75÷98 cm	61 cm	60 cm	44 cm
31 cm	10 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR210**
TPR castor

Cod. **RPR290**
Basket without hooks

Cod. **RPR202**
Kit brake + individual cable

Cod. **RPR291**
Tray

Cod. **RPR221**
Seat

Cod. **RPR305**
Stick holder

Cod. **RPR326**
Locking lever

Cod. **RP689**

Dyone 1.0

Parking brake
Height adjustable
Tray
Reflector
Basket

Technical features

Seat	38x17 cm - Plastic			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
64,5 cm	78÷95 cm	59 cm Seat 61 cm Over the tray	60 cm	40 cm
59x22x65 cm	9 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	130 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR617**
Basket

Cod. **RPR611** *Right*
Cod. **RPR612** *Left*
Kit brake+ individual cable cable

Cod. **RPR615***
Plastic support

Cod. **RPR613**
Single castor

Cod. **RPR614**
Locking lever

Cod. **RPR610**
Seat

Cod. **RPR616**
Tray

* May vary depending on availability

MOPEDIA®

EN Painted steel foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en acier verni
ES Rollators plegables en acero pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aço pintado

Cod. **RP691**
Antibrachial

Parking brake

Antibrachial support

Tray

Basket

Era

Technical features

Seat	38x16 cm - Polyurethane			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
64 cm	100÷115 cm	61 cm	60 cm	44 cm
31 cm	10 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR252**
Antibrachial support-padding

Cod. **RPR203**
Kit brake + individual cable

Cod. **RPR291**
Tray

Cod. **RPR221**
Seat

Cod. **RPR305**
Stick holder

Cod. **RPR210**
TPR castor

Cod. **RPR236**
Basket

Cod. **RPR277**
Locking lever

Cod. **RP685B**
3 wheels

Parking brake

Bag

Tray

Basket

Cryo

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
56 cm	81÷96 cm	66 cm	33 cm	28 cm
7,3 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg	

Spare parts

Cod. **RPR200D** *Right*
Cod. **RPR200S** *Left*
Kit brake + individual cable

Cod. **RPR235**
Basket **28x20h cm** (outer dimension)

Cod. **RPR240**
Bag

Cod. **RPR281**
Tray **20x24 cm** (inner dimension) **24x28 cm** (outer dimension)

Cod. **RPR210**
TPR castor

EN Painted steel foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en acier verni
ES Rollators plegables en acero pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aço pintado

Cod. *RP680*

Height adjustable

Rigid seat

Basket

Zeus

Technical features

Seat	37x24,5 cm - Plastic			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
61 cm	74÷94 cm	48 cm	61 cm	38,5 cm
24 cm	6 Kg	15 cm	-	136 Kg

Cod. *RP682*

Height adjustable

Padded seat

Nettuno

Technical features

Seat	40x20 cm - Padded			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
59 cm	73,5÷94 cm	52 cm	51 cm	47 cm
13* cm	8,9 Kg	11,5 cm	-	136 Kg

* Without handles

Spare parts for 2 castors rollators

Cod. *RPR220*
Plastic seat
(for **RP680**)

Cod. *RPR234*
Basket (for **RP680**)

Cod. *RPR212*
EVA front castor
(for **RP680**)

Cod. *RPR250*
Rear tips - PAIR
(for **RP680**)

Cod. *RPR370*
Padded seat
(for **RP682**)

Cod. *RPR360*
EVA front castor
(for **RP682**)

Cod. *RPR219*
Rear Tips - PAIR
(for **RP682**)

MOPEDIA®

EN Bariatric aluminium rollator
F Rollator bariatrique en aluminium
ES Rollator bariátrico de aluminio
P Rollator bariátrico de alumínio

Febe HD

Light - height adjustable seat

Cod. **RH547**

BARIATRIC
180 KG

Foldable and removable backrest

Height adjustable

Parking brake

Padded seat

Bag

Height adjustable

Technical features

Seat	46 cm			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
80 cm	80÷100 cm	50÷57 cm seat	70 cm	55 cm
110x70x39cm	10 Kg	25 cm	25 cm	180 Kg

Spare parts

| Cod. **RHR554** Seat | Cod. **RHR553** Padded backrest | Cod. **RHR552** Rear wheel | Cod. **RHR551** Front wheel | Cod. **RPR621** Kit brake + cable |

EN Bariatric steel rollator
F Rollator bariatrique en acier
ES Rollator bariátrico de acero
P Rollator de aço bariátrico

Apollo HD

Cod. **RH520**

BARIATRIC
200 KG

Foldable and removable backrest

Parking brake

Height adjustable handles

Padded seat

Basket

Technical features

Seat	46 cm			
68 cm	78÷94 cm	55 cm seat	75 cm	60 cm
12,3 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	200 Kg	

Spare parts

| Cod. **RHR506** Basket | Cod. **RHR501D** Destro Cod. **RHR501S** Sinistro Kit brake + individual cable | Cod. **RHR502** Front wheel | Cod. **RHR503** Rear wheel |

| Cod. **RHR504** Padded backrest | Cod. **RHR505** Padded seat |

EN Painted steel walkers
F Déambulateurs en acier verni
ES Andadores en acero pintado
P Andadores em aço pintado

Clik

With antibrachial table

Cod. RP755T
Demountable

Inclination and width adjustable handles

With brake

Swivel castors Ø 10 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION			
79 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm
104-133 cm	66 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm table 42 cm	130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Cod. RP756T
Foldable

Inclination and width adjustable handles

With brake

Swivel castors Ø 10 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION			
79 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm
101-135 cm	66 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm table 42 cm	130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Optional accessories

Cod. **RP757**
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**

Cod. **RP759/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui
antibrachial support **10 cm**

Cod. **RV7117**
Antibrachial support
complete - PAIR

Cod. **RV7115**
Boards - weight 13 kg
- PAIR

MOPEDIA®

EN Painted steel demountable walkers
F Déambulateurs escamotables en acier verni
ES Andadores desmontables en acero pintado
P Andadores desmontáveis em aço pintado

Clik

Adjustable height, width and depth underarm support

Cod. **RP755S**

Demountable

Height, width, depth adjustable

With brake

Swivel castors Ø 10 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
79 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm	117-151 cm
64 cm	31-67 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm		130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Cod. **RP755F**

With brakes
Demountable

Height, width, depth adjustable

Rear castors Ø 15,5 cm

Swivel castors Ø 10 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
82 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm	119-152 cm
64 cm	31-70 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm		130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Optional accessories

Cod. **RP757**
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**

Cod. **RP759/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui
antibrachial support **10 cm**

Cod. **RV7117**
Antibrachial support
complete - PAIR

Cod. **RV7115**
Boards - weight 13 kg
- PAIR

EN Painted steel foldable walkers
F Déambulateurs pliants en acier verni
ES Andadores plegables en acero pintado
P Andadores dobráveis em aço pintado

Clik

Adjustable height, width and depth underarm support

Cod. **RP756S**

Height,
width, depth
adjustable

With
brake

Swivel castors
Ø 10 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
79 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm	117-152 cm
55 cm	31-67 cm	Usable space		
55 cm	31-67 cm	inside 46 cm		130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Cod. **RP754S**

*Height
adjustable legs
0÷12,5 cm*

Height,
width, depth
adjustable

With
brake

Swivel castors
Ø 10 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
79 cm	47-62 cm	82-96 cm	97-111 cm	113-127 cm
55 cm	31-67 cm	Usable space		
55 cm	31-67 cm	inside 46 cm		130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Optional accessories

Cod. **RP757**
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**

Cod. **RP759/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui
antibrachial support **10 cm**

Cod. **RV7115**
Boards - weight 13 kg
- PAIR

✳ **MOPEDIA**®

EN Painted steel foldable walkers
F Déambulateurs pliants en acier verni
ES Andadores plegables en acero pintado
P Andadores dobráveis em aço pintado

Clik

Height adjustable antibrachial supports

Cod. RP756A

Depth adjustable handles

With brake

Swivel castors Ø 10 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION			
72 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm
109-146 cm	63 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm	130 Kg

* max footprint

Cod. RP754A

Height adjustable legs 0÷12,5 cm

Depth adjustable handles

With brake

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION			
72 cm	47-62 cm	82-96 cm	97-111 cm
109-159 cm	63 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm	130 Kg

* max footprint

Optional accessories

Cod. RP757
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**

Cod. RP759/1
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui
antibrachial support **10 cm**

Cod. RV7115
Boards - weight 13 kg
- PAIR

EN Painted steel foldable walkers
F Déambulateurs pliants en acier verni
ES Andadores plegables en acero pintado
P Andadores dobráveis em aço pintado

Clik mini

Compact models

Cod. **RP756M**

*Support underarm
Height adjustable
legs*

*Height,
width, depth
adjustable*

*With
brake*

*Swivel
castors
Ø 10 cm*

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
72 cm	35-41 cm	72-78 cm	85-91 cm	103-139 cm
55 cm	31-37 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm		130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Cod. **RP756AM**

*Antibrachial
supports*

*With
brake*

*Swivel
castors
Ø 10 cm*

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION			
72 cm	35 cm	72 cm	85 cm
103-133 cm	63 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm	130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Optional accessories

Cod. **RP757**
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**

Cod. **RP759/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui
antibrachial support **10 cm**

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Painted steel foldable walkers
F Déambulateurs pliants en acier verni
ES Andadores plegables en acero pintado
P Andadores dobráveis em aço pintado

Clik

Adjustable height, width and depth underarm support

Cod. **RP758S**

Height adjustable legs 0÷12,5 cm

Height, width, depth adjustable

Anatomic handle

With brake

Swivel castors Ø 10 cm

Folded
L:54 x P:20 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
78 cm	47-62 cm	76-90 cm	81-95 cm	113-153 cm
53 cm	31-67 cm	Usable space		
		inside 42 cm		130 Kg

* max footprint

Optional accessories

Cod. **RP757**
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**

Cod. **RP759/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui antibrachial support **10 cm**

Cod. **RV7117**
Antibrachial support complete - PAIR

Cod. **RV7115**
Boards - weight 13 kg - PAIR

Spare parts for shoulder and antibrachial walker

Cod. **RV7118**
Underarm padding only - PAIR

Cod. **RV7117**
Complete antibrachial supports - PAIR

Cod. **RPR7077**
Castor with brake Ø 10 cm M12 - PAIR

Cod. **RPR7076**
Castor without brake Ø 10 cm M12 - PAIR

Cod. **RP759/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, antibrachial support **10 cm**

Cod. **RV7078**
Fixing clamp

Cod. **RPR7088**
Support bar

EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Clik

2 tips and 2 fixes castors Ø 7 cm

Series **RP735**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	Base*		H:	🏋	📦
RP735S 5 holes	62 cm 46 cm 59 cm		Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 68,5 to 78,5 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP735M 5 holes	63 cm 48 cm 60 cm		Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 76 to 86 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP735L 8 holes	63 cm 49,5 cm 60 cm		Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 83 to 101 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

2 glide brakes and 2 fixed castors Ø 7 cm

Cod. **RP737**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*		H:	🏋	📦
61 cm 53 cm 62 cm		Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 84 to 102 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

2 tips and 2 swivel castors Ø 7 cm

Cod. **RP734**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*		H:	🏋	📦
61 cm 50 cm 60 cm		Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 84 to 102 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

❋ MOPEDIA®

EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Clik

2 self-locking castors and 2 swivel castors Ø 7 cm

Cod. **RP738**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*		H:		
66 cm / 55 cm / 62 cm		Every 2,5 cm adjustable Da 84 a 102 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation

4 swivel castors Ø 7 cm

Series **RP733**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	Base*	H:		
RP733S 5 holes	62 cm / 55 cm / 58 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable Da 70 a 80 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP733M 5 holes	63 cm / 56 cm / 60 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable Da 78 a 88 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP733L 8 holes	65 cm / 58 cm / 62 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable Da 84 a 102 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation

4 swivel castors - 2 with brake Ø 7,5 cm

Cod. **RP741**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*		H:		
60 cm / 54 cm / 58 cm		Every 2,5 cm adjustable Da 86 a 96 cm	100 kg	2 Pcs

* Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation

EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Clik

4 tips - Double function fix and swinging

Series **RP749**
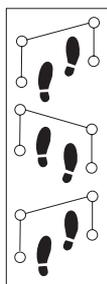
Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	Base*		H:		
RP749M 5 holes	54 cm 52 cm	47,5 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 77,5 to 87,5 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP749L 8 holes	54 cm 52 cm	47,5 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 83,5 to 101,5 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

4 tips - Double handgrip

Cod. **RP747**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*		H:		
60 cm 58 cm	51 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 71 to 89 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

4 tips

Series **RP730**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	Base*		H:		
RP730M 5 holes	61 cm 59 cm	48 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 77 to 87 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP730L 8 holes	63 cm 60 cm	49 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 83 to 101 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Clik

2 swivel castors and 2 double castors with self-locking tips Ø 10 cm

Cod. **RP743**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*	H:			
65 cm / 57 cm / 60 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 85 to 103 cm		120 kg	2 Pcs

* Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation

2 swivel castors and 2 manual brakes castors Ø 12 cm

Manual brake

Cod. **RP742**

Castors ø 12 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*	H:			
65 cm / 54 cm / 59 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 86 to 103 cm		130 kg	2 Pcs

* Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation

Spare parts and accessories for walkers

Cod. **RV7045** Basket. Base **35x10x17h cm** Top **40x14 cm** for **RP743** e **RP749**

Cod. **RV7046** Basket. Base **40,5x15x18,5h cm** Top **45x15 cm** for **RP742**

Cod. **RV7045N** Basket. Base **40,6x15x17,8h cm** Top **44,5x18,5 cm** for all the walkers

Cod. **RV7030** *Grey* Cod. **RV7031** *Black* Tips Ø 28 mm - PAIR

Cod. **RV7052** Glide brake feet piece with attachments - PAIR

Cod. **RV7053** Glide brake wheels - Ø 7 cm PAIR

Cod. **RV7053D** Double glide brake wheels - Ø 10 cm - PAIR

Cod. **RV7120-8** *8 holes* Wheels swivel castors with brake for **RP741** - PAIR

Cod. **RV7054-5** *5 holes* Cod. **RV7054-8** *8 holes* Swivel castors, Ø 7 cm - PAIR

Cod. **RV7055-5** *5 holes* Cod. **RV7055-8** *8 holes* Fixed castors Ø 7 cm - PAIR

Cod. **RV7056-5** *5 holes* Cod. **RV7056-8** *8 holes* Legs - PAIR

Cod. **RV7121-8** *8 holes* Legs with swivel castors Ø 10 cm - PAIR

Cod. **RV7154-8** Legs with swivel castors Ø 12 cm - PAIR

Cod. **RV7155-8** Fixed castors Ø 12 cm - PAIR

Cod. **RV7114** Antibrachial support - PAIR

Cod. **RV7119-8** *8 holes* Wheels swivel castors without brake for **RP741** - PAIR

EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Painted - 4 swivel castors Ø 7,5 cm - demountable

Cod. **RP748**

Padded seat

2 castors with brake

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*	⬍ H:	👤	📦	
54 cm 54 cm 54 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 77 to 92 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs	

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

2 swivel castors with lock- 2 fixed castors with brakes

Cod. **RP751**

parking brake

Backrest

padded seat

Directional lock

52 cm

49÷59 cm

Technical features

Seat		28x44 cm - Polyurethane		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
🦯	🦯	🦯	⊟	⊟
57 cm	82÷92* cm	49÷59 cm	69 cm	52 cm
🦯	Kg	🦯	🦯	🚶
20 cm	6,6 Kg	12 cm	12 cm	130 Kg

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

Spare parts

Cod. **RV7016**
Legs with swivel castors and brake Ø 10 cm -PAIR for **RP748**

Cod. **RV7015**
Legs with swivel castors without brake Ø 10 cm -PAIR for **RP748**

Cod. **RP758**
PVC seat for **RP748**

Cod. **RV7108**
Seat for **RP751**

Cod. **RV7014N**
Kit brake - PAIR for **RP751**

Cod. **RV7013**
Leg and rear wheel - PAIR for **RP751**

Cod. **RV7012**
Leg and front wheel - PAIR for **RP751**

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Clik

4 tips - fixed

Series **RP729**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	Base*		H:		
RP729M 5 holes	55 cm 45 cm	43,5 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 76 to 86 cm	110 kg	4 Pcs
RP729L 5 holes	56 cm 45,5 cm	45 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 86 to 96 cm	110 kg	4 Pcs

* Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation

EN Anodized aluminium walkers - Children
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé - Enfant
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado - Niños
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado - Infantil

4 tips - foldable

Cod. **RP731**

kids

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*		H:		
48 cm 40 cm	38 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 53 to 62,5 cm	60 kg	2 Pcs

* Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation

2 castors and 2 tips - Foldable

Cod. **RP736**

kids

Height adjustable handles - maximum increase 12 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*		H:		
50 cm 55 cm	44 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 41 to 60 cm	60 kg	2 Pcs

* Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation

EN Anodized aluminium forearm crutches
F Cannes anglaises en aluminium anodisé
ES Muletas en aluminio anodizado
P Canadianas de alumínio anodizado

Brio

Adult

Cod. **RP701V**	Cod. **RP701R**	Cod. **RP701B**	Cod. **RP701A**	Cod. **RP701N**
Green	*Red*	*Blue*	*Silver*	*Black*

23 cm

12,5 cm

Red reflector

Easy blocking grip
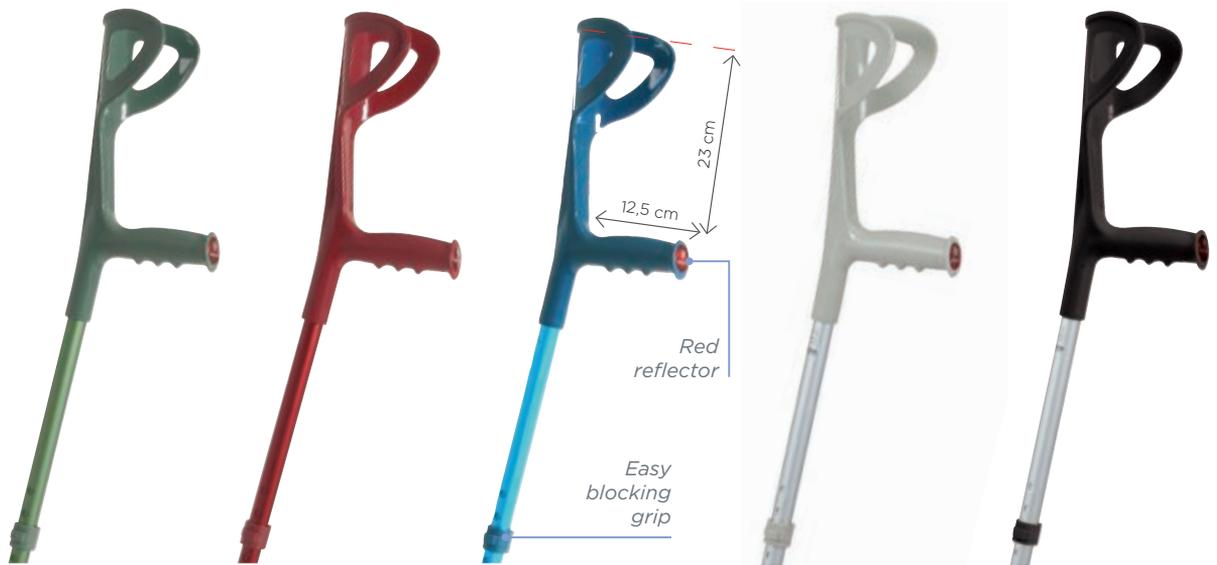
Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
⬍		Diameter	👤	📦
H: 93÷116,5 cm - H: 74÷97 cm (from grip to ground) each 2,5 cm adjustable		ø upper: 22 mm - ø lower: 19 mm	100 Kg	12 pairs

Cod. **RP705A**	Cod. **RP706N**
	Black

23 cm

12,5 cm

Red reflector

With shock absorber

Easy clip blocking system

Soft anatomic grip

23 cm

12,5 cm

Red reflector

Easy clip blocking system
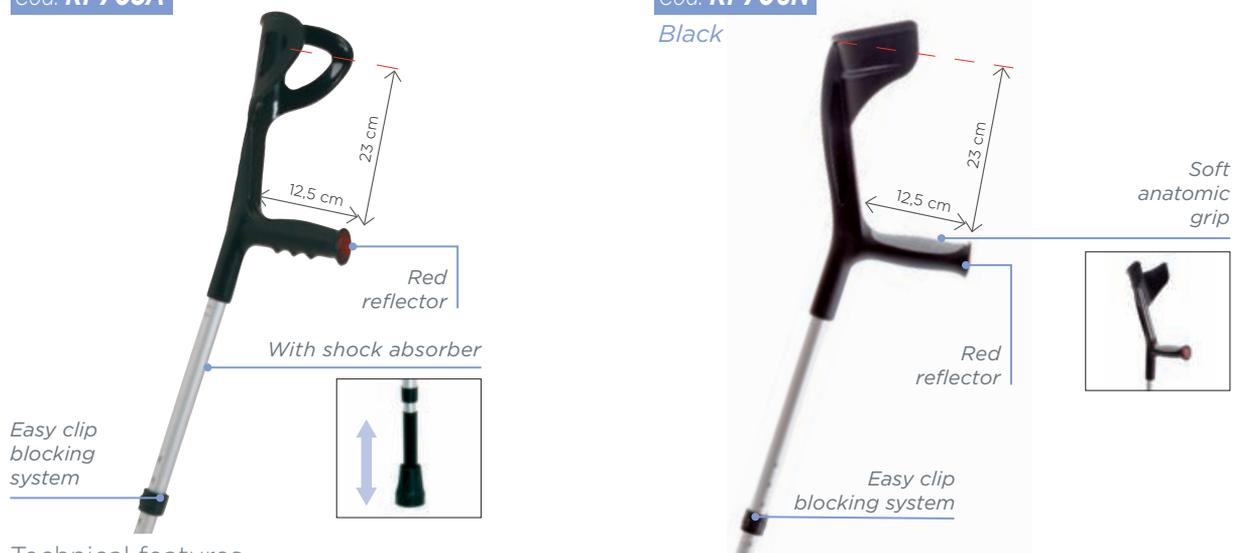
Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
⬍		Diameter	👤	📦
H: 93,5÷116,5 cm - H: 74÷97 cm (from grip to ground) each 2,5 cm adjustable		ø upper : 22 mm - ø lower: 19 mm	100 Kg	12 pairs

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Forearm crutches
F Cannes anglaises
ES Muletas
P Canadianas

Children

Cod. RP700C

kids

Red reflector

19 cm

11 cm

Easy clip blocking system
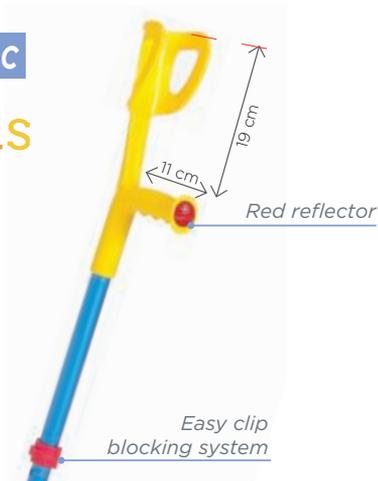
Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
$\updownarrow$		Diameter		
H: 82,5÷97,5 cm H: 65÷81 cm (from grip to ground) each 2,5 cm adjustable		ø upfor : 22 mm ø lower: 19 mm	80 Kg	12 pairs

EN Anodized aluminium shoulder crutches
F Béquilles sous aisselles en aluminium anodisé
ES Muletas axilares en aluminio anodizado
P Muletas axilares em alumínio anodizado

Brio

Adult

Cod. RP710

Cod. RP711

Soft underarm pads

Soft PU grip, each 3,8 cm adjustable

20 cm

20 cm

53 cm

48 cm

3,8 cm

3,8 cm

66÷86 cm

81÷101 cm

3,8 cm

3,8 cm
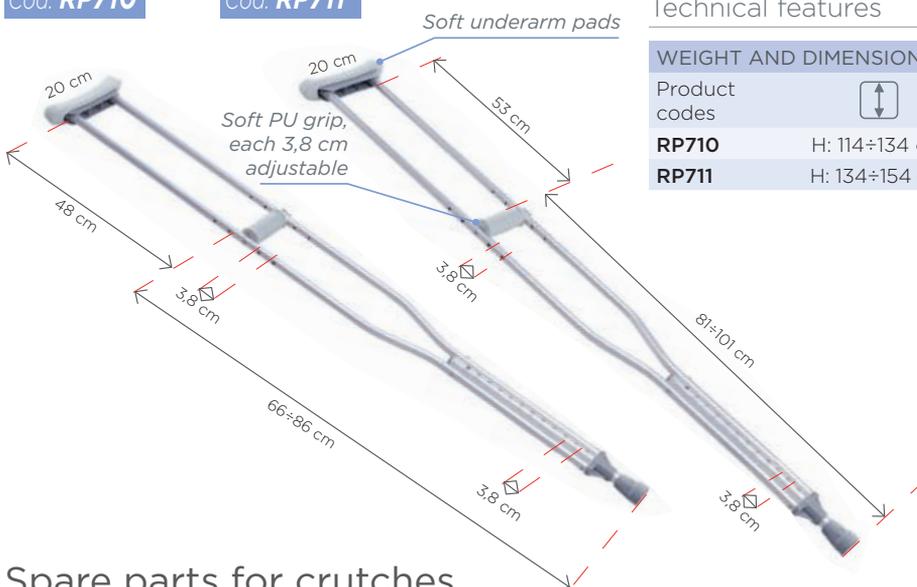
Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Product codes	$\updownarrow$		
RP710	H: 114÷134 cm	130 Kg	8 pairs
RP711	H: 134÷154 cm	130 Kg	8 pairs

Spare parts for crutches

Forearm crutch

Cod. RV7010
Grey tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR

Cod. RV7011
Black tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR

Shoulder crutch

Cod. RV7020
Tips
Ø 20 mm - PAIR

Cod. RV7040
Underarm pad - PAIR

Cod. RV7050
Grip - PAIR

EN Three-leg and four-leg canes in anodized aluminium
F Cannes tripodes et quadripodes en aluminium anodisé
ES Trípodes y cuadrípodes en aluminio anodizado
P Tripés e quadripés em aluminio anodizado

Brio

Closed handle - Anatomic grip

Cod. **RP721**
Three-leg Adult

Cod. **RP715**
Three-leg Children

Cod. **RP724**
Four-leg

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Product codes	**RP715**	**RP721**	**RP724**
Base	27 cm / 19 cm	30 cm / 21 cm	31 cm / 26 cm / 25 cm
H:	66÷73 cm	74÷97 cm	74÷96 cm
👤	80 Kg	130 Kg	
📦	4 Pcs		

Open handle

Cod. **RP720**
Three-leg

Cod. **RP723**
Four-leg

Cod. **RP726**
Four-leg

Steel base

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Product codes	**RP720**	**RP723**	**RP726**
Base	30 cm / 21,5 cm	31 cm / 26 cm / 25 cm	20 cm / 15 cm / 20 cm
H:	75÷97 cm	75÷95 cm	
👤	130 Kg		
📦	4 Pcs		

Antibrachial support

Cod. **RP719**
Three-leg

Cod. **RP722**
Four-leg

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
Product codes	**RP719**	**RP722**
Base	37 cm / 27 cm	31 cm / 26 cm / 25 cm
H:	76÷98 cm	
👤	100 Kg	
📦	4 Pcs	

Spare parts

Cod. **RV7033**
Rubber tips for four-leg canes large base- PAIR
Ø 18 mm

Cod. **RV7036**
Rubber tips for RP726
Ø 12 mm - 4 Pcs

MOPEDIA®

EN	Steel four-leg cane		EN	Steel walking stick

EN Steel four-leg cane
F Canne quadripode en acier
ES Cuadrípode en acero
P Quadripés em aço

EN Steel walking stick
F Canne en acier
ES Muletilla en acero
P Bengala em aço

PVC open handle

Cod. **RH720**

Brio **HD**

Spare parts

Cod. **RHR710**
4 tips kit for RH720

BARIATRICO
226 KG

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Base	↕	👤	📦
20,5 cm / 15,5 cm / 20,5 cm	H: 74÷97 cm	226 Kg	4 pcs

PVC open handle

Cod. **RH150**

Brio **HD**

Spare parts

Cod. **AU301**
Rubber tip with heavier
base **Ø 18 mm** - SINGLE

BARIATRICO
226 KG

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
↕ H:	74÷97 cm
👤	226 Kg
📦	8 Pcs

EN Aluminium walking stick
F Canne en aluminium
ES Muletilla en aluminio
P Bengala em alumínio

Brio

With light and alarm, height adjustable

Cod. **RP165**

*1 botton
for 2 functions:*
• Fixed light
• Flash light

ABS+PC
ergonomic grip

*Light adjustable
in 3 positions*

Alarm

Height adjustable

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
↕ H:	👤	Diameter
Every 2,5 cm adjustable 74÷96 cm	100 Kg	ø upfor : 22 mm ø lower: 18 mm

Spare parts

Cod. **AU301**
Rubber tip
with heavier base
Ø 18 mm -SINGLE

EN Anodized coloured aluminium walking sticks
F Cannes en aluminium anodisé et coloré
ES Muletillas de colores en aluminio anodizado
P Bengalas de cor em alumínio anodizado

Brio

Standard rubber tip

Tip large base

Cod. RP190N
Black

Cod. RP190R
Red

Cod. RP190V
Green

Cod. RP191R
Red
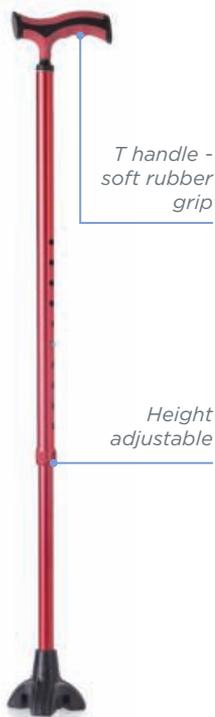
Cod. RP191N
Black

Cod. RP191V
Green

T handle - soft rubber grip

Height adjustable

T handle - soft rubber grip

Height adjustable

Spare parts

Cod. RPR196
Standard black tip

Spare parts

Cod. RPR197
Large base black tip

Four-leg base

Cod. RP192V
Green

Cod. RP192R
Red

Cod. RP192N
Black

T handle - soft rubber grip

Spare parts

Cod. RPR198
Black tip
quadripod base

Cod. RPR199
Tips kit
for quadripod base

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Product codes	H:		Diameter
RP190x	Every 2,5 cm adjustable 72÷95 cm	110 Kg	ø upper : 22 mm ø lower: 19 mm
RP191x	Every 2,5 cm adjustable 74÷97 cm	110 Kg	ø upper : 22 mm ø lower: 19 mm
RP192x	Every 2,5 cm adjustable 74÷97 cm	110 Kg	ø upper : 22 mm ø lower: 19 mm

MOPEDIA®

EN	Aluminium walking sticks
F	Cannes en aluminium
ES	Muletillas en aluminio
P	Bengalas em alumínio

Brio

Height adjustable - with courtesy lace

Cod. RP162A
Monocromatic ABS and TPR Derby Silver

Cod. RP162B
Monocromatic ABS and TPR Derby Blue

Cod. RP162V
Monocromatic ABS and TPR Derby Green

Cod. RP162R
Monocromatic ABS and TPR Derby Red

Cod. RP162P
Monocromatic ABS and TPR Derby Purple

Cod. RP162N
Monocromatic ABS and TPR Derby Black

Cod. RP163-1
Aluminium T-handle Squared

Cod. RP163-2
Wooden T-handle Floral

Cod. RP168-1
Wooden T-handle Floral

Technical features

Spare parts

Cod. RPR755
Black tip large base

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Product codes	RP162A	RP162B	RP162V	RP162R	RP162P	RP162N	RP163-1	RP163-2	RP168-1
H:	68÷90,5 cm								
(weight)	100 kg								
Diameter	ø upper : 22 mm ø lower: 19 mm								

EN Aluminium walking sticks
F Cannes en aluminium
ES Muletillas en aluminio
P Bengalas em alumínio

Brio

Height adjustable - With courtesy lace

Cod. RP167-2
Aluminium with Derby handle Cashmere

Brown tips

Cod. RP167-3
Aluminium with Derby handle Purple flowers

Cod. RP167-4
Aluminium with Derby handle Circles

Cod. RP167-5
Aluminium with Derby handle Black and white

Cod. RP169-1
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Floral

Cod. RP169-2
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Chevron pattern

Cod. RP169-3
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Optical blue

Cod. RP169-5
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Optical black

Cod. RP169-6
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Tartan

Cod. RP169-7
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Squared

Technical features

Spare parts

Cod. RPR755
Black tip large base

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION										
Product codes	RP167-2	RP167-3	RP167-4	RP167-5	RP169-1	RP169-2	RP169-3	RP169-5	RP169-6	RP169-7
H:	68÷90,5 cm									
	100 kg									
Diameter	ø upper : 22 mm - ø lower: 19 mm									

MOPEDIA®

EN Anodized aluminium walking sticks with non-slip tip
F Cannes en aluminium anodisé avec embouts antidérapants
ES Muletillas en aluminio anodizado con conteras antideslizantes
P Bengalas em alumínio anodizado com pés antideslizantes

Brio

Foldable - Height adjustable

Cod. **RP145NL**

Cod. **RP145NC**

Wooden grip - Black

Cod. **RP145BC**

Wooden grip - Bronze

Folded

Cod. **RP159**

Wooden T handle - woman

Folded

Cod. **RP160-1**

ABS and TPR with Derby handle Tartan

Folded

Cod. **RP160-2**

ABS and TPR with Derby handle Black and white

Folded

Cod. **RP160-3**

ABS and TPR with Derby handle Floral

Folded

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION							
Product codes	RP145NL	RP145NC	RP145BC	RP160-1	RP160-2	RP160-3	RP159
RDM		2432141			2376904		2432161
↕ H:	82,5÷92,5 cm	77,5÷87,5 cm		68÷89 cm			83÷93 cm
🏋	100 kg						
Diameter	ø upper: 22 mm - ø lower: 19 mm						ø upp. 19 mm ø low. 16 mm

Spare parts

Cod. **RV7029**
Brown tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR

Cod. **RV7028**
Black tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR

Cod. **RV7038**
Tips RP159
Ø 18 mm - PAIR

EN Anodized aluminium walking sticks with non-slip tip
F Cannes en aluminium anodisé avec embouts antidérapants
ES Muletillas en aluminio anodizado con conteras antideslizantes
P Bengalas em alumínio anodizado com pés antideslizantes

Height adjustable

Cod. **RP146**
Wooden handle

Cod. **RP148**
Wooden handle

Cod. **RP153S**
Anatomic handle left

Cod. **RP153D**
Anatomic handle right

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	**RP146**	**RP148**	**RP153S**	**RP153D**
H:	79÷102 cm		77,5÷100 cm	
	110 kg			
Diameter	ø upper : 22.2 mm - ø lower: 19 mm			

Spare parts

*Cod. **RV7029***
Brown tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR
*Cod. **RV7028***
Black tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR

EN Tips
F Embouts
ES Conteras
P Ponteiras

Cod. **AU301**
Rubber with heavier base
Tube ø 18-19 mm

Cod. **AU302**
Aluminium - Oscillating
For tubes and metal aids with inner diameter > 16,1 and up to 18,8 mm

�֍ MOPEDIA®

EN Wooden sticks
F Cannes en bois
ES Muletillas madera
P Bengalas de madera

Brio

T-handle

Cod. RP140
*WOMAN
Beech Wooden
handle*

Cod. RP141
*WOMAN
Beech Wooden
handle Metal ring*

Cod. RP130
*MAN
Beech Wooden
handle*

Cod. RP135
*Beech
Chromed handle
and ring*

Curved handle

Cod. RP115
*WOMAN
Beech Metal ring
Methacrylate
handle*

Cod. RP120
*MAN
Chestnut
natural*

Cod. RP110
*MAN
Chestnut*

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
H:	
92 cm	90 Kg

Spare parts

Cod. **RV4451**
Tip nr.16 - Woman - SINGLE
Cod. **RV4452**
Tip nr.18 - Man - SINGLE

EN Painted steel pedal exerciser
F Pedalier pour rééducation en acier verni
ES Pedalier para rehabilitación en acero pintado
P Pedaleira para reabilitação em aço pintado

Foldable with display

Cod. **RP926**

Crossy *Top*

Intensity adjusting knob

Display
[Pedal marker]
[Time marker]

Pedal with adjustable foot stopper

Tips

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
Outer dimension	49 x 37 x 34 cm
Minimum height (pedals in horizontal position)	27 cm
Maximum height (pedals in upright position)	34 cm

Foldable

Cod. **RP924**

Crossy *Foldy*

Intensity adjusting knob

Pedal with adjustable foot stopper

Tips

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
Outer dimension	49 x 37 x 34 cm
Minimum height (pedals in horizontal position)	27 cm
Maximum height (pedals in upright position)	34 cm

Standard

Cod. **RP922**

Crossy *Fix*

Intensity adjusting knob

Pedal with adjustable foot stopper

Tips

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
Outer dimension	49 x 37 x 34 cm
Minimum height (pedals in horizontal position)	27 cm
Maximum height (pedals in upright position)	34 cm

MOPEDIA®

EN Painted steel pedal exercisers
F Pedaliers pour rééducation en acier verni
ES Pedalieres para rehabilitación en acero pintado
P Pedaleiras para reabilitação em aço pintado

Demountable with fixed handles

Crossy Up

Cod. **RP928**

Handles

Fixing knob

Intensity adjusting knob

Pedals with adjustable foot stopper

Tips

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
Outer dimension	41,5 x 54,5 x H: 95 cm

Demountable legs and arms

Crossy Double

Cod. **RP929**

Rotating handles

Height adjustment knob

Intensity adjusting knob

Pedals with adjustable foot stopper

Adjustable tilt structure

Tips

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
Outer dimension	39 x 56 x H: 80,5÷92,5 cm

opera

For legs and knees, with removable cover

Cod. **ST381**

It adapts perfectly to the legs while providing idea lalignment for pelvis, knees and spine, enhancing both posture and blood circulation while sleeping. It relieves pressure on the lower back and fits comfortably to the curves of the legs. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	Shaped Memory Foam	
Cover	100% polyester	
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
24,5 cm	20 cm	15/9 cm

Shaped for legs and knees, with removable cover

Cod. **ST382**

Thanks to the anatomical shape, it adapts perfectly to the legs providing ideal alignment for the pelvis, knees and spine, improving both posture and blood circulation during sleep. It relieves pressure on lower back and fits comfortably to the curves of the legs. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	Moulded Memory Foam	
Cover	100% polyester	
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
27 cm	12 cm	28 cm

EN Positioning cushions
F Coussins de positionnement
ES Cojines de posicionamiento
P Almofadas de posicionamento

opera

Half cylinders, with removable cover

Cod. ST350S

35 cm

Cod. ST350L

50 cm

Suitable for relieving legs, improving sleep and circulation. They favor spine alignment. Excellent as lumbar support for a comfortable sitting posture. Cover washable by hand at 40°C.

Technical features

Product codes	**ST350S**	**ST350L**
SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	polyurethane	
Cover	100% polyester	
DIMENSIONS		
	W:	D:	H:
ST350S	35 cm		
ST350L	50 cm	20 cm	10 cm

Twist cylinder, with removable cover

Cod. ST352

HIgh adaptability thanks to the inner plastic

Suitable for relieving legs, improving sleep and circulation. It favors spine alignment. Cover washable by hand at 40°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	expanded polyurethane	
Cover	100% polyester	
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
63 cm	-	Ø 11,5 cm

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Positioning cushions
F Coussins de positionnement
ES Cojines de posicionamiento
P Almofadas de posicionamento

ópera

Half cylinder positioning cushions for legs, with removable cover

Cod. **ST383-1** *Polyurethane coated cover*

Cod. **ST383-2** *Polyester cover*

Flame-retardant, perspiring, waterproof, bi-elastic, non-toxic, hypoallergenic

Suitable for relieving legs, improving sleep and circulation. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

Technical features

Product codes	ST383-1	ST383-2
SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	polyurethane D28 cut	
Cover	100% polyurethane	100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
50 cm	24,5 cm	9,5 cm

Ergonomic, triangular, with removable cover

Cod. **ST385-1** *Polyurethane coated cover*

Cod. **ST385-2** *Polyester cover*

Suitable for lateral body positioning during sleep. Indicated for post-operative care, for medical assistance, home care or physiotherapy. Ideal to avoid rolling during sleep. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

Technical features

Product codes	ST385-1	ST385-2
SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	polyurethane D36 cut	
Cover	100% polyurethane	100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
60 cm	25 cm	20 cm

EN Positioning cushions for legs and back
F Coussins de positionnement pour jambes et dos
ES Cojines posicionadores para piernas y espalda
P Almofadas de posicionamento para pernas e costas

opera

Ergonomic, shaped back and leg positioner, with removable cover

Cod. **ST386-1** *Polyurethane coated cover*

Cod. **ST386-2** *Polyester cover*

Its shape fits perfectly to the legs, favoring better blood circulation of the lower limbs. Suitable for limbs relaxation after trauma and in cases requiring higer position than the torso, tired and/or swollen legs, legs' pain, circulation problems, pre and post pregnancy, phlebitis, calf cramps. Ideal for those suffering from gastroesophageal reflux. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

Technical features

Product codes	ST386-1	ST386-2
SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	Cut polyurethane base, upper side 2 cm memory foam	
Cover	100% polyurethane	100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
67 cm	54 cm	20 cm

Ergonomic, multifunction, with removable cover

Cod. **ST387-1** *Polyurethane coated cover*

Cod. **ST387-2** *Polyester cover*

Flame-retardant, perspiring, waterproof, bi-elastic, non-toxic, hypoallergenic

Technical features

Product codes	ST387-1	ST387-2
SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	cut polyurethane D36	
Cover	100% polyurethane	100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
50 cm	61 cm	1 - 27 cm

Versatile and suitable for use in many different combinations as a positioner for legs and back. For relaxation and reading, usable both on the bed and on the sofa, it helps to keep neck, shoulders and lower back aligned. Ideal for those suffering from gastroesophageal reflux. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

❄ MOPEDIA®

EN Multi-purpose orthopedic backrest
F Coussin de dossier orthopédique polyvalent
ES Cojín de respaldo ortopédico versátil
P Almofada ortopédica versátil

opera

With removable cover

| Cod. **ST388-1** | *Polyurethane coated cover* | Cod. **ST388-2** | *Polyester cover* |

Flame-retardant, perspiring, waterproof, bi-elastic, non-toxic, hypoallergenic

Practical support suitable for reading, eating and watching TV, comfortably in bed. Indicated for long-lasting bedridden subjects, during breastfeeding and for elderly people. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

Technical features

Product codes	ST388-1		ST388-2
SPECIFICATIONS			
Inner		polyurethane D27 cut	
Cover	100% polyurethane		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:		H:
60 cm	60 cm		45 cm

EN Patient turning cushion
F Coussin de retournement du patient
ES Cojín giratorio para pacientes
P Almofada giratória do paciente

opera

Inflatable, with removable cover

Cod. **ST390**

Removable cover

Handles

Internal pocket
in medical PVC

Pump included

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Inner	medical PVC
Cover	100% polyester

DIMENSIONS*		
W:	D:	H:
49 cm	40 cm	15 cm

Measures may change depending on used pressure

MOPEDIA®

211

opera

Lumbar support, with removable cover

Cod. **ST346**

Suitable for traveling or working. It is used between seat backrest and lower back to give back support and help maintaining correct posture. Helpful for reducing back pain when sitting or driving for a long time. Complete with adjustable strap. Hand washable cover at 30°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
33 cm	35 cm	9/3 cm

Swivel

Cod. **ST340**

For people with movement difficulties, to get out of the car, from bed or get up from chair. Anti-sliding base, padded seat, rotary on rigid internal support, reducing the user's effort.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Upper surface		100% cotton
Inner		100% polyester
Base		non-slip
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
44 cm	44 cm	4 cm

Wedge-shaped, with removable cover

Cod. **ST345**

The wedge shape allows an uniform weight distribution on all the seating surface and helps keeping the natural curve of the spine, so to get a more comfortable sitting posture and reduce fatigue and stress.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
41 cm	41 cm	7,5/3 cm

MOPEDIA®

Anatomic, with removable cover

Cod. **ST356**

Indicated for long-term patients and post-operative care. Recommended for people needing a pillow with appropriate ischial discharges. Anatomical shape with hole. Usable on any flat surface. Hand washable cover at 30°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
42 cm	38,5 cm	2,5 - 8,5 cm

Antiprostatitis, with removable cover

Cod. **ST355**

Indicated for long-term patients and post-operative care. Suitable for motorists and sedentary people as a preventive aid for prostatitis and for cases where a suitable pillow with appropriate ischial discharges is recommended. Anatomical shape with hole. Usable on any flat surface. Hand washable cover at 30°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
44 cm	37,5 cm	7,5 cm

U-shaped, with removable cover

Cod. **ST336**

Ad U

Indicated to give relief in case of post-operative care, decubitus sores, hemorrhoids and prostatitis. Usable on any flat surface and suitable for long car journeys. Hand washable cover at 30°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
41 cm	51 cm	8 cm

opera

With removable cover

| Cod. **ST332-44** | Cod. **ST335-41** | Cod. **ST335-48** |
| Round ø 44 cm | Oval - W: 41 cm | Oval - W: 48 cm |

Indicated to give relief in case of post-operative care, decubitus sores, hemorrhoids and prostatitis. Usable on any flat surface and suitable for long car journeys. Hand washable cover at 30°C.

Technical features

Product codes	ST332-44	ST335-41	ST335-48
SPECIFICATIONS			
Inner	moulded polyurethane		
Cover	100% polyurethane		
DIMENSIONS			

	W:	D:	H:	Ø
ST332-44	-	-	-	44 cm
ST335-41	41 cm	32 cm	8 cm	-
ST335-48	48 cm	38 cm		-

Inflatable

| Cod. **ST304** ø 40 cm | Cod. **ST305** ø 42,5 cm | Cod. **ST306** ø 45 cm |

Indicated to give relief in case of post-operative care, decubitus sores, hemorrhoids and prostatitis. Usable on any flat surface and suitable for long car journeys.

Technical features

Product codes	ST304	ST305	ST306
SPECIFICATIONS			
Material	rubber		
DIMENSIONS			
Ø	40 cm	42,5 cm	45 cm

❋ MOPEDIA®

EN Handy grip
F Pinces de préhension
ES Pinzas recogedoras
P Pinças para apanhar objetos

Prenz

Anodized aluminium

Cod. *AU120*

Handy grip
67 cm

Hook

Magnet

Rotating head with hook and small magnet. Do not grab objects weighing more than 2 kg.

Cod. *AU121*

Handy grip
55 cm

Suction cups

Antibrachial rest

Rotating head with non-slip suction cups. Do not grab objects weighing more than 2 kg.

Cod. *AU122*

Handy grip
71 cm

Rotating head with non-slip rubber coated fork. Do not grab objects weighing more than 2 kg.

Cod. *AU123*

Handy grip
74 cm

Head with serrated ends. Do not grab objects weighing more than 2 kg.

Technical features
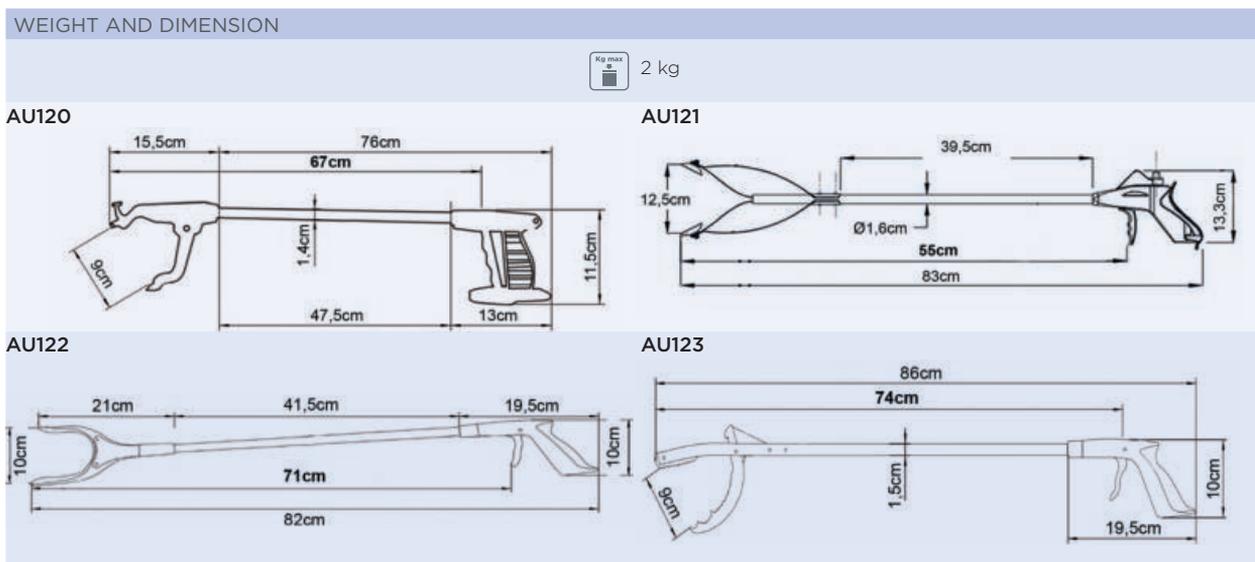
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
	Kg max 2 kg
AU120	**AU121**
15,5cm 76cm 67cm 1,4cm 11,5cm 9cm 47,5cm 13cm	39,5cm 12,5cm Ø1,6cm 13,3cm 55cm 83cm
AU122	**AU123**
21cm 41,5cm 19,5cm 10cm 71cm 82cm	86cm 74cm 10cm 1,5cm 9cm 10cm 19,5cm

Rigid - Schanz type - Polyester and vynil

Series **RP180**

Without chin rest

Series **RP181**

With chin rest

Perspiration holes

Height and length with velcro adjustable

Technical features

Product codes	RP180S	RP180M	RP180L	RP180XL
Size	*Small*	*Medium*	*Large*	*Extra large*
DIMENSION				
W:	35÷40 cm	40÷46 cm	46÷54 cm	54÷60 cm
H:	9,5 cm	10,5 cm	12 cm	13 cm

Technical features

Product codes	RP181S	RP181M	RP181L
Size	*Small*	*Medium*	*Large*
DIMENSION			
W:	35÷40 cm	40÷46 cm	46÷54 cm
H:	11,5 cm	12,5 cm	13 cm

Soft in foam

Series **RP182**

3 heights available

Semi-rigid in foam

Series **RP183**

Internal plastic support

Hypoallergenic tissue

Length adjustable with velcro
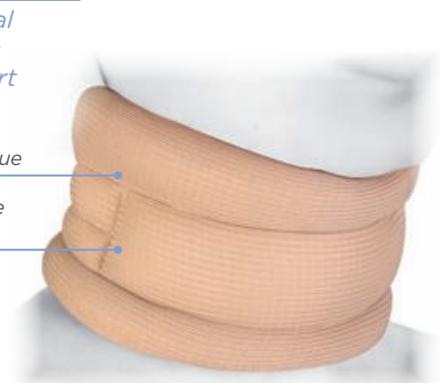
Technical features

Product codes	RP182S-06 RP182S-08 RP182S-10	RP182M-06 RP18M-08 RP182M-10	RP182L-06 RP18L-08 RP182L-10
Size	*Small*	*Medium*	*Large*
DIMENSION			
W:	40 cm	44 cm	48 cm
H:	6-8-10 cm	6-8-10 cm	6-8-10 cm

Technical features

Product codes	RP183S	RP183M	RP183L
Size	*Small*	*Medium*	*Large*
DIMENSION			
W:	40 cm	44 cm	48 cm
H:	7 cm	8 cm	9 cm

✳ MOPEDIA®

EN Arm sling
F Bandage d'immobilisation bras
ES Cabestrillo
P Imobilizador de braço

Cotton

In foam - Covered with hypoallergenic tissue

Cod. **RP170**	Small
Cod. **RP171**	Medium
Cod. **RP172**	Large

| Cod. **RP175** | Unique size |

Technical features

Product codes	RP170	RP171	RP172
DIMENSION			
W:	34 cm	35,5 cm	37 cm
H:	19,5 cm	20 cm	22 cm

EN Post surgery shoes
F Chaussures post-opératoires
ES Zapatos postoperatorios
P Sapatos pós-cirúrgicos

4U soft

Open toe, rigid outsole

Series SC100

Removable
velcro laces

AMBIDEXTROUS
*Sandal with adjustable
closure*

Rigid
reinforced heel

3D transpirant
fabric

Removable upper part   Completely openable

Technical features

Product codes	SC100-XS	SC100-S	SC100-M	SC100-L	SC100-XL	SC100-XXL
DIMENSION						
Measures	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46
Sizes	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL

Baruk type

Series SC110

Removable
velcro lace

AMBIDEXTROUS
*Edgeless with
adjustable closure*

Rigid
reinforced heel

Moldable
outsole

Technical features

Product codes	SC110-XS	SC110-S	SC110-M	SC110-L	SC110-XL	SC110-XXL
DIMENSION						
Measures	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46
Sizes	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL

❄ MOPEDIA®

EN Post surgery shoes
F Chaussures post-opératoires
ES Zapatos postoperatorios
P Sapatos pós-cirúrgicos

4U^{soft}

Complete opening - rigid outsole

Series **SC120**

Back opening

AMBIDEXTROUS
Slipper, fully openable and adjustable

Frontal opening

Completely openable with velcro closure

Technical features

Product codes	SC120-XS	SC120-S	SC120-M	SC120-L	SC120-XL	SC120-XXL
DIMENSION						
Measures	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46
Sizes	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL

EN Plaster shoe
F Chaussure de plâtre
ES Bota para yeso
P Sapato para gesso

4U^{soft}

Denim-like fabric

Series **SC300**

AMBIDEXTROUS

Technical features

Product codes	SC300-XS	SC300-S	SC300-M	SC300-L	SC300-XL	SC300-XXL
DIMENSION						
Measures	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46
Sizes	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL

4U^{soft}

Stretch material - Pair

Series **SC200**

Stretch fabric

Rigid reinforced heel

Frontal opening

Technical features

Product codes	SC200-35	SC200-36	SC200-37	SC200-38	SC200-39	SC200-40	SC200-41	SC200-42	SC200-43	SC200-44	SC200-45
DIMENSION											
Measures	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
↔ L:	23,1 cm*	23,7 cm*	24,4 cm*	25,1 cm*	25,7 cm*	26,4 cm*	27,1 cm*	27,8 cm*	28,4 cm*	29,1 cm*	29,8 cm*

Foot area. Tolerance ± 0.5 cm

Complete opening - Pair

Series **SC210**

Adjustable heel closure

Frontal opening

Soft fabric

Completely openable with velcro closure

Technical features

Product codes	SC210-35	SC210-36	SC210-37	SC210-38	SC210-39	SC210-40	SC210-41	SC210-42	SC210-43	SC210-44	SC210-45
DIMENSION											
Measures	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
↔ L:	23,1 cm*	23,7 cm*	24,4 cm*	25,1 cm*	25,7 cm*	26,4 cm*	27,1 cm*	27,8 cm*	28,4 cm*	29,1 cm*	29,8 cm*

SFoot area. Tolerance ± 0.5 cm

MOPEDIA

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

píuma Up

Cod. LAD462 *Bubble mattress and pump with regulation **kit***

Cod. LAR052 ***Only bubble mattress** with flaps*

Cod. LAR242 ***Only Piuma Up pump** with regulation*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

H 7,6 cm

Flaps 50 cm

2 hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

130 BUBBLES

Suitable for the prevention and treatment of **I STAGE** decubitus sores. Pump with pressure regulation according to the patient's weight.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Mattress	
Material	Medical PVC
Material thickness	0,70 mm
Inflated cell minimum height	7,6 cm
Number of cells	130
Flaps	50 cm
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50-60 Hz
Pressure	40-100 mmHg
Power cable	2 m
Air release	6-7 l/mn
Cycle time	6 minutes
Noise	32-34 dB

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	1,1 kg	-
Mattress without flaps					
While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	7,6 cm	2,3 kg	135 kg

Spare parts

Cod. **LTM670**
Spare tube for **LAR052**

Cod. **RV355**
Mending kit for **LAR052**

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma Up1

Double bubble mattress in PVC and pump with regulation

Cod. LAD464 *PVC bubble mattress and pump with regulation* **kit**

Cod. LAR054 *Only bubble mattress with flaps*

Cod. LAR242 *Only Piuma Up pump with regulation*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

H 15,2 cm

Flaps

2 hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

260 BUBBLES

Suitable for the prevention and treatment of **I STAGE** decubitus sores. Pump with pressure regulation according to the patient's weight. PU cover **OPTIONAL**.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Mattress	
Material	Medical PVC
Material thickness	0,70 mm
Inflated cell minimum height	15,2 cm
Number of cells	260
Flaps	50 cm
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50-60 Hz
Pressure	40-100 mmHg
Power cable	2 m
Air release	6-7 l/mn
Cycle time	6 minutes
Noise	32-34 dB

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	1,1 kg	-
Mattress without flaps					
While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	15,2 cm	4,6 kg	145 kg

Spare parts

Cod. **LTM670**
Spare tube for
LAR054

Cod. **RV355**
Mending kit for
LAR054

Optional

Cod. **LAR306**
PU standard cover for
LAR054

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma Up2

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Cod. **LAD463** **Kit** *interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation*

Cod. **LAR053** **Only mattress** *in* **Nylon + PVC**

Cod. **LAR243** **Only Piuma Up compressor** *with regulation*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

H 10,2 cm

Flaps 50 cm

2 plastic-coated metal hooks

20 ELEMENTS

Suitable for the prevention and treatment of **II STAGE** decubitus sores. Alternating cycle 12 min. Pump with pressure regulation according to the patient's weight. Cells fixed with buttons, easy to change in case of damage, and washable. PU or stretch cover **OPTIONAL**.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Mattress	
Material	Nylon®/PVC
Material thickness	0,32 mm
Cell height	About 10,2 cm / 4"
Number of cells	20
Flaps	50 cm
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50-60 Hz
Pressure	40-100 mmHg
Power cable	2 m
Air release	6-7 l/mn
Cycle time	12 minutes
Noise	32 - 34 dB

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	1 kg	-
Mattress without flaps					
While functioning	200 cm	86 cm	10,2* cm 12** cm	3,8 kg	145 kg

* Spare cell only
** Support base included

Spare parts

Cod. **LAR204**
Spare cell **LAR053**

Accessories

Cod. **LAR304**
PU cover for **LAR053**

Cod. **LAR305**
Stretch cover for **LAR053**

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma Up2

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + PVC mattress

Cod. **LAD468**	Complete kit
Cod. **LAR400**	Only mattress in Nylon + PVC
Cod. **LAR244**	Only Piuma Up 2 compressor with regulation

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

CPR valve

H 13 cm

Pillow function in the first 3 mattress' elements
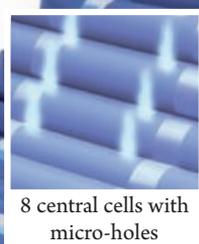
8 central cells with micro-holes

2 plastic-coated metal hooks

17 ELEMENTS

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE III**. The first three elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. Compressor is equipped with manual pressure regulation, visual alarm and sound for low pressure and interchangeable air filter.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50-60 Hz
Pressure	40-100mmHg
Power cable	2 m
Air release	6-7LPM
Cycle time	12 min
Fuse	T1A 250V
Noise	30-35 dB
Mattress	
Material	Nylon+PVC
Number of cells	17 (of which 8 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
	W:	D:	H:	
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	196 cm	86 cm	13 cm	160 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. **LAR720**
Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR722**
Micro perforated
Nylon+PVC

Cod. **LAR707**
Nylon + PU cover

Accessories

Cod. **LAR708**
Bielastic, antimicrobial cover, waterproof, perspiring and verified according to the European fire reaction standards

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

pi**u**ma
Up3

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + PVC mattress

Cod. **LAD470**	Complete kit
Cod. **LAR401**	Only mattress in Nylon + PVC
Cod. **LAR710**	Only Piuma Up 3 compressor

Nylon + TPU mattress

Cod. **LAD471**	Complete kit
Cod. **LAR402**	Only mattress in Nylon + TPU
Cod. **LAR710**	Only Piuma Up 3 compressor

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING   STATIC

CPR valve

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE

Pillow function in the first 3 mattress' elements

8 central cells with micro-holes

H 13 cm

17 ELEMENTS

Quick connector with cap

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

Transport function

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE III**. The first three elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. Compressor is equipped with manual pressure regulation, visual alarm and sound for low pressure and interchangeable air filter. The STATIC function blocks the alternating system and effectively makes it a normal mattress. Mattress/compressor connection through fast connectors with cap, in case of patient transport.

Technical features

PIUMA UP 3 SERIES		
Product codes	**LAD470**	**LAD471**
SPECIFICATIONS		
Compressor		
Power	220V / 50 Hz	
Pressure	55~120mmHg	
Power cable	5 m	
Air release	7.5/8.5LPM	
Cycle time	12 min	
Fuse	T1A 250V	
Noise	30-35 dB	
Mattress		
Material	Nylon+PVC (for LAD470 mattress) Nylon+TPU (for LAD471 mattress)	
Elements no.	17 (of which 8 with micro-holes)	
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.	

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT				
	W:	D:	H:	
Compressor	30 cm	13,5 cm	11 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	196 cm	86 cm	13 cm	160 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. **LAR720**
Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR721**
Nylon+TPU
Cod. **LAR722**
Micro perforated Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR723**
Micro perforated Nylon+TPU

Cod. **LAR700**
Nylon + PU cover

Accessories

Cod. **LAR702**
Bielastic, antimicrobial cover, waterproof, perspiring and verified according to the European fire reaction standards

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma
Up3

## Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + PVC mattress

Cod. **LAD475**	**Complete kit**
Cod. **LAR403**	**Only mattress in Nylon + PVC**
Cod. **LAR711**	**Only Piuma Up 3 compressor**

Nylon + TPU mattress

Cod. **LAD476**	**Complete kit**
Cod. **LAR404**	**Only mattress in Nylon + TPU**
Cod. **LAR711**	**Only Piuma Up 3 compressor**

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING   STATIC

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE

CPR valve

8 central cells with micro-holes

Pillow function in the first 3 mattress' elements

H 20,3 cm

Quick connector with cap

20 ELEMENTS

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

Transport function

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The first four elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. The height of the elements allows to use the mattress without using an additional mattress. The elements are made with the CELL-ON-CELL technique which divides the section in two single modules of which the lower one remains constantly inflated in order to avoid an excessive BOTTOM-OUT effect (sinking), and ensure safety in the event of a power failure. The compressor is equipped with manual pressure regulation, visual and audible alarm for the low pressure and interchangeable air filter. The STATIC function blocks the alternating system and effectively makes it a normal mattress. Connection mattress/compressor through fast connectors with cap, usable in case of patient transport.

Technical features

PIUMA UP 3 SERIES		
Product codes	**LAD475**	**LAD476**
SPECIFICATIONS		
Compressor		
Power	220V / 50 Hz	
Pressure	55~120mmHg	
Power cable	5 m	
Air release	7.5/8.5LPM	
Cycle time	12 min	
Fuse	T1A 250V	
Noise	30-35 dB	
Mattress		
Material	Nylon+PVC (for LAD475 mattress) Nylon+TPU (for LAD476 mattress)	
Elements no.	20 (of which 8 with micro-holes)	
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.	

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT				
	W:	D:	H:	
Compressor	30 cm	13,5 cm	11 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	200 cm	86 cm	21 cm	200 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. **LAR724** Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR725** Nylon+TPU
Cod. **LAR726** Micro perforated Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR727** Micro perforated Nylon+TPU

Cod. **LAR701** Nylon + PU cover

Accessories

Cod. **LAR703**
Bielastic, antimicrobial cover, waterproof, perspiring and verified according to the European fire reaction standards

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

pivma Up4

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + PVC mattress

Cod. **LAD480**	**Complete kit**
Cod. **LAR403**	**Only mattress in Nylon + PVC**
Cod. **LAR712**	**Only Piuma Up 4 compressor**

Nylon + TPU mattress

Cod. **LAD481**	**Complete kit**
Cod. **LAR404**	**Only mattress in Nylon + TPU**
Cod. **LAR712**	**Only Piuma Up 4 compressor**

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING   MAX FIRM   CONTROL PANEL LOCK

STATIC   SEAT INFLATE

CYCLE TIME

ALARM DEACTIVATION

CPR valve

8 central cells with micro-holes

Pillow function in the first 4 mattress' elements

H 20,3 cm

Quick connector with cap

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE   POWER FAILURE ALARM   MAINTENANCE

20 ELEMENTS

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

Transport function

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The first four elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. The height of the elements allows to use the mattress without using an additional mattress. The elements are made with the CELL-ON-CELL technique which divides the section in two single modules of which the lower one remains constantly inflated in order to avoid an excessive BOTTOM-OUT effect (sinking), and ensure safety in the event of a power failure. The digital compressor is equipped with pressure and cycle duration adjustment, visual and audible alarm for low pressure and interchangeable air filter. The STATIC function blocks the alternating system and effectively makes it a normal mattress. Connection mattress/compressor through fast connectors with cap, usable in case of patient transport.

Technical features

PIUMA UP 4 SERIES		
Product codes	**LAD480**	**LAD481**
SPECIFICATIONS		
Compressor		
Power	220V / 50 Hz	
Pressure	55~120mmHg	
Power cable	5 m	
Air release	8/9LPM	
Cycle time	Adjustable 10-15-20-25 min	
Fuse	T1A 250V	
Noise	20-25 dB	
Mattress		
Material	Nylon+PVC (for LAD480 mattress) Nylon+TPU (for LAD481 mattress)	
Elements no.	20 (of which 8 with micro-holes)	
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.	

| DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT				
	W:	D:	H:	
Compressor	30 cm	13,5 cm	11 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	200 cm	86 cm	21 cm	200 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. **LAR724**
Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR725**
Nylon+TPU
Cod. **LAR726**
Micro perforated Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR727**
Micro perforated Nylon+TPU

Cod. **LAR701**
Nylon + PU cover

Accessories

Cod. **LAR703**
Bielastic, antimicrobial cover, waterproof, perspiring and verified according to the European fire reaction standards

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma
Up4

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + TPU mattress

Cod. **LAD490**	Complete kit
Cod. **LAR406**	Only mattress in Nylon + TPU
Cod. **LAR712**	Only Piuma Up 4 compressor

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING   MAX FIRM   CONTROL PANEL LOCK

STATIC   SEAT INFLATE

CYCLE TIME

ALARM DEACTIVATION

CPR valve

8 central cells with micro-holes
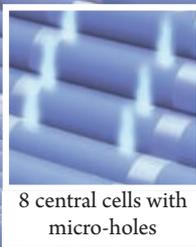
Pillow function in the first 4 mattress' elements

H 20,3 cm

20 ELEMENTS

120 cm width

Quick connector with cap

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE   POWER FAILURE ALARM   MAINTENANCE

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

Transport function

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The first four elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. The height of the elements allows to use the mattress without using an additional mattress. The elements are made with the CELL-ON-CELL technique which divides the section in two single modules of which the lower one remains constantly inflated in order to avoid an excessive BOTTOM-OUT effect (sinking), and ensure safety in the event of a power failure. The digital compressor is equipped with pressure and cycle duration adjustment, visual and audible alarm for low pressure and interchangeable air filter. The STATIC function blocks the alternating system and effectively makes it a normal mattress. Connection mattress/compressor through fast connectors with cap, usable in case of patient transport.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50 Hz
Pressure	50-120mmHg
Power cable	5 m
Air release	8/9LPM
Cycle time	Adjustable 10-15-20-25 min
Fuse	T1A 250V
Noise	20-25 dB
Materasso	
Material	Nylon+TPU
Elements no.	20 (of which 8 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT				
	W:	D:	H:	
Compressor	30 cm	13,5 cm	11 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	200 cm	120 cm	20,3 cm	200 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. **LAR728**
Nylon+TPU
Cod. **LAR729**
Micro perforated
Nylon+TPU

Cod. **LAR706**
Nylon + PU cover

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma Up4

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + TPU mattress

Cod. **LAD491**	*Complete kit*
Cod. **LAR405**	*Only mattress in Nylon + TPU*
Cod. **LAR712**	*Only Piuma Up 4 compressor*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

MAX FIRM

STATIC

SEAT INFLATE

CYCLE TIME

ALARM DEACTIVATION

CONTROL PANEL LOCK

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE

POWER FAILURE ALARM

MAINTENANCE

CPR valve

Pillow function in the first 4 mattress' elements

H 20,3 cm

8 central cells with micro-holes

Quick connector with cap

21 ELEMENTS
Lenght 208 cm

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

Transport function

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The first four elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. The height of the elements allows to use the mattress without using an additional mattress. The elements are made with the CELL-ON-CELL technique which divides the section in two single modules of which the lower one remains constantly inflated in order to avoid an excessive BOTTOM-OUT effect (sinking), and ensure safety in the event of a power failure. The digital compressor is equipped with pressure and cycle duration adjustment, visual and audible alarm for low pressure and interchangeable air filter. The STATIC function blocks the alternating system and effectively makes it a normal mattress. Connection mattress/compressor through fast connectors with cap, usable in case of patient transport.

Technical features

PIUMA UP 4 SERIES	
Product codes	**LAD491**
SPECIFICATIONS	
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50 Hz
Pressure	55~120mmHg
Power cable	5 m
Air release	8/9LPM
Cycle time	Adjustable 10-15-20-25 min
Fuse	T1A 250V
Noise	20-25 dB
Mattress	
Material	Nylon + TPU
Elements no.	21 (of which 8 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT				
	W:	D:	H:	
Compressor	30 cm	13,5 cm	11 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	208 cm	86 cm	21 cm	200 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. **LAR724**
Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR725**
Nylon+TPU
Cod. **LAR726**
Micro perforated Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR727**
Micro perforated Nylon+TPU

Cod. **LAR704**
Nylon + PU cover

Accessories

Cod. **LAR705**
Bielastic, antimicrobial cover, waterproof, perspiring and verified according to the European fire reaction standards

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 1
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 1
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 1
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 1

Bubble mattress in PVC and pump with regulation

Cod. LAD662 *Complete kit*

Cod. LAR052 *Only bubble mattress with flaps*

Cod. LAR262 *Only Domus 1 pump with regulation*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

H 7 cm

Flaps 50 cm

With filter, internal fuse, plastic hooks

130 BUBBLES

Suitable for the prevention and treatment of **I STAGE** decubitus sores. Pump with pressure regulation according to the patient's weight.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Mattress	
Material	Medical PVC
Material thickness	0,60 mm (± 0,02%)
Layer thickness	0,32 mm
Inflated cell minimum height	~ 7 cm
Compressor	
Power	230V / 50Hz
Pressure	30-80 mmHg (2psi)
Power cable	3,3 m
Air release	> 4 l/mn
Cycle time	9,6 minutes
Noise	≤ 36 dB

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	1 kg	-
Mattress without flaps					
While functioning	196 cm	90 cm	7 cm	2 kg	100 kg
Deflated	234 cm	100 cm	-	2 kg	100 kg

Spare parts

Cod. **LTM670**
Spare tube for
LAR052

Cod. **RV355**
Mending kit for
LAR052

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 2
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 2
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 2
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 2

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Cod. **LAD663**	**Complete kit**
Cod. **LAR163**	**Only mattress in Nylon + PVC**
Cod. **LAR263**	**Only Domus 2 compressor with regulation**

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

Flaps

H 9,5 cm

Cushion function on the first 3 elements

With filter, internal fuse, plastic hooks

18 CELLS

Suitable for the prevention and treatment of **II STAGE** decubitus sores. Pump with pressure regulation according to the patient's weight. Cells fixed with buttons, easy to change in case of damage, and washable. Nylon+PU cover **OPTIONAL**.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Mattress	
Material	Nylon®/PVC
Layer thickness	0,32 mm
Inflated cell height	9,5 cm
Number of cells	18
Compressor	
Power	230V / 50Hz
Pressure	30-80 mmHg
Power cable	3 m
Air release	> 4 l/mn
Cycle time	9,6 minutes
Noise	32-34 dB

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	1 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	190 cm	80 cm	10,5 cm	3,5 kg	140 kg

Spare parts

Cod. **LAR210**
Spare cell for **LAR163**

Cod. **LTM670**
Spare tube for **LAR052**

Optional

Cod. **LAR363**
Nylon+PU cover for **LAR163**

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 3
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 3
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 3
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 3

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation
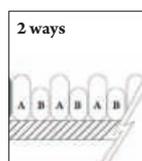
2 ways

2 ways	
Cod. **LAD670-2**	**Complete kit**
Cod. **LAR170**	**Only mattress**
Cod. **LAR270-2**	**Only Domus 3 compressor**
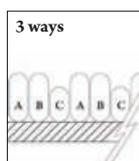
3 ways

3 ways	
Cod. **LAD670-3**	**Complete kit**
Cod. **LAR173**	**Only mattress**
Cod. **LAR270-3**	**Only Domus 3 compressor**

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

STATIC

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

H 13 cm

Cushion function on the first 3 elements

CPR valve

9 central cells with micro-holes

17 CELLS

Quick Connector with Cap for patient transportation

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE III**. The mattress has the cushion function on the first 3 elements. The rest of the mattress is divided in 2 sections working alternating with 2 or 3 ways. Nylon/PU cover perspiring and waterproof included. Rings for cable and belts to fix the mattress to the bed. **Compressor** filters interchangeable.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor	
Power	220-240V / 50 Hz
Pressure	30-80mmHg
Power cable	4,9 m
Air release	> 8 l/mn
Cycle time	9,6 minutes
Fuse	T1AL 250V
Noise	≤ 30 dB
Mattress LAR170 and LAR173	
Material	Nylon® + TPU perspiring/ waterproof
Number of cells	17 (9 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	About 35 sec. deflation

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
Packaging	35 cm	48 cm	49 cm	-	-
Compressor	28 cm	12,6 cm	18,5 cm	2,2 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	13 cm	5,2 kg	180 kg

Spare parts

*Cod. **LAR211** Spare cell*

*Cod. **LAR217** Spare cell with micro-hole*

Optional

*Cod. **LAR370** Nylon+PU cover*

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 3
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 3
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 3
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 3

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Cod. **LAD672-2**   *Complete kit*

Cod. **LAR171**   *Only mattress*

Cod. **LAR270-2**   *Only Domus 3 compressor*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

STATIC

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE

H 13 cm

Cushion function on the first 3 elements

CPR valve

9 central cells with micro-holes

PU base pocket Max height 7,5 cm (mattress not included)

17 CELLS

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

Quick Connector with Cap for patient transportation

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE III**. The mattress is working alternating with 2 ways. Nylon/PU cover perspiring and waterproof included. Rings for cable and belts to fix the mattress to the bed. **Compressor** filters interchangeable.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor	
Power	220-240V / 50 Hz
Pressure	30-80mmHg
Power cable	4,9 m
Air release	> 8 l/mn
Cycle time	9,6 minutes
Fuse	T1AL 250V
Noise	≤ 30 dB
Mattress	
Material	Nylon® + TPU perspiring/ waterproof
Number of cells	17 (9 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	About 35 sec. deflation

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
Packaging	35 cm	48 cm	49 cm	-	-
Compressor	28 cm	12,6 cm	18,5 cm	2,2 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	13 cm	5,6 kg	180 kg

Spare parts

Cod. **LAR211**
Spare cell for **LAR171**

Cod. **LAR217**
Spare cell with micro-holes for **LAR171**

Cod. **LAR370**
Nylon+PU cover for **LAR171**

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 3
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 3
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 3
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 3

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation
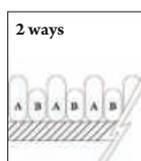
2 ways

2 ways
Cod. **LAD675-2** *Complete kit*
Cod. **LAR172** *Only mattress*
Cod. **LAR270-2** *Only Domus 3 compressor*
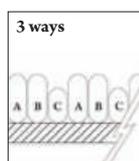
3 ways

3 ways
Cod. **LAD675-3** *Complete kit*
Cod. **LAR174** *Only mattress*
Cod. **LAR270-3** *Only Domus 3 compressor*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

STATIC

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE

H 20,3 cm

9 central cells with micro-holes

Cushion function on the first 3 elements

CPR valve

Quick Connector with Cap for patient transportation

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

20 CELLS

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE III**. The mattress is working alternating with 2 or 3 ways. Nylon/PU cover perspiring and waterproof included. Rings for cable and belts to fix the mattress to the bed.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor LAR270-2 and LAR270-3	
Power	220-240V / 50 Hz
Pressure	30-80mmHg
Power cable	4,9 m
Air release	> 8 l/mn
Cycle time	9,6 minutes
Fuse	T1AL 250V
Noise	≤ 30 dB
Mattress LAR172 and LAR174	
Material	Nylon® + TPU perspiring/ waterproof
Number of cells	20 (9 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	About 50 sec. deflation

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
Packaging	35 cm	48 cm	49 cm	-	-
Compressor	28 cm	12,6 cm	18,5 cm	2,2 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	20,3 cm	6,9 kg	200 kg

Spare parts

Cod. **LAR212**
Spare cell

Cod. **LAR218**
Spare cell with micro-holes

Cod. **LAR375**
Nylon+PU cover

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 4
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 4
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 4
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 4

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with digital pressure regulation

Cod. **LAD680** *Complete kit*

Cod. **LAR180** *Only mattress*

Cod. **LAR280** *Only Domus 4 compressor*

H 20,3 cm

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

MAX FIRM

STATIC

SEAT INFLATE

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

POWER OUTAGES

Cell-on-cell elements

9 central cells with micro-holes

20 CELLS

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

Cushion function on the first 3 elements

2 CPR valves

Quick Connector with Cap for patient transportation

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The mattress is working alternating with 2 ways. Nylon/PU cover perspiring and waterproof with antimicrobial silver ions included. It can be used without an additional mattress. Cell-on-cell system avoids the bottom-out effect in case of power outages. Rings for cable and belts to fix the mattress to the bed. Air filter interchangeable.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor	
Power	220-240V / 50 Hz
Pressure	15-40mmHg
Power cable	4,9 m
Air release	> 8 l/mn
Cycle time	9,6 minutes
Fuse	T1AL 250V
Noise	≤ 26 dB
Mattress	
Material	Nylon® + TPU perspiring/ waterproof
Number of cells	20 (9 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	2 valves about 50 sec. deflation

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
Packaging	35 cm	48 cm	49 cm	-	-
Compressor	28 cm	12,6 cm	18,5 cm	2,2 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	20,3 cm	6,9 kg	200 kg

Spare parts

*Cod. **LAR214** Cell-on-cell element for* **LAR180**
*Cod. **LAR219** Cell with micro-holes for* **LAR180**
*Cod. **LAR212** Cell for cushion function*

*Cod. **LAR380** Nylon® + PU cover for* **LAR180**

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS AUTO
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS AUTO
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS AUTO
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS AUTO

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with automatic pressure regulation

Cod. LAD690 *Complete kit*

Cod. LAR190 *Only mattress*

Cod. LAR290 *Only Domus Auto compressor*

H 20,3 cm

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE

POWER OUTAGES

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

MAX FIRM

STATIC

SEAT INFLATE

Cell-on-cell elements

Cushion function on the first 3 elements

2 CPR valves

20 CELLS
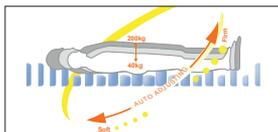
Automatic pressure regulation according to the patient's weight and movements

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

Quick Connector with Cap for patient transportation

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The mattress is working alternating with 2 ways. Nylon/PU cover perspiring and waterproof with antimicrobial silver ions included.It can be used without an additional mattress. Cell-on-cell system avoids the bottom-out effect in case of power outages. Rings for cable and belts to fix the mattress to the bed. Air filter interchangeable.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor	
Power	220-240V / 50 Hz
Pressure	20-30-40mmHg
Power cable	4,9 m
Air release	> 8 l/min
Cycle time	9,6 minutes
Fuse	T1AL 250V
Noise	≤ 26 dB
Mattress	
Material	Nylon® + TPU perspiring/ waterproof
Number of cells	20
CPR valve	2 valves about 50 sec. deflation

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
Packaging	35 cm	48 cm	49 cm	-	-
Compressor	28 cm	12,6 cm	18,5 cm	2,2 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	20,3 cm	6,9 kg	200 kg

Spare parts

Cod. **LAR214**
Cell-on-cell element for **LAR190**

Cod. **LAR212**
Cell for cushion function

Cod. **LAR380**
Nylon® + PU cover for **LAR190**

LEVITAS®

EN Expanded polyurethane mattress - NON FIRE RESISTANT
F Matelas en polyuréthane expansé - NON IGNIFUGE
ES Colchón de poliuretano expandido - NO IGNIFUGO
P Colchão de poliuretano expandido - NÃO RESISTENTE AO FOGO

LATEX FREE

1 section - Without cover

Cod. **ST625/6**
190x85 cm
h 10 cm

Cod. **ST625/1**
190x85 cm
h 14 cm

Cod. **ST625/2**
190x120 cm
h 14 cm

D25 Kg/m³

3 sections - Without cover

D25 Kg/m³

Cod. **ST625/7**
63x85 cm
h 10 cm

Cod. **ST625/3**
63x85 cm
h 12,5 cm

Cod. **ST625/4**
63x85 cm
h 14 cm

Cod. **ST625/5**
63x120 cm
h 14 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
ST625/6		85 cm	10 cm	4 kg	kg
ST625/1	190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	5,7 kg	150 kg
ST625/2		120 cm	14 cm	7,9 kg	150 kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
ST625/7	183 cm	85 cm	10 cm	4 kg	100 kg
ST625/3		85 cm	12,5 cm	5,3 kg	120 kg
ST625/4	190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	5,7 kg	150 kg
ST625/5		120 cm	14 cm	7,9 kg	150 kg

Mattress covers

Polyester+polyurethane cover, elastic, perspiring, waterproof, anti-bacterial, washable at 95°, zipper on 3 sides.

Polyester cover, elastic, perspiring, warm washable, zipper on 3 sides.

Fire resistant
Cod. **STA110/1**
190 x 85 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA110/3**
63 x 85 x 12,5h cm

Cod. **STA110/5**
63 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA110/2**
190 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA110/4**
63 x 85 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA110/6**
190 x 85 x 12,5h cm

Non fire resistant
Cod. **STA100/1**
190 x 85 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA100/3**
63 x 85 x 12,5h cm

Cod. **STA100/5**
63 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA100/2**
190 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA100/4**
63 x 85 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA100/6**
190 x 85 x 12,5h cm

LEVITAS®

EN Expanded polyurethane mattress - FIRE RESISTANT
F Matelas en polyuréthane expansé - IGNIFUGE
ES Colchón de poliuretano expandido - IGNIFUGO
P Colchão de poliuretano expandido - RESISTENTE AO FOGO

LATEX FREE

1 section 190x85 cm - Without cover

D30 Kg/m³

Cod. ST725/6
190x85 cm
h 10 cm

Cod. ST725/1
190x85 cm
h 14 cm

Cod. ST725/2
190x120 cm
h 14 cm

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

3 sections - Without cover

D30 Kg/m³

Cod. ST725/3
63x85 cm
h 12,5 cm

Cod. ST725/4
63x85 cm
h 14 cm

Cod. ST725/5
63x120 cm
h 14 cm

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION							WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg			Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
ST725/6		85 cm	10 cm	4,5 kg	100 kg		ST725/3		85 cm	12,5 cm	5,5 kg	120 kg
ST725/1	190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	5,8 kg	150 kg		ST725/4	190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	5,8 kg	150 kg
ST725/2		120 cm	14 cm	8,1 kg	150 kg		ST725/5		120 cm	14 cm	8,1 kg	150 kg

Mattress covers

Polyester+polyurethane cover, elastic, perspiring, waterproof, anti-bacterial, washable at 95°, zipper on 3 sides.

Polyester cover, elastic, perspiring, warm washable, zipper on 3 sides.

Fire resistant
Cod. **STA110/1**
190 x 85 x14h cm

Cod. **STA110/3**
63 x 85 x 12,5h cm

Cod. **STA110/5**
63 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA110/2**
190 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA110/4**
63 x 85x 14h cm

Cod. **STA110/6**
190 x 85 x 12,5h cm

Non fire resistant
Cod. **STA100/1**
190 x 85 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA100/4**
63 x 85 x 14h cm

Fire resistant
Cod. **STA100/7**
190 x 85 x 10h cm

Cod. **STA100/2**
190 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA100/5**
63 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA100/3**
63 x 85 x 12,5h cm

Cod. **STA100/6**
190 x 85 x 12,5h cm

LEVITAS®

EN Expanded polyurethane mattress - FIRE RESISTANT
F Matelas en polyuréthane expansé - IGNIFUGE
ES Colchón de poliuretano expandido - IGNIFUGO
P Colchão de poliuretano expandido - RESISTENTE AO FOGO

LATEX FREE

1 section - Without cover

Cod. **ST728/1**

190x85 cm
h 14 cm

Viscoelastic foam surface

D30 Kg/m³
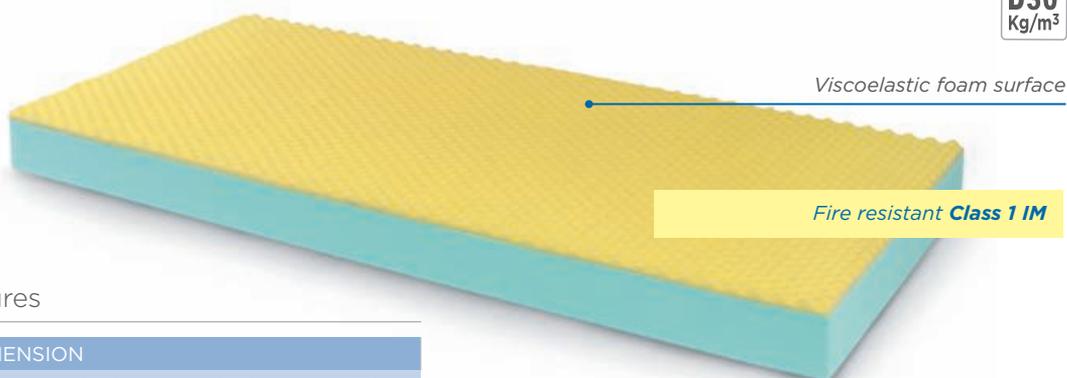
*Fire resistant **Class 1 IM***

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	6,6 kg	150 kg

Mattress covers

Polyester+polyurethane cover, elastic, perspiring, waterproof, anti-bacterial, washable at 95°, zipper on 3 sides.
Fire resistant
Cod. **STA110/1**
190 x 85 x14h cm

Polyester cover, elastic, perspiring, warm washable, zipper on 3 sides.
Non fire resistant
Cod. **STA100/1**
190 x 85 x 14h cm

1 section - Diversified discharge - Without cover

Cod. **ST732/1**

h 14 cm

D30 Kg/m³

35 cm

D60 Kg/m³

*Fire resistant **Class 1 IM***

D50 Kg/m³

95 cm

Shell height

H 8 cm

D40 Kg/m³
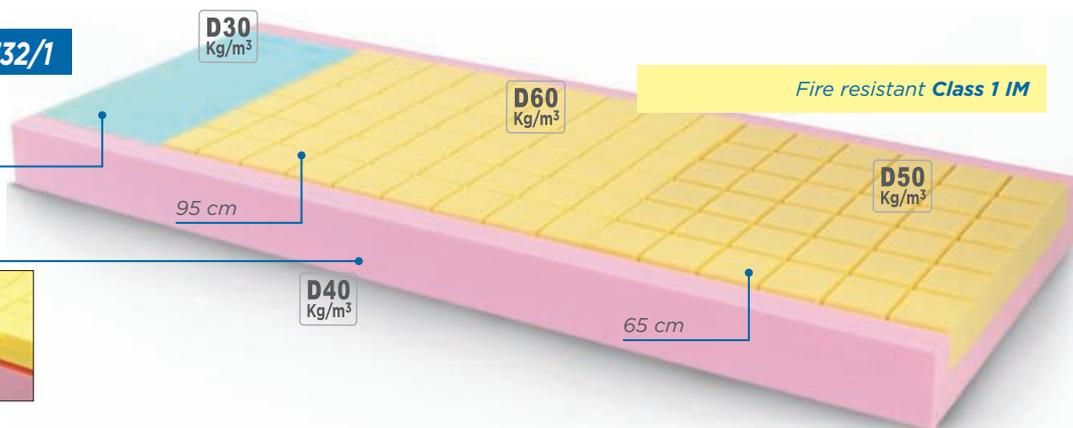
65 cm

Internal width 68 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	8,5 kg	150 kg

Mattress covers

Polyester+polyurethane cover, elastic, perspiring, waterproof, anti-bacterial, washable at 95°, zipper on 3 sides.
Fire resistant
Cod. **STA110/1**
190 x 85 x14h cm

Polyester cover, elastic, perspiring, warm washable, zipper on 3 sides.
Non fire resistant
Cod. **STA100/1**
190 x 85 x 14h cm

LEVITAS®

EN Ventilated expanded polyurethane mattress - FIRE RESISTANT
F Matelas en polyuréthane expansé ventilé- IGNIFUGE
ES Colchón de poliuretano expandido ventilado - IGNIFUGO
P Colchão de poliuretano expandido ventilado - RESISTENTE AO FOGO

LATEX FREE

1 section - Without cover

Cod. **ST729/1**

h 14 cm

D30 Kg/m³

Suitable for 1 and 2 junctures beds
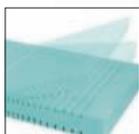
It can be used on both sides

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

1 section 190x120 cm - Egg-shaped processing - Without cover

D30 Kg/m³

Cod. **ST729/2**

h 14 cm

It can be used on both sides

Suitable for 1 and 2 junctures beds

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg	👤
ST729/1	190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	6,4 kg	150 kg
ST729/2		120 cm		9,6 kg	

Mattress covers

Polyester+polyurethane cover, elastic, perspiring, waterproof, anti-bacterial, washable at 95°, zipper on 3 sides.
Fire resistant
Cod. **STA110/1**
190 x 85 x14h cm

Polyester cover, elastic, perspiring, warm washable, zipper on 3 sides.
Non fire resistant
Cod. **STA100/1**
190 x 85 x 14h cm

EN Leveling unit in polyurethane
F Élément de nivelage en polyurethane
ES Unidad de nivelación en poliuretano
P Unidade de nivelamento em poliuretano

Removable cover with zipper on 2 sides

Cod. **ST740**
h 4 cm

Cod. **ST742**
h 6 cm

D21
Kg/m³

Technical features

DIMENSION			
Product code	W:	D:	H:
ST740	190 cm	80 cm	4 cm
ST742			6 cm

EN Silicone cotton wool mattress
F Matelas en fibre creuse siliconée
ES Colchón en fibra hueca siliconada
P Colchão em fibra oca siliconada

17 DEN

Cover not removable-1 section

Cod. **ST680**
h 11,5 cm

*Fire resistant **cover Class 1 IM***

Replaceable cylinders

17 DEN

Cod. **ST682**
h 13 cm

*Fire resistant **cover Class 1 IM***

The silicone cotton wool is a resilient material. It easily goes back to its previous shape even after a big pressure, keeping softness and elasticity. The silicon cotton wool insulates from hot and cold and it's highly breathable.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product code	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
ST680	200 cm	87 cm	11,5 cm	6,1 kg	100 kg*
ST682	196 cm	88 cm	13 cm	7,8 kg	

* Without support mattress - 120 kg with leveling unit

LEVITAS®

EN Polyester mattresses cover
F Housse pour matelas en polyester
ES Funda para colchón en poliéster
P Capa para colchão em poliéster

Two-way stretch - Perspiring - Zipper on 3 sides

Series **STA110**

Polyester 42%/polyurethane 58%, waterproof, antibacterial, washable at 95°

Series **STA100**

Washable with hot water

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION **NON FIRE RESISTANT COVER**				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg
STA100/1	190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	575*
STA100/2		120 cm		770*
STA100/3	63 cm	85 cm	12,5 cm	230*
STA100/4			14 cm	230*
STA100/5		120 cm		300*
STA100/6	190 cm	85 cm	12,5 cm	565*
STA100/7 ignifugo			10 cm	530*

*Weight can change ± 10 g

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION **FIRE RESISTANT COVER**				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg
STA110/1	190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	555*
STA110/2		120 cm		745*
STA110/3	63 cm	85 cm	12,5 cm	225*
STA110/4			14 cm	425*
STA110/5		120 cm		555*
STA110/6	190 cm	85 cm	12,5 cm	545*

*Weight can change ± 10 g

EN Expanded polyurethane pillow - HR21
F Coussin en polyuréthane expansé - HR21
ES Almohada de poliuretano expandido - HR21
P Almofada de poliuretano expandido - HR21

Perforated anti-suffocation - Antimycotic perspiring, non-deformable, antibacterial

Cod. **ST745**

With Trevira cover

Cod. **ST746**

With politex cover, polyurethane coated
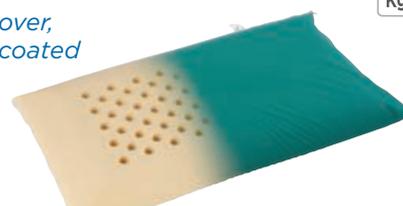
D21 Kg/m³

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Technical features

DIMENSION		
W:	D:	H:
70 cm	40 cm	9 cm

EN PVC air cells cushion
F Coussin en PVC à bulles d'air
ES Cojín de PVC con burbujas de aire
P Almofada de célula de ar em PVC

LATEX FREE

Height 6 cm

Series **ST85x/1**
1 section

Series **ST85x/2**
2 sections

Height 10 cm

Series **ST85x/1**
1 section

Series **ST85x/2**
2 sections

Equipped with pump and elastic, antibacterial, fire-retardant and non-slip cover

It guarantees a perfect weight distribution, exploiting to the utmost pressure relief in every position. It adapts itself to the individual shapes of the patient and allows the full immersion of the ischials.

Spare parts

PU+Nylon cover for 1/2 sections cushions

Height 6 cm

Cod. **ST785/6**
36 x 36 x 6h cm

Cod. **ST787/6**
46 x 40 x 6h cm

Cod. **ST786/6**
40 x 40 x 6h cm

Cod. **ST788/6**
50 x 46 x 6h cm

Height 10 cm

Cod. **ST785/10**
36 x 36 x 10h cm

Cod. **ST787/10**
46 x 40 x 10h cm

Cod. **ST786/10**
40 x 40 x 10h cm

Cod. **ST788/10**
50 x 46 x 10h cm

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

Cod. **ST786** Pump

Cover (see spare parts)

Technical features

Product codes	ST850/1 ST850/2	ST851/1 ST851/2	ST852/1 ST852/2	ST853/1 ST853/2	ST855/1 ST855/2	ST856/1 ST856/2	ST857/1 ST857/2	ST858/1 ST858/2
SPECIFICATIONS								
Height		6 cm				10 cm		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION								
W:	36 cm	40 cm	46 cm	50 cm	36 cm	40 cm	46 cm	50 cm
D:			40 cm	46 cm			40 cm	46 cm
👤		130 kg				130 kg		

246

LEVITAS®

EN	PU air cells cushion
F	Coussin en PU à bulles d'air
ES	Cojín de PU con burbujas de aire
P	Almofada de célula de ar em PU

Height 5 cm

Series **ST86x/1**	Series **ST86x/2**
1 section	2 sections
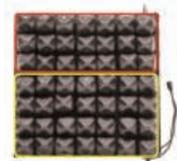
Equipped with pump and elastic, antibacterial, fire-retardant and non-slip cover

It guarantees a perfect weight distribution, exploiting to the utmost pressure relief in every position. It adapts itself to the individual shapes of the patient and allows the full immersion of the ischials.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

Cod. **ST786**
Pump

**Cushion cover
for 1/2 sections**

Cod. **STA860**
Only forST860/*
Cod. **STA861**
Only for ST861/*
Cod. **STA862**
Only for ST862/*
Cod. **STA863**
Only for ST863/*

Technical features

Product codes	ST860/1	ST861/1	ST862/1	ST863/1	ST860/2	ST861/2	ST862/2	ST863/2
SPECIFICATIONS								
Sections		1				2		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION								
W:	35 cm	41 cm	47 cm	4,7 cm	35 cm	41 cm	47 cm	4,7 cm
D:	41 cm		41 cm		41 cm		41 cm	
H:		5 cm				5 cm		
(weight)		130 kg				130 kg		

EN Memory foam and gel cushion
F Coussin à memoire de forme et gel
ES Cojin en memory foam y gel
P Almofada em memory foam e gel

*Series **ST711***

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Product codes	W:	D:	H:
ST711/1	40 cm	40 cm	7 cm
ST711/2	43 cm	43 cm	7 cm
ST711/3	46 cm	40 cm	7 cm
ST711/4	50 cm	40 cm	7 cm
ST711/5	50 cm	46 cm	7 cm

Equipped with PU cover
removable by zipper on 3 sides,
non-slip fabric

Front side Memory Foam to make the seat more comfortable, density 620g. Gel layer on the seat to help relieve pressure from the back.

EN Self-mouldable fluid cushion
F Coussin fluide à rétention de forme
ES Cojín con fluidos auto-modelante
P Almofada com fluido automodelante

*Series **ST719***

Preformed, firm base

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:		Kg
ST719/1	38 cm				2,5 kg
ST719/2	40 cm				2,5 kg
ST719/3	40 cm	45 cm		90 kg	2,9 kg
ST719/4	42 cm				2,8 kg
ST719/5	44 cm	42 cm	6,5 cm		2,8 kg
ST719/6	45 cm	40 cm			2,9 kg
ST719/7	45 cm			110 kg	3 kg
ST719/8	45 cm	50 cm			3,3 kg
ST719/9	50 cm	45 cm		130 kg	3,3 kg

Microfibre cover
anti-slip tissue included

LEVITAS®

EN Fluid gel silicone cushions
F Coussins en gel fluide de silicone
ES Cojines en gel fluido de silicona
P Almofadas em gel fluido de silicone

Series ST712

Hightex cover
removable by included zipper

Cod. ST713

With central hole

Politex cover
removable by included zipper

In fluid gel and polyurethane, with removable protective cover. It can be washed.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	🧍	Kg
ST712/40	40 cm			100 kg	4 kg
ST712/42	42 cm	4 cm		120 kg	4,3 kg
ST712/45	45 cm				4,7 kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	🧍	Kg
42 cm	42 cm	4 cm	110 kg	3,5 kg

EN Compact viscoelastic cushion
F Coussin en viscoélastique compact
ES Cojín en viscoelástico compacto
P Almofada em visco-elástico compacto

Viscosoft - machine washable

Series ST716

Expanded polyurethane
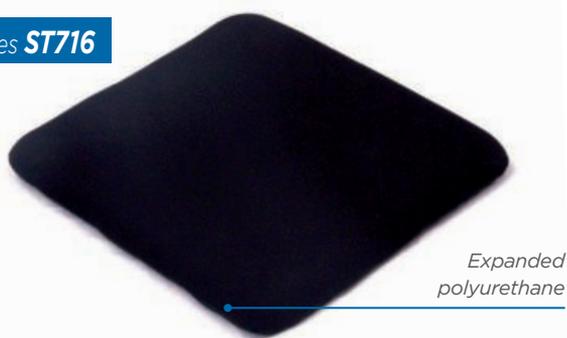
Upper surface in Hightex, microfibre 100% polyester. Non-slip lower surface.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg
ST716/40	40 cm	40 cm		
ST716/43	43 cm	43 cm	4,5 cm	1,8 kg
ST716/46	46 cm	46 cm		

LEVITAS®

EN Perforated cushion in viscoelastic foam
F Coussin en mousse viscoélastique
ES Cojín perforado en goma viscoelástica
P Almofada em espuma viscoelástica

Series **ST708**
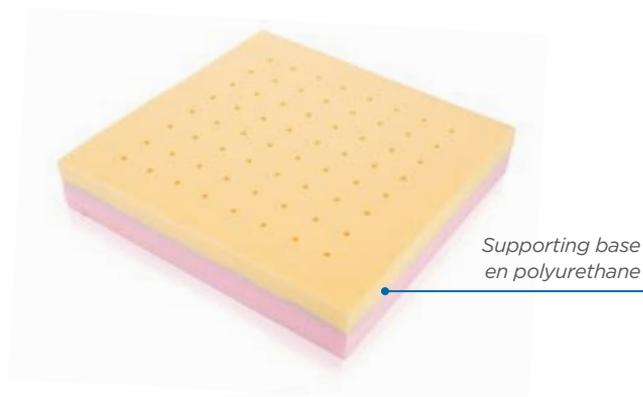
Supporting base en polyurethane

Waterproof non-slip fabric polyurethane cover,removable by equipped zipper

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg
ST708/40	40 cm			2,5 kg
ST708/42	42 cm			3 kg
ST708/44	44 cm		70 cm	3,5 kg
ST708/46	46 cm			3,5 kg
ST708/48	48 cm			4 kg
ST708/50	50 cm			4,5 kg

EN Multi-layer anatomic cushion with rigid base
F Coussin multicouche anatomique à base rigide
ES Cojín anatómico multiestrato con base rígida
P Almofada anatômica multi-estrados com base rígida

Series **ST709**

Expanded polyurethane with different density

Waterproof non-slip fabric polyurethane cover,removable by equipped zipper

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg
ST709/40	40 cm			0,7 kg
ST709/42	42 cm			0,8 kg
ST709/44	44 cm		9-7,5 cm	0,9 kg
ST709/46	46 cm			1 kg
ST709/48	48 cm			1,05 kg
ST709/50	50 cm			1,1 kg

LEVITAS®

EN PVC water cushions K80
F Coussins à eau en PVC K80
ES Cojínes de agua en PVC K80
P Almofadas de água em PVC K80

Cod. **ST327**

With central hole

Cod. **ST328**

Electro-welded PVC. Filling tube included- Washable with soap.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Thickness	0,4 - 1 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W:	H:		Kg
ST327	45 cm	50 cm	90 kg	400 g
ST328				450 g

EN Natural fleece
F Peau de mouton naturelle
ES Piel natural
P Pele de cordeiro natural

Cod. **ST630**

Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	90-100 cm*

*The measures could be a bit different from what indicated in the catalogue

LEVITAS®

EN Silicone cotton cushions
F Coussins en fibre creuse en silicone
ES Cojínes en fibra hueca siliconada
P Almofadas em fibra oca siliconada

17
DEN

Cod. ST602
Cotton cover

Cod. ST607
3 elements set: cushion, back and armrests removable with zipper

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
43 cm	43 cm	11 cm	540 g

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg
ST607 seat	43 cm	43 cm	-	640 g
ST607 backrest	45 cm	60 cm	-	600 g

EN Heel, elbow guard and leg in silicone cotton wool
F Talonnière, coudière et pied en fibre creuse en silicone
ES Talonera, codera, pata en fibra hueca siliconada
P Tornozeleira, cotoveleira, perna em fibra oca siliconada

Cod. ST692
Elbow guard

Cod. ST690
Heel guard

Cod. ST694
Leg

The silicone cotton wool is a resilient material. It easily goes back to its previous shape even after a big pressure, keeping softness and elasticity. The silicon cotton wool insulates from hot and cold and it's highly breathable.

Technical features

DIMENSION						
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	minimum circumference	maximum circumference	Kg
ST690	31 cm	35 cm	10 cm	-	-	130 g
ST692	31 cm	32 cm	4 cm	32 cm	45 cm	120 g
ST694	38 cm	40 cm	6 cm	47 cm	80 cm	270 g

LEVITAS®

EN Silicone cotton cushions
F Coussins en fibre creuse en silicone
ES Cojínes en fibra hueca siliconada
P Almofadas em fibra oca siliconada

17 DEN

Series *ST600*
Cotton cover

Series *ST601*
3D removable and perspiring cover

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg
ST600/38	38 cm	38 cm		460 g
ST600/40	40 cm	40 cm		480 g
ST600/43	43 cm	43 cm	10 cm	520 g
ST600/45	45 cm	45 cm		590 g
ST600/48	48 cm	48 cm		720 g
ST600/50	50 cm	50 cm		790 g

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg
ST601/38	38 cm	38 cm		470 g
ST601/40	40 cm	40 cm		570 g
ST601/43	43 cm	43 cm	12 cm	660 g
ST601/45	45 cm	45 cm		750 g
ST601/48	48 cm	48 cm		830 g
ST601/50	50 cm	50 cm		950 g

Backrest - 4 sections

Cod. *ST605*
Cotton cover

Cod. *ST606*
3D perspiring cover

The silicone cotton wool is a resilient material. It easily goes back to its previous shape even after a big pressure, keeping softness and elasticity. The silicon cotton wool insulates from hot and cold and it's highly breathable.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg
60 cm	44 cm	15 cm	620 g

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg
60 cm	44 cm	12 cm	560 g

LEVITAS®

MADE IN ITALY
100%

RU**G**Y

Examination

Cod. **PM100BLU**

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

*4 electric motors,
3 sections*

*Integrated padded
leatherette headrest*

*Remote control and
remote control holder*

*60 cm paper roll
holder - head side*

*Removable and
rotatable padded
armrests*

*4 swivel wheels
with brake*

*ABS
protection carter*

Sections dimensions

60 cm

40 cm   45 cm   90 cm

15°
Trendelenburg position

Seat H
52-92 cm
Elevation

0-85°
0-107°
Backrest and legrest inclination

Technical features

Colour*	Blu (#5946) *Upholstery colour change, see optional accessories page			
SPECIFICATIONS				
Polyurethane padding	Density 40 - H: 5 cm			
Upholstery	Washable fireproof leatherette			
Backrest inclination	0-85°			
Legrest inclination	0-107°			
Trendelenburg	0-15°			
DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
180 cm completely extended	88 cm	52÷92 cm	80 kg	200 kg

SKEMAFORM

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

RUGY

Gynaecological

Cod. PM120BLU

4 electric motors,
3 sections
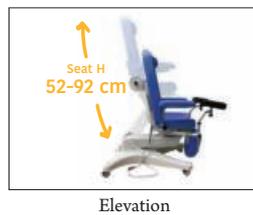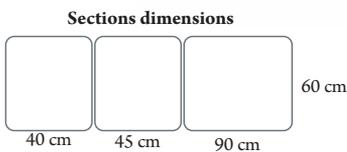
Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Integrated padded leatherette headrest

Remote control and remote control holder

Removable and rotatable padded armrests

60 cm paper roll holder - head side

Anatomic legs supports, height, inclination, depth adjustable and 360° rotatable

Liquid collection tray In stainless steel, removable

4 swivel wheels with brake

ABS protection carter

Sections dimensions

60 cm

40 cm   45 cm   90 cm

15° Trendelenburg position

Seat H **52-92 cm** Elevation

0-85° **0-107°** Backrest and legrest inclination

Technical features

Colour*	Blu (#5946) *Upholstery colour change, see optional accessories page				
SPECIFICATIONS					
Polyurethane padding	Density 40 - H: 5 cm				
Upholstery	Washable fireproof leatherette				
Legs supports	PU				
Backrest inclination	0-85°				
Legrest inclination	0-107°				
Trendelenburg	0-15°				
DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT					
W:	D:	H:		Kg	
180 cm completely extended	88 cm	52÷92 cm		95 kg	200 kg

MADE IN ITALY
100%

RUGY

Blood sampling

Cod. *PM140BLU*

*4 electric motors,
3 sections*

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Integrated padded
leatherette headrest

Remote control and remote
control holder

Armrests manually adjustable
in height, inclination and 360°
rotatable

60 cm paper roll
holder - head side

4 swivel wheels
with brake

ABS
protection carter

Sections dimensions

60 cm

40 cm   45 cm   90 cm

15°

Seat H
52-92 cm

0-85°

0-107°
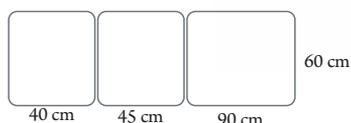
Trendelenburg position   Elevation   Backrest and legrest inclination

Technical features

Colour*	Blu (#5946) *Upholstery colour change, see optional accessories page				
SPECIFICATIONS					
Polyurethane padding	Density 40 - H: 5 cm				
Upholstery	Washable fireproof leatherette				
Armrests	PU				
Backrest inclination	0-85°				
Legrest inclination	0-107°				
Trendelenburg	0-15°				
DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT					
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
180 cm completely extended	78 cm	52÷92 cm	85 kg	200 kg

SKEMAFORM

EN Optional accessories for multifunctional chair
F Accessoires optionnels pour chaise multifonctionnelle
ES Accesorios opcionales para sillón multifuncional
P Acessórios opcionais para cadeira multifuncional

With surcharge
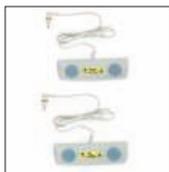
Cod. **PMA210**
2-pedal controllers kit
For head lift and
elevation control

Cod. **PMA200**
IV pole
In anodized aluminum
with 2 plastic hooks
(max. capacity 2,5 kg per
hook)

Optional colours without surcharge*

Cod. **PM100T**
Cod. **PM120T**
Cod. **PM140T**
Turquoise #1944

Cod. **PM100V**
Cod. **PM120V**
Cod. **PM140V**
Lime green #1816

Cod. **PM100L**
Cod. **PM120L**
Cod. **PM140L**
Lilac #5947

Cod. **PM100R**
Cod. **PM120R**
Cod. **PM140R**
Red #680

Cod. **PM100G**
Cod. **PM120G**
Cod. **PM140G**
Yellow #41

Cod. **PM100B**
Cod. **PM120B**
Cod. **PM140B**
White #6

Cod. **PM100N**
Cod. **PM120N**
Cod. **PM140N**
Black #991

*Ready in 10 working days from order

Spare parts

Cod. **PMR100**
Wheels with brake

Cod. **PMR104**
Remote control

Cod. **PMR105**
Motor for elevating /
lowering

Cod. **PMR106**
Backrest and footrest
movement motor

Cod. **PMR107**
Motor for
Trendelenburg

Cod. **MIR114**
Wall power supply
(with Schuko plug)

Cod. **MIR209**
Control box

Cod. **PMR110**
PU anatomic legs
supports

Cod. **PMR111**
PU anatomic armrests

Cod. **PMR112**
Stainless steel liquid
collection tray

Cod. **PMR113BLU**
Blue padded armrest
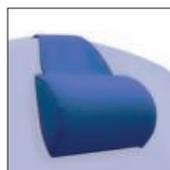
Cod. **PMR114BLU**
Blue padded headrest

SKEMAFORM

EN Examination couches - ELECTRICAL
F Tables d'examen - ÉLECTRIQUES
ES Camillas de reconocimiento - ELÉCTRICAS
P Macas para exame - ELÉCTRICAS

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Lytus

3 sections

Series **MI310**
Width 62 cm

Series **MI311**
*Width 62 cm
with castors*

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

*Electric backrest
regulation*

*Legrest regulation by
gas spring*

*MI311
with castors*

*Electrical elevation
of the couch*

Sections dimensions

62 cm

50 cm   55 cm   86 cm

Technical features

LYTUS SERIES			
Product codes	**MI310BLU** **MI311BLU**	**MI310B** **MI311B**	**MI310N** **MI311N**
Colours	■ Blue	□ White	■ Black

SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 30 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable flame-retardant leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-70°
Legrest inclination	0°-90°

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	L:	P:	H:	Kg	👤
MI310x		62 cm		57 kg	
	193 cm		52÷92 cm		200 kg
MI311x		72 cm		60 kg	

SKEMA FORM

EN Gynecological examination couches - ELECTRICAL
F Tables d'examen gynécologique - ÉLECTRIQUES
ES Camillas de reconocimiento ginecológico - ELÉCTRICAS
P Macas para exame ginecológico - ELÉCTRICAS

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Lytus

3 sections

Series **MI320**

Width 62 cm

Series **MI321**

Width 62 cm with castors

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Height adjustable 360° rotatable leg supports

Electric backrest regulation

Stainless steel drip tray

Legrest regulation by gas spring

MI321 with castors

Sections dimensions
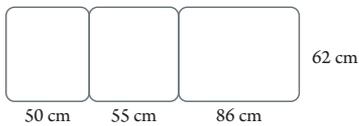
62 cm

50 cm   55 cm   86 cm

Electrical elevation of the couch

Technical features

LYTUS SERIES			
Product codes	**MI320BLU** **MI321BLU**	**MI320B** **MI321B**	**MI370N** **MI371N**
Colours	Blu	White	Black

SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 30 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable flame retardant leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-70°
Legrest inclination	0°-90°

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	L:	P:	H:	Kg	
MI320x	193 cm	85 cm	52÷92 cm	62 kg	200 kg
MI321x				65 kg	

EN Examination couches - HYDRAULIC
F Tables d'examen - HYDRAULIQUES
ES Camillas de reconocimiento - HIDRÁULICAS
P Macas para exame - HIDRÁULICAS

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Lytus

Painted steel

Series **MI385**	*Series* **MI335**	*Series* **MI395**
Width 68 cm	*Width 80 cm*	*Width 90 cm*

Series **MI386**	*Series* **MI336**	*Series* **MI396**
Width 68 cm with castors	*Width 80 cm with castors*	*Width 90 cm with castors*

Gas spring backrest regulation

Hydraulic elevation

MI386 and MI396 with castors

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**
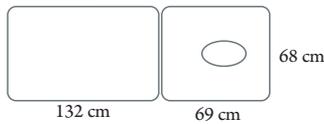
Sections dimensions

132 cm — 69 cm — 68 cm

Sections dimensions

132 cm — 69 cm — 80 cm

Sections dimensions

132 cm — 69 cm — 90 cm
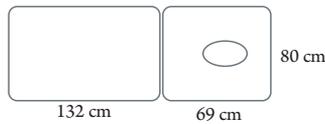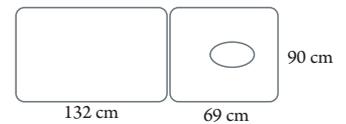
Technical features

LYTUS SERIES			
Product codes	MI385BLU - MI386BLU MI335BLU - MI336BLU MI395BLU - MI396BLU	MI385B - MI386B MI335B - MI336B MI395B - MI396B	MI385N - MI386N MI335N - MI336N MI395N - MI396N
Colours	Blue	White	Black
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 30 - H: 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette fireproof		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	202 cm		
D:	68 cm (MI385) - 72 cm (MI386)	80 cm (MI335) - 82 cm (MI336)	90 cm
H:	52÷86 cm		
Kg	58 Kg (MI385) - 61 kg (MI386)	68 kg (MI335) - 71 kg (MI336)	75 kg (MI395) - 78 kg (MI396)
	180 kg		

SKEMAFORM

EN Examination couches - ELECTRICAL
F Tables d'examen - ÉLECTRIQUES
ES Camillas de reconocimiento - ELÉCTRICAS
P Macas para exame - ELÉCTRICAS

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Lytus

Painted steel

Series MI380
Width 68 cm

Series MI381
Width 68 cm
with castors

Series MI330
Width 80 cm

Series MI331
Width 80 cm
with castors

Series MI390
Width 90 cm

Series MI391
Width 90 cm
with castors

Electrical elevation of the couch

Backrest inclination with gear

MI381, MI331 and MI391 with castors

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**
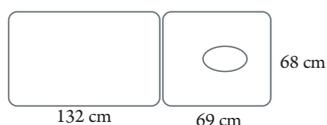
Sections dimensions		Sections dimensions		Sections dimensions	
132 cm	68 cm / 69 cm	132 cm	80 cm / 69 cm	132 cm	90 cm / 69 cm
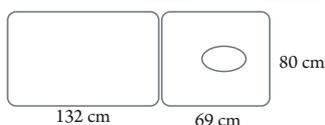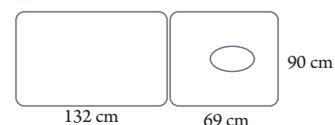
Technical features

LYTUS SERIES			
Product codes	MI380BLU - MI381BLU MI330BLU - MI331BLU MI390BLU - MI391BLU	MI380B - MI381B MI330B - MI331B MI390B - MI391B	MI380N - MI381N MI330N - MI331N MI390N - MI391N
Colours	■ Blue	☐ White	■ Black
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 30 - H: 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette fireproof		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	202 cm		
D:	68 cm (MI380) - 72 cm (MI381)	80 cm (MI330) - 82 cm (MI331)	90 cm
H:	52÷92 cm		
Kg	57 kg (MI380) - 60 kg (MI381)	67 kg (MI330) - 70 kg (MI331)	74 kg (MI390) - 77 kg (MI391)
	200 kg		

EN Examination couches - ELECTRICAL
F Tables d'examen - ÉLECTRIQUES
ES Camillas de reconocimiento - ELÉCTRICAS
P Macas para exame - ELÉCTRICAS

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Lytus

Painted steel

Series **MI370**
Width 62 cm

Series **MI371**
*Width 62 cm
with castors*

*Backrest
inclination with gear*

*MI371
with castors*

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Sections dimensions

62 cm

124 cm   59 cm
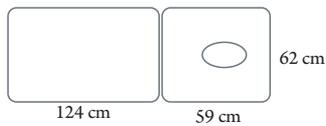
*Electrical elevation of the
couch*

Technical features

LYTUS SERIES			
Product codes	**MI370BLU** **MI371BLU**	**MI370B** **MI371B**	**MI370N** **MI371N**
Colours	◼ Blue	▢ White	◼ Black
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette fireproof		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
↔ W:	184 cm		
⤢ D:	62 cm (MI370) - 72 cm (MI371)		
↕ H:	56÷82 cm		
Kg	45 kg (MI370) 48 kg (MI371)		
🧍	150 kg		

264

SKEMAFORM

EN Optional accessories for examination couches
F Accessoires optionnels pour tables d'examen
ES Accesorios opcionales para camillas de reconocimiento
P Acessórios opcionais para macas para exame

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Lytus

with surcharge

Cod. **MIA250** (MI335, MI336, MI382x, MI383x, MI385x, MI386x, MI392x, MI393x, MI395x, MI396x)
Bilateral control handles for backrest inclination

Cod. **MR332** (MI37x)
Electric bed elevation pedal

Cod. **MR333** (MI330x, MI331x, MI380x, MI381x, MI390x, MI391x)
Electric pedal for bed and headrest elevation

Feet side
Cod. **MIA391** (MI37x)
Cod. **MIA392** (MI38x)
Cod. **MIA393** (MI33x, MI39x)
Paper holder 60 cm
Cod. **MIA394** (MI33x, MI39x)
Paper holder 80 cm

Head side
Cod. **MIA395** (MI33x, MI39x)
Cod. **MIA396** (MI38x)
Cod. **MIA398** (MI31x-MI32x)
Paper holder 60 cm
Cod. **MIA397** (MI33x, MI39x)
Paper holder 80 cm

Cod. **MIA310*** (MI33x, MI37x, MI38x, MI39x)
Cod. **MIA311**** (MI33x, MI38x, MI39x)
Folding bedrails for patient containment - PAIR
Dimension cm L:72 x H:26 x H:15
(from the lying surface)

**Code for purchase together with the Lytus series couches*
** *Code for separate or delayed purchase from the Lytus series couches*

Cod. **MIA300** (MI33x)
Perimeter bar for height adjustment - PAIR
To be installed laterally on the base of the cot. Compatible with Lytus electric MI33x (excluding MI335, MI336), MI37x, MI38x (excluding MI385, MI386), MI39x (excluding MI395, MI396).
Easily installed.

Functions
Elevation Lowering

Cod. **MIA305*****
(MI33x MI37x, MI38x, MI39x)
Aluminium IV pole with 2 hooks - H: 100÷145 cm
*** *Can only be purchased when ordering the couch*

Cod. **MIA306**
(MI31x/MI32x)
Aluminium IV pole with 2 hooks - H: 100÷145 cm

Cod. **MIA312*****
(MI31x, MI32x)
Folding side rails - PAIR

Cod. **MIA315X*****
(MI31x, MI32x)
Padded, adjustable side armrests - PAIR
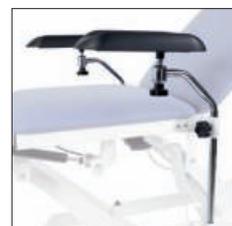
Cod. **MIA316*****
(MI31x, MI32x)
Adjustable black PU armrests for blood sampling - PAIR

Cod. **MIA320** (MI31x, MI32x)
Anatomical thighs supports for gynecology in PU, black and adjustable - PAIR

****Alternative accessories to each other (only 1 of the 3 codes can be installed per cot)*

Optional colours without surcharge*

151	717	1809	1830	4947	4981	1955

* *Ready in 10 working days from order*

EN Examination couches
F Tables d'examen
ES Camillas de reconocimiento
P Macas para exame

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Lybra

Round tubular frame

Series **MOC330**
Chromed steel

Series **MOV330**
Painted steel

4 adjustable feet

4 adjustable feet
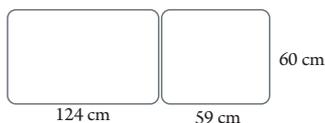
Optional
accessories

Cod. **MIA370**
Paper holder

Sections dimensions

60 cm

124 cm   59 cm

Kg
WEIGHT TESTS

*Made by
an Italian
Laboratory*

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Technical features

LYBRA SERIES			
Product codes	**MOC330N**	**MOC330BLU**	**MOC330B**
Colours	■ Black	■ Blue	☐ White
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
↔ W:	↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤

185 cm total	161 cm external legs	60 cm	79 cm	33 kg	180 kg

Technical features

LYBRA SERIES			
Product codes	**MOV330N**	**MOV330BLU**	**MOV330B**
Colours	■ Black	■ Blue	☐ White
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
↔ W:	↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤

185 cm total	161 cm external legs	60 cm	79 cm	33 kg	180 kg

SKEMAFORM

EN Examination couches
F Tables d'examen
ES Camillas de reconocimiento
P Macas para exame

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Rygel

Rectangular tubular frame in painted steel

Series **MOV333**
Width 60 cm

Series **MOV340**
Width 75 cm
Physiotherapy

Hole 18x11 cm

2 adjustable feet

Kg WEIGHT TESTS

Made by an Italian Laboratory

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

2 adjustable feet

Sections dimensions

60 cm

124 cm   59 cm

Optional accessories
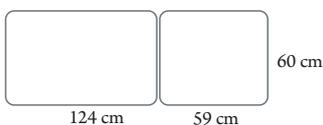
Cod. **MIA385**
Paper holder **MOV333**
Cod. **MIA376**
Paper holder **MOV340**

Sections dimensions

75 cm

124 cm   59 cm
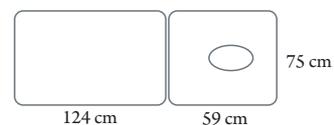
Technical features

RYGEL SERIES			
Product codes	**MOV333N**	**MOV333BLU**	**MOV333B**
Colours	Black	Blue	White
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
W:	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
185 cm total	156 cm external legs	60 cm	79 cm	36 kg	180 kg

Technical features

RYGEL SERIES		
Product codes	**MOV340N**	**MOV340B**
Colours	Black	White
SPECIFICATIONS		
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm	
Upholstery	Washable leatherette	
Backrest inclination	0°-60°	

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
W:	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
185 cm total	155 cm external legs	75 cm	79 cm	40 kg	180 kg

EN Examination couches
F Tables d'examen
ES Camillas de reconocimiento
P Macas para exame

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Rygel

Rectangular tubular frame in painted steel

Series *MOV350*
2 junctures, 3 sections

4 adjustable feet

Sections dimensions
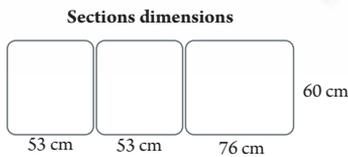
53 cm 53 cm 76 cm 60 cm

Series *MOV355*
2 junctures, 3 sections
Gynecological Table

360° rotatable height adjustable leg supports

Stainless steel liquid collection tray

4 adjustable feet

Sections dimensions

53 cm 53 cm 76 cm 60 cm

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**
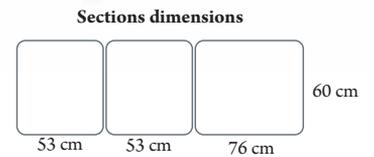
Technical features

RYGEL SERIES			
Product codes	**MOV350N**	**MOV350BLU**	**MOV350B**
Colours	■ Black	■ Blue	☐ White
SPECIFICATIONS			
Tubular frame	5x2,5 cm		
PU padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette		
Backrest inclination	0°-70°		
Legrest inclination	0°-90°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			

↔ W:	↔ W:	↗ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤
185 cm overall	112 cm external, including legs	60 cm	83 cm	35 kg	180 kg

Technical features

RYGEL SERIES			
Product codes	**MOV355N**	**MOV355BLU**	**MOV355B**
Colours	■ Black	■ Blue	☐ White
SPECIFICATIONS			
Tubular frame	5x2,5 cm		
PU padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette		
Backrest inclination	0°-70°		
Legrest inclination	0°-90°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			

↔ W:	↔ W:	↗ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤
185 cm overall	112 cm external, including legs	78 cm	83 cm	39 kg	180 kg

Optional accessories

Cod. **MIA385**
Paper holder

Cod. **MIR194**
Pair of complete leg supports for MOV35x

Spare parts

Cod. **MIR191**
Anatomical PU leg supports. Padding only.

Cod. **PMR112**
Liquid collection tray in stainless steel (only for MOV355)

SKEMAFORM

EN Ward stretcher
F Civière patientes de transport
ES Camilla de hospital
P Maca de enfermaria hospitalar

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Fixed height - in painted aluminium

Cod. BC100

Stretcher without accessories

Picture with **Optional Accessories**

4 corner resin bumpers

Backrest with rack inclination

Sections dimensions

65 cm

128 cm

72 cm
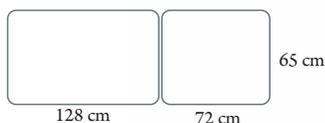
4 swivel castors, 2 with brake Ø 200 mm

Technical features

Hospital stretcher (BC100)						
SPECIFICATIONS						
Backrest inclination	0°-70°					
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS						
	L:	P:	H:	Kg	Maximum patient's weight	Safe working load
Stretcher	212 cm	72 cm	88 cm	32 kg	180 kg	215 kg
Stretcher net	200 cm	65 cm	74 cm	-	-	

Technical features

Mattress (BCA114 Optional)				
SPECIFICATIONS				
Padding	Expanded polyurethane fire resistant 1IM, density 30 - H:7 cm			
Removable cover with 3 sides zipper	polyester 42%, polyurethane 58%, waterproof, antibacterial, 95° washable, fire retardant 1IM			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
L:	P:	H:	Kg	
195 cm	65 cm	7 cm	3,7 kg	180kg

Optional accessories

Cod. BCA110
Reversible bedrails in chromed steel - PAIR

Cod. BCA111
Steel oxygen bottle holder, max Ø max 18 cm

Cod. BCA112
Drawer in painted steel

Cod. BCA113
Steel IV pole - 4 inox steel hooks

Cod. BCA115
Aluminium IV pole - 2 plastic hooks

Cod. BCA114
Polyurethane mattress with polyurethane/polyester removable cover Fire retardant class IM

EN Modular multifunctional trolleys
F Chariots multifonctions modulaires
ES Carros multifunción modulares
P Carros multifuncionais modulares

MADE IN ITALY
100%

1 shelf - 1 column - 1 handle

80 cm

*Laser cut base
45x50 cm*

Cod. **CI100B**
Shelf 30x40 cm

Cod. **CI105B**
Shelf 35x40 cm

80 cm

*Laser cut base
45x53 cm*

Cod. **CI122B**
Shelf 35x40 cm

100 cm

*Laser cut base
45x53 cm*

Cod. **CI123B**
Shelf 35x40 cm

2 shelves - 2 column - 2 handles

80 cm

*Laser cut base
45x53 cm*

Cod. **CI120B**
Shelf 35x40 cm

102 cm

*Solded base
55x58 cm*

Cod. **CI130B**
Shelf 40x50 cm

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Material	Base, shelf, handle in painted powder steel
Column	Aluminium
Castors	Anti static Ø 7,5 cm - Rear castors with brake
Handle and shelf	Adjustable height

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED
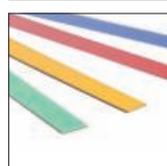
Cod. **CIR110**
8 strips h 705mm (2 each colour: blue, red, yellow, green)
Cod. **CIR112**
8 strips h 905mm (2 each colour: blue, red, yellow, green)

SKEMAFORM

Trolleys technical features

1 COLUMN DIMENSION
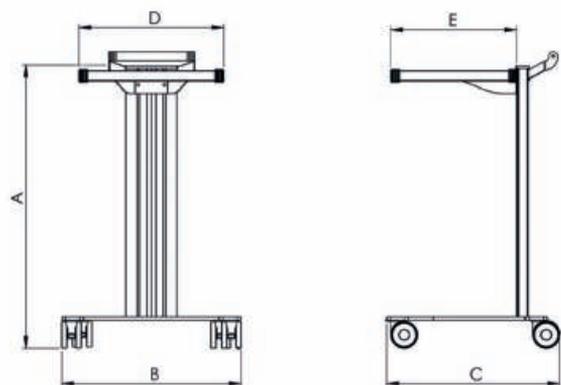
2 COLUMNS DIMENSION
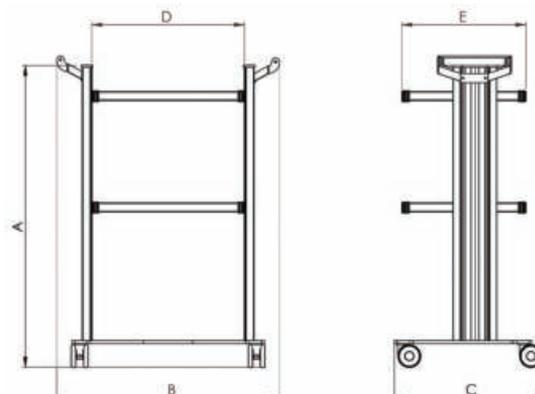
MEASURES CM

Product codes	A	B	C	D	E	Kg max
CI100B	80 cm	50 cm			30 cm	
CI105B			50 cm	40 cm		20 kg
CI122B	80 cm	63 cm			35 cm	
CI123B	100 cm					

MEASURES CM

Product codes	A	B	C	D	E	Kg max
CI120B	80 cm	63 cm	50 cm	40 cm	35 cm	30 kg
CI130B	102 cm	73 cm	55 cm	50 cm	40 cm	

Optional accessories

Cod. **CIA100**
Shelf 30x40cm
for 1 column trolley
(CI100, CI110)

Cod. **CIA102**
Shelf 35x40cm
for 1 column trolley
(CI105, CI115,
CI122, CI123)

Cod. **CIA104**
Shelf 35x40cm for 2
column trolley
(CI120)

Cod. **CIA106**
shelf 40x50cm for 2
column trolley
(CI125, CI130)

Cod. **CIA110**
Drawer 35x40cm
(CI122, CI123)

Cod. **CIA120**
Drawer 40x50cm
(CI125, CI130)

Cod. **CIA161**
Painted steel basket

Cod. **CIA156**
Oxygen bottles
support

Cod. **CIA158**
Monitor support

Cod. **CIA152**
Aluminium IV pole
with support

Cod. **CIA154**
Stainless steel IV pole
with support

Spare parts

Cod. **CIR100**
Front castor

Cod. **CIR102**
Rear anti static castor
with brake

Cod. **CIR108**
Angles for shelves
- 4 pcs

Cod. **CIR104**
Handle

Cod. **CIR106G** Grey
Cod. **CIR106B** White
Column cover

EN Couches for therapy and examination
F Tables de traitement et d'examen
ES Camillas de tratamiento y reconocimiento
P Macas para tratamento e exame

MADE IN ITALY
100%

ANTARES

Wooden - Light walnut colour - Water paint painting

Cod. MO705

Light beech wood color

Paper holder included

Shelf included 157x43,5 cm

Sections dimensions

126 cm

60 cm

65 cm

*Fire resistant **Class 1 IM***

Technical features

Colour	Cream (pantone 151)				
SPECIFICATIONS					
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 4 cm				
Upholstery	Washable leatherette				
Backrest inclination	0°-45°				
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
W:	D:	H:	Kg		
189 cm	65 cm*¹	78 cm*²	35 kg	200 kg	

*¹ Dimensions can be changed in width with an additional surcharge *² Dimensions can be changed in height with an additional surcharge*

Optional accessories

Cod. MO798-1
Additional shelf
179x52 cm (MO700)

Cod. MO791
Facial hole (MO700)

Upholstery colour
See Optional Accessories page

EN Couches for therapy and examination
F Tables de traitement et d'examen
ES Camillas de tratamiento y reconocimiento
P Macas para tratamento e exame

MADE IN ITALY 100%

✦ DENEB

Wooden - Light walnut frame - Water paint painting

Cod. **MO711**
Width 74 cm

Cod. **MO712**
Width 90 cm

Sections dimensions

126 cm
60 cm
74 cm

*Fire resistant **Class 1 IM***

Sections dimensions

126 cm
60 cm
90 cm

Technical features

Colour	▭ Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤
189 cm	74 cm*	78 cm*	36 kg	200 kg

Technical features

Colour	▭ Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤
189 cm	90 cm*	78 cm*	36 kg	200 kg

* Dimensions can be changed in height and width with an additional charge

Optional with surcharge
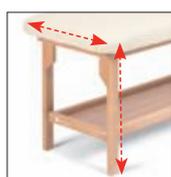
Surcharge variation in height and/or width.
See Optional Accessories page

Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge.
See Optional Accessories page

Optional accessories

Cod. **MO798-2**
Shelf for MO711
160x58 cm

Cod. **MO798-3**
Shelf for MO712
160x74 cm

Cod. **MO729/2**
Paper holder (60 cm)
for MO711

Cod. **MO728/90**
MO728/90
Paper holder for 60-80cm roll (MO712)

Variation colour leatherette.
See Optional Accessories page

EN Couches for therapy and examination
F Tables de traitement et d'examen
ES Camillas de tratamiento y reconocimiento
P Macas para tratamento e exame

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

DENEB

Wooden - Light walnut frame - Water paint painting

Cod. **MO714**

4 sections

Cod. **MO715**

Sections inclination -45°/+45°

Sections dimensions

74 cm

40 cm 40 cm 38 cm 70 cm

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Sections dimensions

76 cm

126 cm 60 cm

Technical features

Colour	▢ Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤
189 cm	74 cm*	78 cm*	36 kg	200 kg

Technical features

Colour	▢ Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤
189 cm	76 cm*	75 cm*	27 kg	150 kg

* Dimensions can be changed in height and width with an additional charge

Optional with surcharge
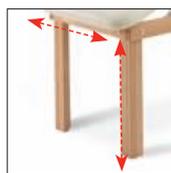
Surcharge variation in height and/or width. **See Optional Accessories page**

Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge. **See Optional Accessories page**

Optional accessories

Cod. **MO798-2**
Shelf for MO714
160x58 cm

Cod. **MO798-4**
Shelf for MO715
165x66 cm

Cod. **MO791**
Facial hole (MO715)

Cod. **MO729/2**
Paper holder 60 cm
for MO714
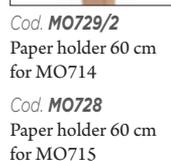
Cod. **MO728**
Paper holder 60 cm
for MO715

Variation colour leatherette.
See Optional Accessories page

SKEMAFORM

EN Wooden couches for Bobath therapy
F Tables de traitement Bobath
ES Camillas de tratamiento Bobath
P Macas de tratamento método Bobath

MADE IN ITALY 100%

DIADEMA

Wooden - Light walnut frame - Water paint painting

Cod. **MO722**

Cod. **MO723**

Sections dimensions

113 cm

187 cm

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Sections dimensions

113 cm

126 cm   60 cm

Technical features

Colour	Green
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	-
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:	Kg	
189 cm	115 cm*	50 cm*	45 kg	200 kg

Technical features

Colour	Green
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:	Kg	
189 cm	115 cm*	50 cm*	45 kg	200 kg

Dimensions can be changed in height and width with an additional charge

Optional with surcharge

Optional accessories

Surcharge variation in height and/or width. **See Optional Accessories page**

Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge. **See Optional Accessories page**

Variation colour leatherette. **See Optional Accessories page**

EN Foldable couches for therapy
F Tables pliantes de traitement
ES Camillas de tratamiento plegables
P Macas dobráveis de tratamento

MADE IN ITALY 100%

✦ POLARIS

American ash wooden frame - Water paint painting

Cod. **MO745**
Width 70 cm

Built-in face hole

Cod. **MO746**
Width 70 cm

Built-in face hole

Backrest inclination 0 - 45°

Steel stay-rods

Folded bed

Steel stay-rods

Fire resistant Class 1 IM

Folded bed

Technical features

Colours	▭ Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 4 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	-

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION OPEN				
↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤
182 cm 210 cm With headrest	70 cm	60÷80 cm	13 kg	120 kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION CLOSED			
↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg
91 cm	20 cm	70 cm	13 kg

Technical features

Colours	▭ Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 4 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION OPEN				
↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤
182 cm 210 cm With headrest	70 cm	60÷80 cm	16 kg	120 kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION CLOSED			
↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg
91 cm	20 cm	70 cm	16 kg

Optional with surcharge

Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge. **See Optional Accessories page**

Optional accessories

Cod. **MO747**
Armrest+Headrest

Cod. **MO748**
Headrest
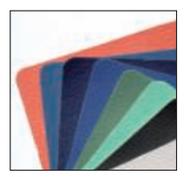
Cod. **MO749**
Armrest

Optional

Variation colour leatherette.
See Optional Accessories page

EN	Foldable couches for therapy
F	Tables pliantes de traitement
ES	Camillas de tratamiento plegables
P	Macas dobráveis de tratamento

MADE IN ITALY 100%

★ POLARIS

American ash wooden frame - Water paint painting

Cod. MO743

Width 60 cm

Built-in face hole

Backrest inclination **0 - 45°**

Steel stay-rods

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Folded bed

Technical features

Colours	Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 3 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION OPEN				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
182 cm 210 cm With headrest	D: 60 cm 83 cm With headrest	60÷80 cm	14 kg	120 kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION CLOSED			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
91 cm	20 cm	60 cm	14 kg

Optional with surcharge

Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge. **See Optional Accessories page**

Optional accessories

Cod. **MO747**
Armrest + Headrest

Cod. **MO750**
Lateral armrests

Cod. **MO755**
Carrying bag

Cod. **MO748**
Headrest

Cod. **MO749**
Armrest

Optional

Variation colour leatherette.
See Optional Accessories page

EN Wooden ward screens and steps
F Paravents et marche-pieds en bois
ES Biombos y banquetas de madera
P Biombos e escadinhas de madeira

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Water paint painting

Cod. MO760

MDF panels

Cod. MO765

Cotton panels, fire resistant

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	↔ W:	↕ H:		Kg
Ward screen dimensions	MO760	158 cm	170 cm	25 kg
	MO765	193 cm		10 kg
Panels dimensions	MO760	52,5 cm	170 cm	10 kg
	MO765	64 cm		

Cod. MO781

Non-slip board, 1 step

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Cod. MO782

Non-slip board, 2 steps

Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge. **See Optional Accessories page**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	↔ W:	↗ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤
MO781	40 cm	27 cm	25 cm	2,5 kg	150 kg
MO782		41,5 cm	36 cm	3,5 kg	

SKEMAFORM

EN Wooden trolley with castors
F Chariot en bois avec roues
ES Carrito de madera con ruedas
P Carro de madeira com rodas

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Water paint painting

Cod. MO775-3

3 shelves

Spruce blockboards, covered by tanganyika walnut, thickness 1,9 cm.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
56 cm	70 cm	74,5 cm	8 Kg

Optional for wooden furniture - With surcharge

Wooden frame colour

Cod. MO790-01 Dark walnut **(for bed)** *Cod. MO791-01* Dark walnut **(for steps)**	*Cod. MO790-02* Cherry **(for bed)** *Cod. MO791-02* Cherry **(for steps)**	*Cod. MO790-03* Wenghè **(for bed)** *Cod. MO791-03* Wenghè **(for steps)**	*Cod. MO790-04* Light walnut **(for bed)**	
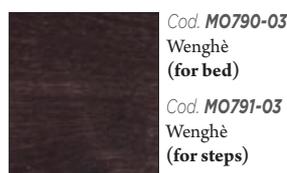
Width variation for beds

L
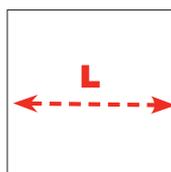
Cod. MO793-L
Width variation up to 15 cm
Cod. MO793-XL
Width variation more than 15 cm
Cod. MO793-XL2
Variation width more than 15 cm (MO700)

ALLOWED VARIATION UP TO 15 CM		ALLOWED VARIATION OVER 15 CM	
MO705	up to **80 cm** only padding	MO715	more than **15 cm** padding and frame
MO711	up to **89 cm** only padding	MO722	more than **15 cm** padding and frame (only nautical fabric in blue or cream colour)
MO712	up to **105 cm** only padding	MO723	more than **15 cm** padding and frame (only nautical fabric in blue or cream colour)
MO714	up to **89 cm** only padding		
MO715	up to **91 cm** padding and frame		
MO722	up to **130 cm** padding and frame (only in blue or cream colour)		
MO723	up to **130 cm** padding and frame (only in blue or cream colour)		

Height variation for beds

H
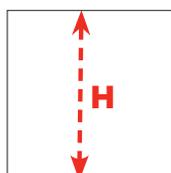
Cod. MO793-H
Variation width up to 10 cm

VARIATION ALLOWED UP TO 10 CM					
MO705	10 cm	MO712	10 cm	MO723	10 cm
MO711	10 cm	MO722	10 cm		

Optional leatherette colour without surcharge

Available colours

991	717	6	1809	1830	4947	4915	4981

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Series MI474
Piston 14 cm

Series MI479
Piston 20 cm

Series MI477

Series MI476

Cod. MI478N

Cod. **MI474B**
Cod. **MI479B**
Cod. **MI477B**
Cod. **MI476B**

Cod. **MI474N**
Cod. **MI479N**
Cod. **MI477N**
Cod. **MI476N**

Cod. **MI474BLU**
Cod. **MI479BLU**
Cod. **MI477BLU**
Cod. **MI476BLU**

Fire resistant **Class 1 IM**

Technical features

Product codes	MI479*	MI474*	MI476*	MI477*	MI478N
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
H:	53÷73 cm	42÷56 cm			40÷53 cm
Seat	ø 32 cm				D: 35 W: 33 H: 15 cm
Base	ø 50 cm (aluminium)	ø 50 cm (aluminium)	ø 54 cm (plastic)	ø 54 cm (plastic)	ø 54 cm (plastic)
Elevation	Gas 20 cm	Gas 14 cm	Screw 14 cm	Gas 14 cm	Gas 14 cm
☂	150 kg				

* Available in different colours

EN Painted steel steps
F Marche-pieds en acier verni
ES Banquetas en acero pintado
P Escadinhas em aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Cod. MI481
1 step

Non-slip board

Cod. MI482
2 steps,
adjustable feet

Non-slip board

20 cm

Technical features

Product codes		MI481			MI482	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION						
Steps dimension	Product codes	↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg	👤
	MI481	38 cm	45 cm	24 cm	4 kg	150 kg
	MI482	38 cm	50 cm	41 cm	6,5 kg	150 kg
Board dimension		38 cm	20 cm			

SKEMA FORM

EN I.V. Poles
F Pieds à serum
ES Portasueros
P Suportes para soro

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Plastic base on castors

Cod. **MI432**
Anodized aluminium pole

Cod. **MI435**
Stainless steel pole

Cod. **MI437**
Stainless steel pole and hooks

2 hooks

2 hooks

4 hooks

Cod. **MI433**
Anodized aluminium pole

Cod. **MI436**
Stainless steel pole

4 hooks

4 hooks

Technical features

Product codes	MI432	MI433	MI435	MI436	MI437
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS					
H:			135÷240 cm		
Kg max	10 Kg	20 Kg	10 Kg	20 Kg	
SPECIFICATIONS					
Base			With 5 spokes ø 54 cm		
Wheels			Swivel ø 50 mm		

EN I.V. Poles
F Pieds à serum
ES Portasueros
P Suportes para soro

MADE IN ITALY
100%

Stainless steel base on castors

Cod. **MI425**

Stainless steel rod
Chromed aluminium base

4 hooks

Cod. **MI426**

Stainless steel rod
Stainless steel base

4 hooks
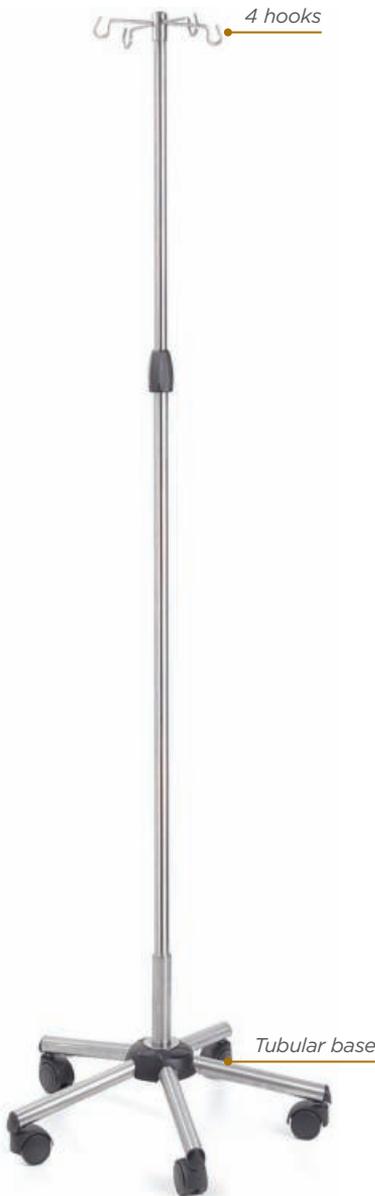
Cod. **MI427**

Stainless steel rod
Stainless steel base

4 hooks

Stainless steel adjustment mechanism

Increased max loading weight

Tubular base

Laser base

Technical features

Product codes	MI425	MI426	MI427
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
H:	135÷240 cm		
Kg max	20 Kg		40 Kg
SPECIFICATIONS			
Base	With 5 spokes ø 50 cm	With 5 spokes ø 54 cm	With 5 spokes ø 50 cm
Wheels	Swivel ø 50 mm		

SKEMAFORM

EN I.V. Pole
F Pied à serum
ES Portasuero
P Suporte para soro

MADE IN ITALY **100%**

Base - Pole - Hooks in stainless steel AISI 304

Cod. **MI440**

4 hooks
Loading weight:
15 Kg per hook

Piston
elevating

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
Ø	↕ H:	Kg max	Kg
65 cm	154÷255 cm	60 kg	19 Kg
SPECIFICATION			
Base	Weighted, anti tipper		
Castors	Double - Antistatic - Swivel ø 7,5 cm		

IV poles optional accessories

Cod. **MO441**
Plastic bottle holder
(housing for 200 ml + 1000
ml bottles) **(for all models)**

Cod. **MIA441**
Only stainless steel
handle **(only for MI440)**

Cod. **MIA443**
Stainless steel handle
and tray **(only for
MI440)**
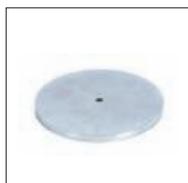
Cod. **MIA420**
Weighting disc 1,750 Kg,
max 2 pcs per pole **(for all
models except MI440)**

Cod. **MIA421**
Instrumentation
support, dedicated for
Moretti rods **(for all
models except MI440)**

Cod. **MIA421-1**
Universal instrumentation
support, for rods with ø
between 21 and 28 mm
**(for all models except
MI440)**

Cod. **MIA422-1**
2 antistatic wheels kit with quick
coupling stem **(for all models except
MI427 and MI440)**

Cod. **MIA422-2**
2 antistatic wheels kit with threaded stem
(only for MI427)

Cod. **MIA423-1**
2 wheels kit with brake, with quick
coupling stem **(for all models excluding
MI427 and MI440)**

Cod. **MIA423-2**
2 wheels kit with brake with threaded
stem **(only for MI427)**

Anodized aluminium

Cod. MO411A
3 panels

Cod. MO415A
4 panels

PVC washable curtain, self-estinguishing. Ø 5 cm castors. Central castors with brake.

Spare parts

Cod. **MR581**
PVC curtain

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
Product codes		↔ W:	↕ H:	Kg
Ward screen dimension	**MO411A**	160 cm	170 cm	7,7 kg
	MO415A	212,5 cm		9,2 kg
Panel dimension	**MO411A**	55 cm	170 cm	
	MO415A			

Painted steel

Cod. MO412C
3 panels

Cod. MO414C
4 panels

PVC washable curtain, self-estinguishing. Ø 5 cm castors. Central castors with brake.

Spare parts

Cod. **MR580**
PVC curtain

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
Product codes		↔ W:	↕ H:	Kg
Ward screen dimension	**MO412C**	160 cm	170 cm	10,5 kg
	MO414C	212,5 cm		14 kg
Panel dimension	**MO412C**	55 cm	170 cm	
	MO414C			

SKEMAFORM

EN Dressing trolleys
F Chariots à soins
ES Carros de cura
P Carros curativo

Stainless steel 18/10 - Castors ø 8 cm

Cod. **MO233**

Cod. **MO234**

2 shelves

Cod. **MO243**

Cod. **MO244**

3 shelves

Cod. **MO251**

With drawer, bowl-stand and bowl

Cod. **MO252**

With 2 drawers, bowl-stand and bowl

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION						
Product codes	↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg max	Kg *	Volume*
MO233	60 cm	40 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	9 kg*	0,043m³*
MO234	70 cm	50 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	10,5 kg*	0,054m³*
MO243	60 cm	40 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	11 kg*	0,072m³*
MO244	70 cm	50 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	13 kg*	0,072m³*
MO251	70 cm	50 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	15 kg*	0,26m³*
MO252	70 cm	50 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	17 kg*	0,26m³*

**Volume refers to packaged products*

MAYO instrument table - Stainless steel 18/10 - Castors ø 5 cm

Cod. **MO275**

Height adjustable manually

h 1,8cm

h 6,5cm
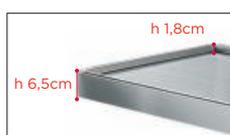
Height

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		Inner tray	Outer tray
↔ W:	70 cm	70 cm	70 cm
⤢ D:	50 cm	45 cm	45 cm
↕ H:	90÷115 cm	1,8 cm	6,5 cm
Kg max	10 kg		
Kg *	17 kg*		
Volume*	0,16m³*		

**Volume refers to packaged products*

EN Drugs and instruments cabinets
F Armoire de medicament et instruments
ES Vitrina de medicamentos e instrumental
P Armário para medicamentos e instrumentos

Painted steel - Tempered glass - With lock

Cod. MO111
1 door
3 stainless steel shelves

Cod. MO115
2 doors
3 stainless steel shelves

Cod. MO121
2 glass doors
3 stainless steel shelves

Technical features

* Volume refers to packaged product

DIMENSIONS				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Volume*
MO111	53 cm	36 cm	144 cm	0,31 m³*
MO115	75 cm	38 cm	169 cm	0,53 m³*
MO121				0,54 m³*

EN Ward trolleys
F Chariots de service
ES Carros auxiliares
P Carros hospitalares

Aluminium frame - Bilaminate shelves

Cod. MO201

Cod. MO203

Without railings

ø 8 cm

Cod. MO221

Cod. MO223

With railings

ø 8 cm

Technical features

* Volume refers to packaged products

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION						
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg max	Kg*	Volume*
MO201	60 cm	40 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	12 kg*	0,043m³*
MO203	90 cm	60 cm			19 kg*	0,008m³*
MO221	60 cm	40 cm			12 kg*	0,043m³*
MO223	90 cm	60 cm			19 kg*	0,008m³*

SKEMAFORM

Bifconvex lens, without base

Cod. **MO416L**

Lamp with 3dt round lens

Cod. **MO417L**

Lamp with 3+7,5dt bifocal lens

Cod. **MO419L**

Lamp with 3dt round lens
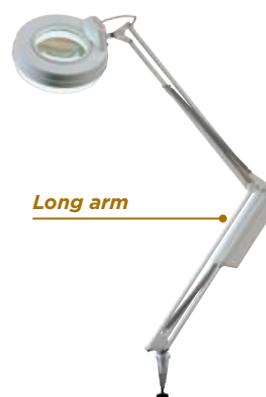
Cod. **MO425L**

Lamp with 3+7,5dt bifocal lens

Short arm

Long arm

Technical features

Product codes	MO417L	MO425L	MO416L	MO419L
SPECIFICATIONS				
	Biconvex lens in optical glass and bifocal lens		Biconvex lens in optical glass	
Power	220V			

DIMENSION

ø 23 cm
ø 23 cm
107 cm (MO416L/417L)
60 cm (MO416L/417L)
135 cm (MO419L/425L)
80 cm (MO419L/425L)

Without base

Cod. **MO424**

Led lamp, 6.5W, middle life 50.000 hours, minimum light flux 650 lumen Long arm

Long arm

Technical features

DIMENSION

1028
560
490

SPECIFICATIONS	
Power	220-240V 50-60Hz

Optional accessories

Cod. **MO4320**
Wall mount

Cod. **MO4340**
Extension 13 cm for MO4320

Cod. **MO4330**
Table base Ø 250 mm (only for MO424)

Cod. **MO4310**
Aluminium table clamp

Cod. **MO429**
Fixed stand with Ø 25 mm stem, on casters.
Not used for MO419-MO425
H: 860 mm
Ø base: 60 cm

Cod. **MO430**
Stand with balanced telescopic stem with spring on casters.
Heavy base
Ø base: 60 cm
H: 850÷1500 mm

EN Finger pulse oximeters
F Oxymètres de pouls
ES Pulsioxímetros de dedo
P Oxímetro de dedo

Adult

Cod. LTD800
LED display

Cod. LTD805
Rotating LCD display with perfusion index

Pediatric

Cod. LTD809
Pediatric from 2 to 8 years. Rotating display**

* Maximum opening W:2 cm H:2,7 cm

**The graphic subject varies according to availability

Simple, small, light-weight (50 gr. with batteries), easy to carry. Low battery signal. Automatic turning-off after 8 seconds without signal. Putting the finger in the sensor, the pulse oximeter will give you the oxygen saturation and the pulse rate in few seconds. 2 AAA batteries guarantee 30hrs measurements. A string to carry the device is provided. LTD805 and LTD809: pressing the on button you can rotate the display. Keeping it pressed you can adjust the display brightness.

Accessories included

Cod. LDR196
Rubber protective cover for LTD800-LTD805

Cod. LDR194
Rubber protective cover for LTD809

String to carry

Optional accessories

Cod. LDR195B Blue
Cod. LDR195R Red
Cod. LDR195V Green

Padded and resistant cover for pulsioximeters.

Technical features

Product code	LTD800	LTD805
SPECIFICATIONS		
Display	LED	OLED
Batteries included	2 AAA alcaline batteries	
Parameters	SpO_2, pulse	SpO_2, pulse, SpO_2 wave, tracing
Alarm	low battery indication	
SpO_2		
Measurement range	70-100%	
Resolution	1%	
Accuracy	70% - 100%: ± 2% 0% - 69%: not specified	
PULSE RATE		
Measurement range	30-250 bpm	
Resolution	1 bpm	
Accuracy	30-99: ± 2 bpm 100-250: ± 2%	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
W:	5,8 cm	
D:	3,2 cm	
H:	3,3 cm	3,4 cm
Weight	50g (with batteries) 40g (without batteries)	

Technical features

Product code	LTD809
SPECIFICATIONS	
Display	OLED
Batteries included	2 AAA alcaline batteries
Parameters	SpO_2, pulse, tracing
Alarm	low battery indication
SpO_2	
Measurement range	70-100%
Resolution	1%
Accuracy	70% - 100%; ± 2% 0% - 69%; not specified
PULSE RATE	
Measurement range	30-250 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	30-99: ± 2 bpm 100-250: ± 2%
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
W:	5 cm
D:	2,8 cm
H:	2,8 cm
Weight	45G (with batteries)

DIMED

EN Hand type pulse oximeter with alarms and graphic trend
F Oxymètre de pouls avec alarmes et écran graphic
ES Pulsioxímetro portatil con alarmas y monitor de control
P Oxímetro de pulso palmar com alarmes e display gráfico

It can be connected to PC

Cod. LTD822 — Hand type pulse oximeter with alarms, storage and graphic display. Visual and sound alarms can be set up. Sensor compatible BCI (disposable, without connector)

Cod. LTD823 — Same characteristics as LTD822, internal mode and sensor NELLCOR OXIMAX (the sensor can be substituted with NELLCOR sensors only). Integrated temperature mode, probe included

SpO2 **98**% PR 70bpm
18:30 ADU ID:100

Easy to read

99% PR 85 bpm

Measurement trend visualization
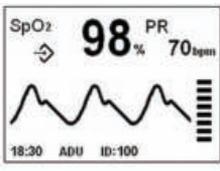
Accessories included

Carrying bag

Cod. LDR200
1 adult clip sensor, for LTD822 only

Simple and light-weight, it's suitable for monitoring adult, children and newborn babies; in the LCD high resolution display, you can check last 10 minutes registration in graphic trend or in table mode. It is possible to record information up to 100 patients for 300 hours. This pulse oximeter is compatible with DB9 Nellcor and with BCI sensors and can be connected to computer with a special software (LTD825 not included).

Optional accessories

Cod. LTD822R
Battery charger only for LTD822 with Battery included

Cod. LDR197B Blue
Cod. LDR197G Grey
Cod. LDR197V Green
Silicone cover

Cod. LTD825
Software for memories management of LTD822 and LTD823. You can transfer the pulse oximeter records to your computer through the sensor connection and the cable included in the software. You can print the data tables on normal paper or create a PDF file.

Cod. LDR208
Rechargeable battery
(not illustrated)

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Electric class	internal power source
Safety	B class - BF type -IPX2
SPECIFICATIONS	
Display	LCD 128 x 64 dot-matrix
Batteries included	4 AA 1.5V alcaline (compatible with rechargeable batteries)
Battery life	48 h continuosly
Alarm	SpO$_2$ - BMP
Memory	100 patients, 300 h
RANGE	
SpO$_2$	0-100%
BPM	25-300 BPM

SATURATION	
Adult and pediatric	±2 (70-100%)
Newborn	±3 (70-100%)
In movement	±3 (70-100%)
PULSE RATE	
Adult and pediatric	±3 bpm
Newborn	±3 bpm
In movement	±5 bpm
Resolution	
SpO$_2$	1%
Bpm	1 bpm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
7 cm	3,76 cm	16 cm	165 g without batteries

EN Hand held pulse oximeter with alarms
F Oxymètre de pouls avec alarmes
ES Pulsioxímetro portatil con alarmas
P Oxímetro de pulso palmar com alarmes

It can be connected to PC - Colour display

Cod. **LTD821**

Indicated for adult, paediatric and neonatal patients in hospitals and home care. 72-hour memory and 24-hour continuous working time.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Adult and pediatric	
Display	TFT da 2.4"
Battery - 3 AA alcaline batteries or NiMh batteries, or power adapter	
Autonomy	10 h continuously
Adjustable levels of video sound alarm and battery indicator	
Visualization of SpO_2, PR, wave form and pulse intensity	
72h memory	
MedView Software to analyse recorded data	
USB cable for the data transmission on PC	
Protection type: device with inner power source	
SpO_2	
Visualization range	0% ~ 100%
Measurement range	70% ~ 100%
Resolution	1%
Accuracy	70% ~ 100%: ±2% 0% ~ 69%: not specified
PR	
Visualization range	0 ~ 254 bpm
Measurement range	30 ~ 250 bpm
Resolution	±2 bpm o 2%
PERFUSION INDEX	
Visualization range	0.1% ~ 20%
Accuracy	0.1% ~ 1%: ±0.2% 1.1% ~ 20%: 20%
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:	Kg
12,5 cm	6 cm	3 cm	141 g (without batteries)

Accessories included

3 AA alcaline batteries **(not illustrated)**

Adult clip sensor **(not illustrated)**

CD Software **(not illustrated)**

USB cable **(not illustrated)**

Optional accessories

Cod. **LDR225** Power adapter **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR226** Battery charger stand **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR198** Extension cable 2 m **(not illustrated)**

Sensors and cable for pulseoximeter

LTD821

Cod. **LDR120** **90 cm** Soft adult sensor

Cod. **LDR125** **90 cm** Wrapround adult sensor

Cod. **LDR198** **2 m** Extension cable

Cod. **LDR105N** **90 cm** Adult hinged sensor **(LOT production after 02/2015)**

Cod. **LDR115N** **90 cm** Pediatric hinged sensor **(LOT production after 02/2015)**
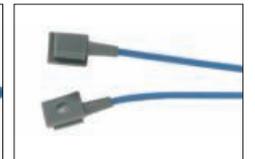
Cod. **LDR135N** **90 cm** Neonate sensor Y type **(LOT production after 02/2015)**

LTD822

Cod. **LDR200** **90 cm** Adult hinged sensor

Cod. **LDR209** **1,5 mt** Extension cable for sensors

Cod. **LDR202** **90 cm** Soft adult sensor
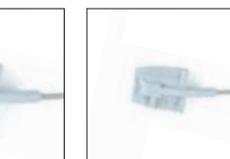
Cod. **LDR203** **90 cm** Soft pediatric

Cod. **LDR204** **90 cm** Wrapround neonate sensor

Cod. **LDR206** **1 mt** Adult/pediatric lobe sensor

DIMED

EN Ultrasonic pocket adult doppler
F Doppler à ultrasons de poche adulte
ES Doppler de ultrasonidos de bolsillo adulto
P Doppler de ultra-sons de bolso adulto

Cod. **LTD100**

*Sonotrax basic
with 2Mhz probe*

Cod. **LTD101**

*Sonotrax basic
with 8Mhz probe*

Cod. **LTD110**

*Sonotrax basic A
with 2Mhz probe*

Cod. **LTD120**

*Sonotrax pro with
2Mhz probe*

Accessories included

1 waterproof probe
**(specify the probe in
the order)**

1 Carrying bag

Optional accessories

Cod. **LDR400/2**
2Mhz
Cod. **LDR400/3**
3Mhz
Waterproof **fetal**
probes with deeper
detection

Cod. **LDR400/4**
4Mhz
Cod. **LDR400/8**
8Mhz
Waterproof **vascular**
probes with lower
detection

Compact, easy to use. Ergonomic design allows a probe and device simple handgrip. Waterproof and easy interchangeable probes. Automatic turn-off.

Technical features

Product code	LTD100	LTD101	LTD110	LTD120
SPECIFICATIONS				
Display	45 x 25 mm LCD			
Heart rate range	50 - 210 bpm			
Resolution	1 bpm			
Audio sampling frequency	4KHz / 8 KHz			

Recording length	480s/240s
Audio output power	0,5 W
Auto shut-off	1 minute
Battery	Battery / Rechargeable battery

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
8,5 cm	3,2 cm	13,8 cm	290 g

MODELS COMPARISON				
Product code	LTD100 - BASIC	LTD101 - BASIC	LTD110 - BASIC A	LTD120 - PRO
Interchangeable probe	YES	YES	YES	YES
FHR (Fetal heart rate) display	YES	YES	YES	YES
Audio recorder	NO	NO	NO	YES
Backlight	NO	NO	YES	YES
Probe auto-detection	YES	YES	YES	YES
Battery status	NO	NO	YES	YES
Low battery indication	YES	YES	YES	YES

SE300 - 1/3 channel - Interpretation - Big colour display

Cod. **LTD405W**

CE 0123

Data transfer through USB in DAT and PDF format

For optional accessories and technical features see accessory page

Languages available on request: English, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Portuguese, Polish, Czech, Croatia, German, Romanian

Colour display

Left side connections

Right side connections

Compact, light, easy to carry thanks to a commode incorporated handle. Internal battery allows its use on any place. The heavy-duty external structure save the device from shocks. Easy to use thanks to a simple and intuitive software. Software (optional for the three channels model), allows data transfer and recording to the PC. Possibility to memory recall. Digital drift filters, AC and EMG.

Accessories included
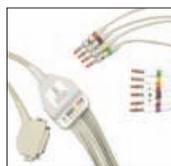
Cod. **DRV2083/P**
1 patient cable

1 electrode set

1 standard power cable

Cod. **DRV1521**
Thermal paper

Cod. **DRV1800**
1 gel - 260 g

Spare parts

Cod. **DRV2084**
Rechargeable battery
(not illustrated)

Technical features

GENERAL INFORMATION
Easy to carry
Easy to use
Lithium internal battery
Baseline automatic adjustable
Thermal printer high resolution
192x64 pixels display LCD with waveform visualisation
Baseline digital filters AC and EMG
Auto/manual operation selectable
Lead-off cable detection

Automatic ECG parameters and analysis

Selectable printing format: 3 LEAD, RHYTM,3/2 LEAD, MANUAL ONE LEAD

100 patients data storage can be reviewed in PC (to be used with special software)

Heart rate variability (HRV function)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
30 cm	26 cm	8,5 cm	2,5 kg (with batteries)

DIMED

SPECIFICATIONS	LTD405W
Input circuit	Floating input circuit, protection from defibrillation and pace maker
Cable	standard 12 LEAD
Acquisition mode	12 leads simultaneously
A/D converter	12 bit
Measurement range	> ± 5mVpp
Time constant	> 3.2 sec
Frequency Response	0,05Hz – 150Hz
Ecg parameter and analysis	si
Memory	100 patients
Calibration voltage	1mV ± 3%
Sensitivity	2,5 – 5 – 10 – 20 (mm/mV)
Input impendance	> 50MΩ
Input Circuit current	50nA
Noise level	<12,5 µ Vp-p
Anti baseline drift	auto
Patient current leakage	<10µA (220V - 240V/Hz)
Patient auxiliary current leakage	< 0,1µA (DC)
Filters	CA filter: On/Off DFT filter: 0.05/0.15/0.25/0.32/0.5/0.67Hz EMG filter: 25Hz/35Hz/45Hz/OFF Low Pass filter: 150Hz/100Hz/75Hz
CMRR	> 100dB
Recording mode	Auto/manual
Rhythm lead	Any lead selectable
Lead selection	Auto/manual
Safety standard	IEC I/CF
Power supply	AC 100v-115v/220v-240v, 50/60Hz Built-in rechargeable Lithion battery
Printer	Thermal
Paper	80mm x 30m
Paper speed	5mm/s, 6,25mm/s, 10mm/s, 12,5mm/s, 25mm/s, 50mm/s ± 3%
Display	320x240 pixel LCD colour
Communication	RS232, USB, ETHERNET

Optional accessories for Electrocardiograph

Cod. **LDR354**
Adaptor plate for ECG
(not illustrated)

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for CO150
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LTD406**
Software smart ECG viewer for PC visualization

Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley for ECG without cable pole, with fastening base. Specify during the order for which ECG you need the trolley
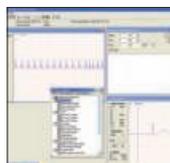
SE301 - 3 channels - Interpretation - Touch screen display

Cod. **LTD408**

CE
0123

*For optional accessories
and technical features
see next page*

Touch screen
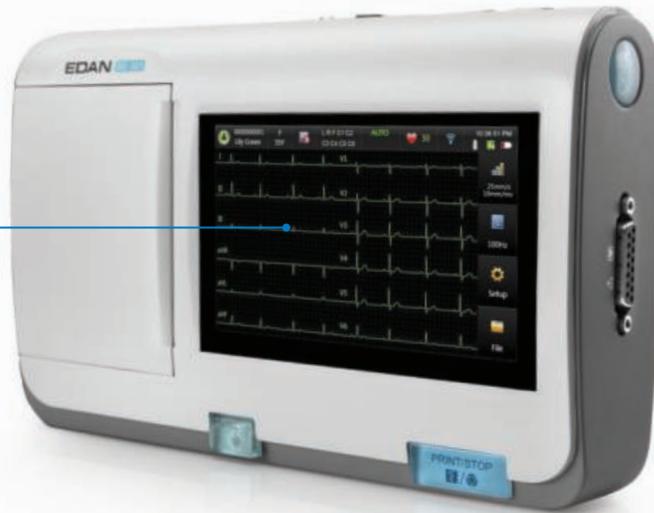
Built-in thermal printer

Ultra-compact

Bi-directional connection ECG/Computer through software (optional). Pdf format reports export (optional). 12-lead simultaneous acquisition, sampling up to 120 seconds and 500 ECG recordings storage capacity. USB flash disk and micro SD card to extend memory (not included). Builtin rechargeable Li-ion battery. Possibility to connect to a scan barcode to obtain patient information (optional).

Accessories included
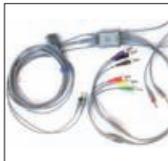
Cod. **DRV2085**
1 patient cable

1 electrode set

Cod. **DRV2086**
1 standard power cable

Cod. **DRV1534**
Thermal paper

Cod. **DRV1800**
1 gel - 260 g

Spare parts

Cod. **DRV2084**
Rechargeable battery
(not illustrated)

Technical features

GENERAL INFORMATION
Internal Lithium battery
Operating time about 8,5 hours
Manual recording mode until 5 hours
500 ECG recordings storage capacity
Possibility of External printer via USB port
Possibility of barcode scanner connection
Possible support USB flash disk and micro SD card to extend memory
High resolution colour touch screen display 5"
Complete digital filters

Sampling up to 120 seconds
500 ECG recording storage capacity, (data transfer on PC through software)
12-lead simultaneous acquisition

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
22,4 cm	14,3 cm	5,4 cm	1 kg (without battery and paper)

DIMED

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Safety standard	IEC 60601-1:2005/A1:2012, EN 60601-1:2006/A1:2013, IEC/EN60601-1-2: 2007, EN60601-1-2:2007/AC:2010, IEC 60601-2-25:2011
Classification	Class I Anti-Shock level CF type
SPECIFICATIONS	
Working mode	Continuous
EMC	CISPR 11 Group 1, Class A
Display	LCD 800x480 pixel
POWER	
Mains supply	Operating voltage =100V~240V Operating frequency = 50/60Hz Output power adaptor = 19V, 2A
Built-in lithium battery	Rated output = 14,8 V Rated capacity = 2500 mAh Recharge time = ≤ 3,5 ore Cycle life = ≤ 300 times
Recording	Thermal
Recording paper	Thermal paper mm 80x20 mt
Effective width	72 mm
Paper speed	5mm/s, 6.25mm/s, 10mm/s, 12.5mm/s, 25mm/s, 50mm/s ÷3%
Accuracy of data	± 5% (x-axis), ± 5% (y-axis)
HR recognition	Technique Peak-peak detection
HR range	30 BPM ~300 BPM
Accuracy	±1BPM
ECG Unit Leads	12 standard

Acquisition mode	Simultaneously 12 leads
A/D Resolution	24 bit
Time constant	≥3.2s
Frequency response	0.01Hz ~ 300Hz (-3dB)
Gain	2.5, 5, 10, 20, 10/5, 20/10 (mm/mV), AGC
Input impedance	≥ 50 Mohm (10Hz)
Input circuit current	≤0,01 μA
Input voltage range	≤ ±5 mVpp
Calibration voltage	1mV±3%
DC offset voltage	±600mV
Noise	≤12.5 μVp-p
Multichannel crosstalk	0,5mm
Filter	AC Filter: On/Off DFT Filter: 0.01/0.05/0.25/0.5/0.32/0.67Hz EMG Filter: 25Hz/35Hz/45Hz/OFF Low-pass Filter: 300Hz/270Hz/150Hz/100Hz/75Hz
CMRR	≥140dB (CA On) ≥110dB (CA Off)
Sampling Frequency	16.000/sec/channel
PACEMAKER DETECTION	
Amplitude	±2 mV ~ ±700 mV
Width	0,1 ms ~ 2,0 ms
Sampling Frequency	16.000/sec/channel

Optional accessories for ECG

Cod. **LTR974**
Scan barcode
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LTD406**
Software smart
ECG viewer for PC
visualization

3/6 channels SE601 - With interpretation

Cod. **LTD445S**

*Internal memory
up to 100 ECG*

CE
0123

5.7" high resolution display

*Data transfer
through USB in DAT
and PDF format*

5.7''(320x240mm) display. It can show up to 12 leads; big alphanumeric keyboard and a wide internal memory for data record up to 100 ECG. Is it possible to create XML format ECG.

Accessories included

Rechargeable Li-ion
battery
(**not illustrated**)

1 electrode set

1 standard power
cable

Cod. **DRV1530**
Thermal paper
Z-fold

Cod. **DRV1800**
1 gel 260g

Cod. **DRV2083/P**
1 ECG cable

Optional accessories

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for
CO150
(**not illustrated**)

Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley for
ECG without cable
pole, with fastening
base. Specify during
the order for which
ECG you need the
trolley

Cod. **LDR354**
Adaptor plate
for ECG (**not
illustrated**)

Cod. **LTD406**
Software smart
ECG viewer for PC
visualization

✳ DIMED®

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Safety standard	IEC 60601-1 1988+A1+A2, EN 60601-1:1990+A1+A2, IEC/EN60601-1-2:2001+A1, IEC/EN60601-2-25, ANSI/AAMI EC-11
Classification	"I" class with internal power source Anti-Shock level CF type

SPECIFICATIONS	
Working mode	Continuous
EMC	"A" type
Display	LCD SNT 5,7'' 320x240 pixel

POWER	
Mains supply	Rated input voltage =100V-240V Rated frequency = 50/60Hz Rated input power = 70VA
Built-in lithium battery	Rated capacity = 2500mAh When the capacity of battery is full, the electrocardiograph can work normally for nearly 5 hours; about 300 ECG of 3×4+1rhy can be recorded in the Auto Mode. Necessary Charge time: 5 hours Charge mode: Constant current/ voltage
Power consumption	70VA (max)
Fuse	T3.15AH250V Ø5×20

RECORDING	
Printer	Thermal dot-matrix recorder
Recording paper	Folded paper
Paper width	110mm
Effective width	104mm
Paper speed	5mm/s, 6.25mm/s, 10mm/s, 12.5mm/s, 25mm/s, 50mm/s ±3%
Accuracy of data	± 5% (x-axis), ± 5% (y-axis)

HR RECOGNITION	
HR recognition Technique	Peak-peak detection
HR range	30 BPM ~300 BPM

ECG	
Accuracy	±1BPM
ECG unit	12 leads
Adquisition mode	simultaneously 12 leads
A/D resolution	24 bit
Time constant	≥3.2s
Frequency response	0.01Hz ~ 300 Hz (-3dB)
Gain	2.5, 5, 10, 20, 10/5, AGC (mm/mV)
Input impedance	100 MΩ (10Hz)
Input circuit current	≤10nA
Input voltage range	<±5 mVpp
Calibration voltage	1mV±2%
DC offset voltage	±600mV
Noise	<12.5 ų Vp-p
Multichannel crosstalk	≤0.5mm

Filter	AC Filter: On/Off DFT Filter: 0.01/0.05/0.15/0.25/0.32/0.5/0.67Hz EMG Filter: 25Hz/35Hz/45Hz/OFF Low-pass Filter: 300Hz/270Hz/150Hz/100Hz/75Hz
CMRR	≥140dB (AC On) ≥123dB (AC Off)
Sampling Frequency	1000Hz
Patient leakage current	<10 μ A(AC) / <10 μ A(DC)
Patient auxiliary current	<10 μ A(AC) / <10 μ A(DC)
Dielectric Strength	4000V rms

External Input/Output (Optional)	
Input	≥100k Ω; Sensitivity 10mm/V±5%; Single ended
Output	≤100 Ω; Sensitivity 1V/mV±5%; Single ended

GENERAL INFORMATION
USB port for data patient transmission
RJ45 and Rs-232 port for data transmission to PC
Rechargeable Li-ion battery
Single button for sampling, analizing, printing and storage
Standby mode for saving energy and extending LCD life
Various printing formats
HRV digital filters
Automatic arrhythmia detection and recording
Self measurement
Accurate ECG interpretation with software SEIMP
Heart rate variability analysis
Multi-language support
12-lead are gathered and amplified simultaneously, 6-Channel ECG waves are displayed and recorded simultaneously
High resolution thermal recorder, recording frequency response ≤150Hz
Flexible recording formats
Big keyboard design, separate number and letter keys for easy operation
Auto mode, manual mode, rhythm mode, R-R mode optional
Convenient system setup and file management operation
Auto measurement and auto interpretation optional
Hint information for lead off, lack of paper and low battery capacity etc.
Support Period Print and Arrhythmia Triggered Print
LCD Backlight Auto turn-off , Auto Power-off function and

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
31 cm	32,2 cm	10,1 cm	2,6 kg (without batteries)

SE-1200- 6/12 channels - With interpretation - Touchscreen

Cod. **LTD455W**

*EXPRESS memory
up to 200 ECG*

CE
0123

8.4" colour touch screen display

Smart ECG

DIMED
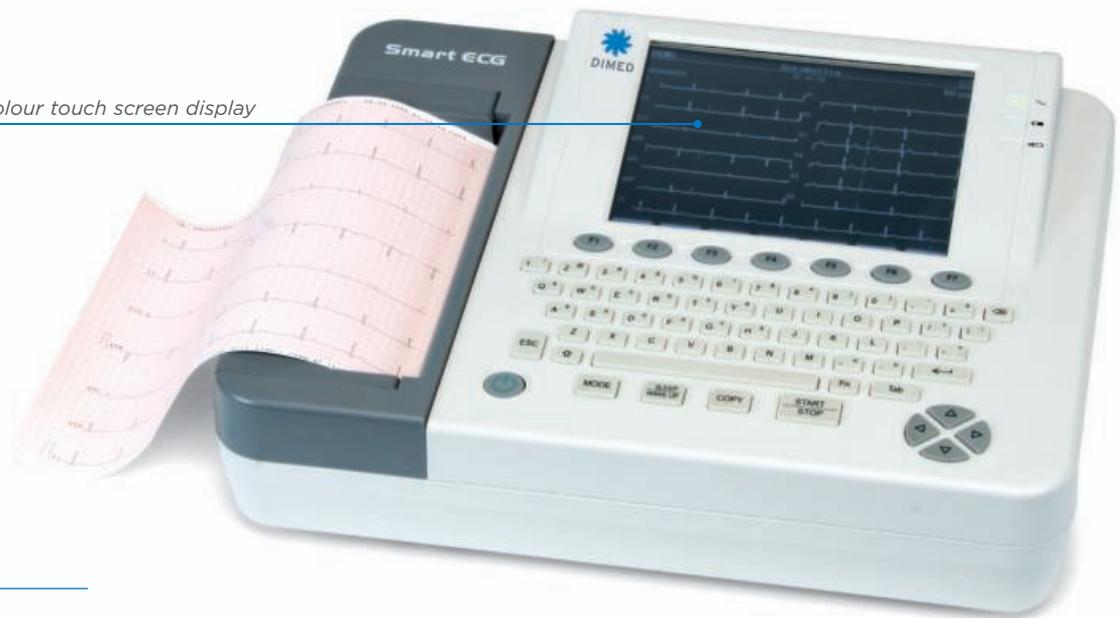
*Data transfer
through USB in DAT
and PDF format*

Lightweight with carrying handle. It is provided with digital filters which avoids baseline drifts, AC and EMG interferences. Alphanumeric keyboard.

Accessories included

1 electrode set	1 standard power cable	*Cod.* **DRV1528** Paper 210mmx20mt h 45mm	*Cod.* **DRV1800** 1 gel 260g	*Cod.* **DRV2083/P** 1 ECG cable
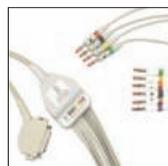
Rechargeable Li-ion battery **(not illustrated)**

Optional accessories

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for CO150
(not illustrated)

Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley for ECG without cable pole, with fastening base. Specify during the order for which ECG you need the trolley

Cod. **LDR354**
Adaptor plate for ECG **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LTD406**
Software smart ECG viewer for PC visualization

DIMED
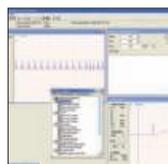
Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Circuit	Protection from defibrillation and pace maker
Lead	standard 12 leads
Acquisition mode	12 leads simultaneously
A/D converter	24 bit
Input voltage range	± 5m Vpp
Time constant	> 3.2 sec
Frequency range	0.01Hz ~ 300 Hz (-3dB)
Calibration voltage	1mV ±2%
Sensitivity	2.5, 5, 10, 20, 10/5 AGC (mm/mV)
Input impedance	100 MΩ (10Hz)
Noise level	<12.5µ Vp-p
Anti baseline drift	Automatic
Filters	CA filter: On/Off DFT filter: 0.01/0.05/0.15/0.25/0.32/0.5/0.67Hz EMG filter: 25Hz/35Hz/45Hz/Off Low Pass filter: 300Hz/270Hz/150Hz/100Hz/75Hz
CMRR	≥140dB (AC On) ≥123dB (AC Off)
Sampling frequency	64.000/sec/channel
Recording mode	Auto/manual/rhythmic
Rhyth Lead	Single lead or 3 leads selectable
Safety Class	"I", "CF" type
Power supply	AC 100V-240V, 50/60Hz
Battery	Built-in Li-ion, 14.4V (400 ecg print)
Printer	Integrated thermal printer
Paper	Z-fold and roller (mm210/20m)
Paper speed	5mm/s, 6.25mm/s, 10mm/s, 12.5mm/s, 25mm/s, 50mm/s ±3%
Display	800x600 pixel multicolour
Connettività	RS232, USB, ETHERNET

GENERAL INFORMATION

Low weight and compact size with handle

USB port for patient data transmission

RJ45 and Rs-232 port for data transmission on PC

Rechargeable LI-ion battery

Single button

Standby mode for saving energy and extending LCD life

Various printing formats

Digital filters which avoid baseline drifts

Automatic arrhythmia detection and recording

Auto-measurement

Accurate ECG interpretation with software SEIMP

Heart rate variability analysis (HRV function)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

W:	D:	H:	Kg
42 cm	33 cm	12 cm	5 kg

EN Spare parts for ECG
F Pièces de rechange pour ECG
ES Repuestos para ECG
P Peças de reposição para ECG

Paper rolls

Technical features

DIMENSION				SPECIFICATIONS
Product code	W:	D:	H:	
DRV1520	5 cm	30 mt	5 cm	Graph paper LTD400 - 1pc
DRV1521	8 cm	30 mt	5 cm	Graph paper LTD405W - 1pc
DRV1528	21 cm	20 mt	4,5 cm	Graph paper serie LTD455W - 1pc
DRV1530	14 cm	11 cm	140 **Z-FOLD** papers h1 cm	Graph paper LTD445S
DRV1534	80 cm	20 cm	-	Graph paper LTD408

ECG cables
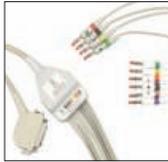
Cod. **DRV2083/P**
Patient cable for DIMED PRO ECG
Cod. **DRV2085**
Patient cable for automatic ECG

N.B. 10-Lead Patient Cable With Protection From Defibrillator Discharge

ECG electrodes

Cod. **DRV175 Ø 2,4 cm**
Cod. **DRV176 Ø 3 cm**
Adults
Cod. **DRV174 Ø 1,5 cm**
Pediatric

"Ag/AgCl" electrode universal connection - 1pc

Cod. **DRV1620**
Adults
Cod. **DRV1621**
Pediatric

Pediatric Electrode universal connection - 1pc

Peripheral clamp

Cod. **DRV170**
Adults
Cod. **DRV171**
Pediatric

AG/AGCL universal connection - 4pcs

ECG disposable pre-gelled electrodes

Cod. **DRV165T TNT**
Cod. **DRV165F FOAM**
Ag/AgCl Pediatric clip electrode Ø 4 Cm - 50 pcs

Cod. **DRV166T TNT**
Ø 5,5 cm
Cod. **DRV166F FOAM**
Ø 4,8-5 cm
Ag/AgCl Adult clip electrode Ø 4,8-5 Cm - 50 pcs

Cod. **DRV167**
Elettrodo ECG
W: 4,5 x D:3,2 cm
- 50 pcs
Cod. **DRV1690**
Pre-gelled ECG electrode W:4,8xD:5cm- 50 pcs

Cod. **DRV168**
Disposable pregelled E.C.G. electrode - Stamp type - 100 pcs

Cod. **DRV1691**
Oval pregelled electrode 36x49 mm - 50 pcs
(not illustrated)

Electrodes adapter

Cod. **DRV173**
10 pcs kit adapter clip/stamp white

Cod. **DRV172**
10 pcs kit adapter clip (6 white, 1 black, 1 red, 1 yellow, 1 green)

DIMED

With optional printer

Cod. LTD360 *10" display*

Cod. LTD361 *Touch screen 10" display*

CE 0123
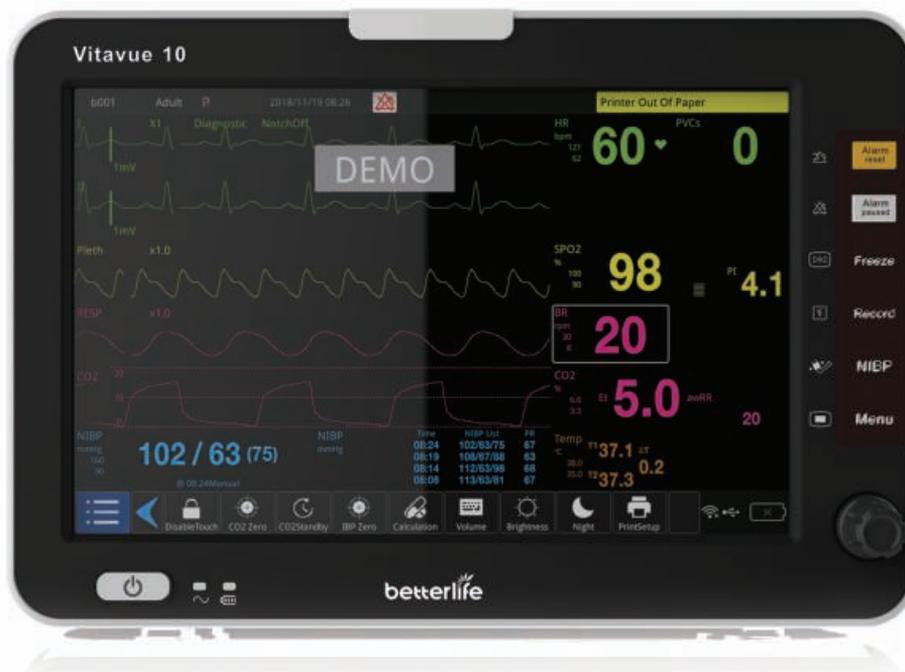
Multi-parameter monitor with high resolution display, resistant and compact structure, equipped with a comfortable handle to ease its carriage. 3-5 channel ECG display, RESP, SpO_2, NIBP, PR, 2-TEMP. Arrhythmia and ST segment analysis. Pacemaker Detention, defibrillation and protection from electrosurgical interference. 168 hours of data storage and 4.000 NIBP measurements. 2 USB ports and port ethernet. **Optional integrated printer.**

Accessories included

Cod. LTR382 5-leads and clip ECG cable protected against discharges **(not illustrated)**	ECG Electrodes kit, adult, disposable **(not illustrated)**	*Cod. LTR384* SpO₂ Finger Sensor, adult, reusable **(not illustrated)**	*Cod. LTR387* NIBP Cuff, Adult, reusable **(not illustrated)**	NIBP Tube **(not illustrated)**	*Cod. LTR385* Skin temperature probe, reusable **(not illustrated)**
Power (EUR standard) **(not illustrated)**	1 ground cable **(not illustrated)**	1 Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery (2600 mAh) **(not illustrated)**			

Optional accessories

Cod. CO150
Aluminium trolley

Cod. CO165
Trolley plate for monitor
(not illustrated)

Cod. CO156
Cable holder for CO150
(not illustrated)

Cod. LTR380
Optional printer

Cod. LTR383
SpO₂ Finger Sensor, pediatric, reusable
(not illustrated)

Cod. LTR386
Cavity temperature sensor, reusable
(not illustrated)

Cod. LTR389
Obese NIBP cuff
(not illustrated)

Cod. LTR396
Pediatric NIBP cuff
(not illustrated)

✳ **DIMED**

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
DISPLAY	
LCD TFT	10" (LTD360); 10" touch screen (LTD361)
Resolution	1280x800
Waveforms displayed	Up to 7
ECG	
Lead Type	5-lead and 3-lead selectable
Gain	Auto x 0.125, x 0.25, x 0.5, x 1, x 2, x 4
Sweep Speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s
Heart Rate Range Adult	20-300 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	±2 bpm o 2%
CMRR	Diagnostic mode > 95 dB Monitoring mode > 105 dB Surgical Mode > 105 dB
ST-Segment Detection	Measurement Range: -2.0 mV - 2.0 mV Alarm Range: -2.0 mV - 2.0 mV
RESP	
Method	Trans-thoracic impedance
Band Width	0,1 Hz - 3 Hz
RR Measurement Range	Adult 0-120 rpm Pediatric/Neonatal 0-150 rpm
Accuracy	6-150 rpm: ±2 rpm o 2% 0-6 rpm: not specified
Apnea alarm threshold	10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 s
SpO$_2$	
Measurement & Alarm Range	0-100%
Resolution	≤ 1%
Accuracy	±2% (70-100%, Adult, Pediatric) ±3% (70-100%, Neonatal)
Perfusion index range	0,1-20%
PI resolution	0,1-9,99%: 0,01% 10-20%: 0,1%
PR Measurement	25-240 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm

NIBP	
Method	Oscillometric
Operation Modes	Manual/Automatic/Continuous
Auto Measurement Time Interval	Adjustable (2,5-120 min)
Measurement Unit	mmHg/kPa
Measurement Types	Systolic, Diastolic, Mean
Resolution	1 mmHg
Accuracy	Max Mean error: ± 5 mmHg
Max Standard Deviation	8 mmHg
PR Measurement Range	20-300 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Temperature (2 Channels, 1 probe by default)	
Measurement/Alarm Range	15-50°C
Measurement	0.1°C
Accuracy	±0.2°C (with probe error included)
PRINTER (OPTIONAL)	
Paper	Thermal, 48 mm
Print speed	12, 25, 50 mm/s
Traces no.	3
POWER SUPPLY	
AC Power	100-240 V AC, 1,4 A, 50/60 Hz
Rechargeable Li-ion Battery	2.600 mAh

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
27,8 cm	12 cm	18,9 cm	3,5 Kg

Languages available on request

Italian, English, Spanish

With 12" anti-glare display

| Cod. **LTD365/1** | *12" display and printer* |
| Cod. **LTD365/2** | *12" display* |

$C \in$
1639

Fanless design

Multiparameter monitor with low consumption backlit high resolution display, resistant and compact structure. 3-5 channel ECG display, RESP, SpO$_2$, NIBP, PR, 1-TEMP. Arrhythmia and ST segment analysis. 160 hours of graphical and tabular trends and 2,000 NIBP measurements. 1 USB port and ethernet port.

Accessories included

5-leads and clip ECG cable protected against **(not illustrated)**	ECG Electrodes kit, adult, disposable **(not illustrated)**	Cod. **LDR362** SpO$_2$ Finger Sensor, adult, reusable **(not illustrated)**	Cod. **LDR363** NIBP Cuff, Adult, reusable **(not illustrated)**	NIBP Tube **(not illustrated)**	Cod. **LDR370** Skin temperature probe, reusable **(not illustrated)**
Power (EUR standard) **(not illustrated)**	1 ground cable **(not illustrated)**	1 Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery (2200 mAh) **(not illustrated)**			

Optional accessories

Cod. **LDR371** SpO$_2$ Finger Sensor, pediatric, reusable **(not illustrated)**	Cod. **LDR372** Adapter cable for SpO$_2$ Finger Sensor, pediatric, reusable **(not illustrated)**	Cod. **LDR364** NIBP pediatric cuff **(not illustrated)**

✳ DIMED

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
DISPLAY	
LCD TFT	12"
Resolution	800x600
Waveforms displayed	Up to 7
ECG	
Lead Type	5-lead and 3-lead selectable
Sweep Speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s
Gain	Auto, 1.25, 2.5, 5, 10, 20, 40 mm/mV
Heart Rate Range Adult	20-254 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Band	Diagnostic mode 0,05-150 Hz Monitoring mode 0,5-40 Hz Surgical mode 1-20 Hz ST mode 0,05-40 Hz
ST-Segment Detection	Measurement Range: -2.0 mV - 2.0 mV Alarm Range: -2.0 mV - 2.0 mV Measurement: 0,01 mV
RESP	
Method	Trans-thoracic impedance
RR Measurement Range	Adult 0-120 rpm Pediatric/Neonatal 0-150 rpm
Apnea alarm threshold	Adult: 10-60 sec. interval 5 sec. Pediatric: 10-40 sec. interval 5 sec.
SpO$_2$	
Measurement & Alarm Range	0-100%
Resolution	1%
Accuracy	±2% (70-100%, Adult, Pediatric) ±3% (70-100%, Neonatal)
Perfusion index range	0,02-20%
PI resolution	0,02-9,99%: 0,01% 10-20%: 0,1%
PR Measurement	20-254 bpm
Measurement	1 bpm

NIBP	
Method	Oscillometric
Operation Modes	Manual/Automatic/Continuous
Auto Measurement Time Interval	Adjustable (1-720 min)
Measurement Unit	mmHg/kPa
Measurement Types	Systolic, Diastolic, Mean
Measurement	1 mmHg
Accuracy	Max Mean error: ± 5 mmHg
Max Standard Deviation	8 mmHg
PR Measurement Range	40-240 bpm
Measurement	1 bpm
Temperature (2 Channels, 1 probe by default)	
Measurement/Alarm Range	0-50°C
Measurement	0.1°C
Accuracy	0.2°C (with probe error included)
PRINTER (LTD365/1 only)	
Paper	Thermal, 48 mm
Print speed	25, 50 mm/s
Traces no.	3
POWER	
AC Power	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Rechargeable Li-ion Battery	2.200 mAh

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
30 cm	15 cm	27,8 cm	2,72 Kg

Languages available on request

Italian, English, Spanish

DIMED

With optional printer

Cod. **LTD340**

10,1" display

CE
0123
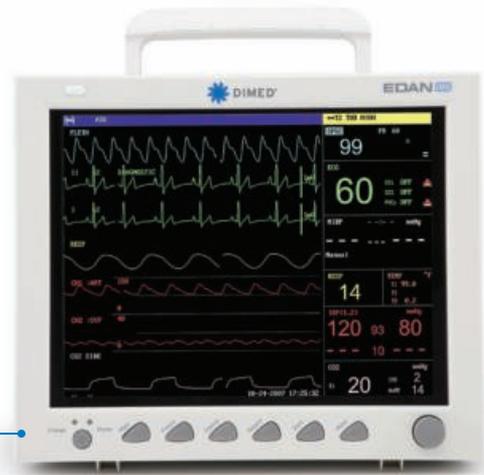
Cod. **LTD345**

Cod. **LTD347** CO_2 RESPIRONICS

Cod. **LTD348** CO_2 RESPIRONICS + IBP

Cod. **LTD357** CO_2

Cod. **LTD358** CO_2 + IBP

12,1" display

High resolution colour TFT-LCD display. Visualization of ECG, RESP, SpO2, NIBP, PR, 2-TEMP. Suitable for adult, pediatric and neonatal patients. Arrhythmia analysis. Pacemaker detection, defibrillation and electrosurgical interference protection. 96 hours trend review, 500 NIBP measurements and 60 alarm memory. USB port. With handle for transport. **Optional built-in printer.**

Accessories included

Cod. **LTR303**
1 Five lead ECG Cable, snap, Defib, IEC, 3.5m, reusable **(not illustrated)**

Power (EUR standard) **(not illustrated)**

30 ECG Electrodes, adult, disposable **(not illustrated)**

1 ground cable **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR200**
1 SPO2 Finger Sensor, adult, 2.5m, reusable **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR334**
Adapter cable for LDR200

Cod. **LDR343**
1 NIBP Cuff, Adult, 25cm-35cm, reusable **(not illustrated)**

1 Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery (14.8V, 2100mAh) **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR340**
1 NIBP Tube, 3m **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR336**
1 Temperature Probe Skin, adult, 3m, reusable **(not illustrated)**

Optional accessories

Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley

Cod. **LDR350**
Trolley plate for monitor **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **CO159**
Wall support

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for CO150 **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR342**
Adult NIBP Cuff 33-47cm **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR344**
Pediatric NIBP Cuff 20,5-28cm **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR345**
Infant NIBP Cuff 10-19cm **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR330N**
Printer optional

Cod. **LDR335**
Rectal temperature sensor adult **(not illustrated)**
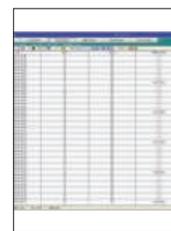
Cod. **LTD826**
Patient care Viewer data management software

Cod. **LDR329**
Central Monitoring System Software. LAN connection. Multi-display modes on dual or single display. Large storage capacity of both the waveforms and the numeric measurements. Web visualization

DIMED

Technical features

Product codes	LTD340	LTD345	LTD347	LTD348	LTD357	LTD358
REFERENCES						

Antielectroshock type	IEC/EN 606011:1990+A1+A2, IEC/EN 60601-1-8 IEC/EN 60601-1-2: 2001+A1 IEC/EN 60601-2-25 IEC/EN 60601-2-27 IEC/EN 60601-2-30 IEC/EN60601-2-34 IEC/EN 60601-2-49 ISO 9919 EN 12470-4, EN 1060-1+A1 EN 1060-3+A1, EN 1060-4, ISO 21647 ANSI/AAMI SP10 ANSI/AAMI EC13 ANSI/AAMI EC53 ANSI/AAMI EC57

SPECIFICATION

DISPLAY

Colour TFT LCD	10.1" (LTD340); 12.1" (LTD345-347-348-357-358)
Resolution	800x480 (LTD340) 800x600 (LTD345-347-348-357-358)
Waveforms displayed	Up to 11
Sweep Speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s

ECG

Lead Type	5-lead and 3-lead selectable
Gain	Auto x 0.125, x 0.25, x 0.5, x 1, x 2, x 4
Sweep Speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s
ECG HR Range Adult	Adults 15-300 bpm Pediatric/Neonate 15-350 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	±1 bpm o 1%
Filter	Diagnostic mode 0.05 -150 Hz Monitoring mode 0.5-40 Hz Surgical Mode 1-20 Hz
ST-Segment Detection	Measurement Range: -2.0 mV - 2.0 mV Alarm Range: -2.0 mV - 2.0 mV Accuracy: from ±0.02 mV to 10% (from -0.8 mV to +0.8 mV)

RESP

Method	Trans-thoracic impedance
Operation Mode	Auto/Manual
Range di misurazione RR	Adults 0-120 rpm Pediatric/Neonatale 0-150 bpm
Risoluzione	1 rpm
RR Measurement Range	10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 s
Band Width	0.2 - 2.5 Hz (-3 dB)
Sweep Speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s

SpO_2

Measurement & Alarm Range	0-100%
Resolution	1%
Accuracy	±2% (70-100%, Adults, Pediatric) ±3% (70-100%, Neonate)
Refresh Rate	1 secondo
PR Measurement	25-300 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Refresh Rate	1 secondo

NIBP

Method	Automatic Oscillometric
Operation Modes	Manual/Automatic/Continuous
Auto Measurement Time Interval	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 30, 60, 90, 120, 240, 480 minutes
Measurement Unit	mmHg/kPa
Measurement Types	Systolic, Diastolic, Mean
Pressure Range	Adults: Systolic 40-270 mmHg, Diastolic 10-215 mmHg, Mean 20-235 mmHg Pediatric: Systolic 40-230 mmHg, Diastolic 10-180 mmHg, Mean 20-195 mmHg Neonatale: Systolic 40-135 mmHg, Diastolic 10-100 mmHg, Mean 20-110 mmHg
Resolution	1 mmHg
Accuracy	Max Mean error: ± 5 mmHg
Max Standard Deviation	8 mmHg
PR Measurement Range	40-240 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm

LTD348 - LTD358 ONLY IBP (2 Channels)

Measurement Pressure	ART,PA, CVP/RAP/LAP/ICP, P1/P2
Measurement Range	50-300 mmHg
Resolution	1 mmHg
Accuracy	± 2% o ± 1 mmHg
Sensitivity	5µV/V/mmHg
Impedance Range	300-3000Ω

CO_2 respironics available for the models LTD347 - LTD348-357-358

Type	Sidestream/Mainstream
Range	0-150 mmHg
Accuracy (<60 bpm)	±2 mmHg 0-40 mmHg ±5 % 41-70 mmHg ±8 % 71-100 mmHg ±10 % 101-150 mmHg
AwRR Accuracy	±1 rpm

Temperature (2 Channels, 1 probe by default)

Measurement/ Alarm Range	0-50°C
Resolution	0.1°C
Accuracy	±0.1°C (without probe)

OPTIONAL PRINTER

Print speed	25, 50 mm/s

POWER SUPPLY

AC Power	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Rechargeable Li-ion Battery	14.8 V

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

W:	D:	H:	Kg
32 cm	15 cm	26,5 cm	5 Kg

Languages available on request:

- Italian
- English
- Spanish
- French
- Portuguese
- German
- Polish
- Chinese
- Turkish

EN Vital signs monitor
F Moniteur de signes vitaux
ES Monitor de signos vitales
P Monitor de sinais vitais

With touch screen colour display

Cod. LTD426 *SpO$_2$ + NIBP + Temperature*

$C \epsilon$
1639

8" touch screen colour display

Accessories included

Cod. LDR363
NIBP adult cuff
(not illustrated)

Cod. LDR362
Reusable SpO$_2$
fingertip adult sensor
(not illustrated)

Cod. LDR367
Ear thermometer
(not illustrated)

Cod. LDR368
Disposable speculum kit
(not illustrated)

Optional accessories

Cod. CO151
Aluminium trolley

Cod. LDR359
Plate for trolley
(not illustrated)

Cod. LDR364
NIBP pediatric cuff
(not illustrated)

Cod. LDR371
Reusable SpO$_2$
fingertip pediatric
sensor
(not illustrated)

Cod. LDR372
Adapter cable for
SpO$_2$ fingertip
pediatric sensor
(not illustrated)

DIMED vital signs monitor with high resolution backlit display, USB interface, LAN, optional Wi-Fi. Internal storage of up to 120 hours of trend data and 2.000 measurement sets, with Power-Off memory function. Selectable patient criticality classification system (MEWS-NEWS-EWS). Acoustic and visual alarms, adjustable on 3 levels. Continuous monitoring and "spot-check" function. Simple, elegant, compact and light with a comfortable carrying handle.

Technical features

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Values and plethysmographic curve	
Internal battery	
Adjustable alarms	
High capacity internal memory	
Graphic or table data visualization	
Electrical safety categories	**Class I Internal energy device** EMC type **Class A**
SPECIFICATIONS	
POWER	
Power supply	100 - 240 V AC, 50/60Hz
BATTERY	
Type	Lithium battery
Ampacity	2.200 mAh
Working period	3/4 hours
Recharge period	180 min
DISPLAY	
Display	8" TFT colour touch screen
NIBP	
Method	Oscillometric
Mode	Manual, auto, continuous
Automatic mode	Adjustable (1-720 min)
Measuring type	Systolic pressure, Diastolic pressure, Mean pressure
Venipuncture function	Inflation of the cuff at an almost diastolic pressure, to ease venipuncture
Protections	Overpressure protection

SpO$_2$	
Measurement and alarm range	0 - 100 %
Resolution	1 %
Accuracy	Adult and pediatric: ±2% (70%-100%) Infant: ±3% (70%-100%) Undefined (0-70%)
Perfusion index (PI)	0,05 - 20 %
PULSE RATE	
Measuring range	20 - 254 bpm (SpO$_2$) 40 - 240 bpm (NIBP)
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	± 2 bpm (SpO$_2$) ± 3 bpm (NIBP)
TEMPERATURE (EAR PROBE)	
Range	34°C - 42,2°C
Measuring time	1/2 sec
Resolution	0,1°C
Accuracy	± 0,2°C

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
16,4 cm	16,2 cm	24,5 cm	2 Kg (without battery)

DIMED

EN Vital signs monitor
F Moniteur de signes vitaux
ES Monitor de signos vitales
P Monitor de sinais vitais

With colour display

Cod. **LTD425**

*M3A SpO$_2$
+ NIBP*

2 displays:
3,5" LCD colour display
LED colour display

CE
0123

Accessories included

SpO$_2$ adult sensor and adult NIBP cuff
(**not illustrated**)

Optional accessories

Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley

Cod. **LDR355**
Plate for trolley
(**not illustrated**)

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for CO150
(**not illustrated**)

Cod. **LDR330N**
Printer
(**not illustrated**)

Created to be used in hospital and at home. 72 hours internal memory. 5 hours for SpO2 wave form, 2,5 hours for SpO2+CO2 wave form. 30.000 NIBP measurements and 800 alarms can be visualized. **Optional printer.**

Technical features

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Values and plethysmographic curve	
Internal battery	
Adjustable alarms	
Internal memory-high capacity	
Graphic or table data visualization	
Waveform real-time printing	
Electrical safety categories	**Class I Internal energy device**. EMC type **Class A**
SPECIFICATIONS	
Anti-electroshock degree	BF Defibrillation type
POWER	
Power supply	100 - 240 VAC, 50/60Hz, Pmax = 45VA FUSIBILE T 1.6AL
BATTERY	
Type	Lithium battery
Voltage	14.8 VDC
Working period	9 hours
Recharge period	± 180min
DISPLAY	
Display	3,5" colur LCD and LED
NIBP	
Measurement range	From 0 - 300 mmHg
Method	oscillometric
Mode	Manual, auto, continuous
Automatic mode	1/2/3/4/5/10/15/30/60/90/120/240/480 min
Continuous	5 min, interval 5s
Measuring type	Systolic pressure, Diastolic pressure, Mean pressure

SpO$_2$	
Measurement and alarm range	0 - 100 %
Resolution	1 %
Accuracy	Adult and Pediatric: ±2% (70%-100% SpO$_2$) Undefined (0-69% SpO$_2$) Neonate: ±3% (69%-100% SpO$_2$) Undefined (0-70% SpO$_2$)
PULSE RATE	
Measuring range	25 - 300 bpm (SpO$_2$) 40 - 240 bpm (NIBP)
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	± 2 bpm (SpO$_2$) ± 3,5 bpm (NIBP)
Anti-motion interference	Strong Anti-motion Interference, Anti-electrotome
PRINTER (OPTIONAL)	
Printing width	48 mm
Paper speed	25 mm/s
Recording type	Current displayed parameter list recording / Current displayed alarm list recording
Trend List recall	72 hours
NIBP Measurement recall	30.000 NIBP measurements

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
17,4 cm	18,9 cm	23,5 cm	3 Kg (without battery)

EN Patient monitors and monitor vital signs spare parts
F Pièces de rechange pour moniteurs et moniteurs de signes vitaux
ES Repuestos para monitor y monitores signos vitales
P Peças de reposição para monitor paciente e monitores de sinais vitais

LTD340, LTD345, LTD347, LTD348, LTD357, LTD358 and LTD425

Cod. **LDR343**
Adult NIBP Cuff
Medium 25-35cm
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR340**
Spare NIBP tube
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LTR303**
5-leads ECG cable with
antidefibrillation clip,
IEC, 3.5 m, suitable only
for LTD34x and LTD35x
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR336**
Skin temperature
sensor adult, 3m,
only for LTD34x and
LTD35x
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR334** *
Adapter cable for
SpO_2 sensor - 1,5 mt
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR200**
SpO_2 finger sensor for
adult, 90 cm, reusable
(not illustrated)

* Patient monitor sensors are compatible with Dimed oximeter
LTD822 sensors, with adapter LDR334

LTD365/1, LTD365/2 and LTD426

Cod. **LDR362**
SpO_2 finger sensor for
adult, reusable
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR367**
Ear thermometer only
for LTD426
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR370**
Skin temperature
probe, only reusable
for LTD365/1 and
LTD365/2
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR363**
Adult cuff for pressure
measurement
(not illustrated)

LTD360 and LTD361

Cod. **LDR348**
Spare battery 14,8V
4Ah (lot production
before 11/09/2011)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR348N**
Spare battery 14,8V
5Ah (lot production
after 11/09/2011)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR349**
Spare battery 14,8V
2Ah (lot production
before 11/09/2011)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR349N**
Spare battery 14,8V
2Ah (lot production
after 11/09/2011)
(not illustrated)

Paper rolls for patient monitors and vital signs monitor

Technical features

DIMENSION				SPECIFICATIONS
Product code	↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	
DRV1525	20 mt	5 cm	4 cm	Graph paper for LTD32(x)/LTD34(x)/LTD35(x)

✳ DIMED

EN Twin Toco fetal colour monitor
F Moniteur foetal Toco gémellaire, écran couleur
ES Monitor fetal Toco gemelar, pantalla colores
P Monitor fetal Toco gemelar, display a cores

With F6 printer and waterproof probes

Cod. **LTD570**

Big size colour display

Reliable, compact, lightweight. LCD coloured display 10.2". It displays data and waveforms simultaneously. 12 hours memory. Twins monitoring function. Antepartum and intrapartum monitoring. US1/US2/TOCO/FM (AFM/MFM). Builtin printer. Easy to use with the included software. Selectable functions from keyboard. Basic functions: FHR, TOCO, fetal movement, automatic channel recognition. The high technology probe (9 elements, 2Mhz) allows accuracy, false signal reduction and continuous FHR recognising.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

Cod. **LDR430** 2 FHR probes **(not illustrated)**	Cod. **LDR435** Toco probe **(not illustrated)**	Cod. **LDR411** Events marker **(not illustrated)**	Power cable **(not illustrated)**
Cod. **DVR1532** Paper roll **(not illustrated)**	1.6A fuse **(not illustrated)**	CD english software for PC **(not illustrated)**	RS232 cable **(not illustrated)**
1 gel bottle **(not illustrated)**	Cod. **LDR440** 2 elastic belts **(not illustrated)**		

Optional

Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley

Cod. **LDR351**
Plate for trolley
(not illustrated)

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for
CO150
(not illustrated)

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
DISPLAY	
Resolution	800x480 pixel
ULTRASOUND CHANNEL	
Technique	Ultrasound pulse doppler with autocorrelation
Pulse repetition rate	2KHz
Ultrasound frequency	1,0 MHz ± 10%
Measurement range FHR	50 bpm -240bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	± 2 bpm
TOCO	
Toco range	0-100%

Resolution	
Zero mode	automatic/manual
AFM (Auto Fetal Monitor) pulsed doppler ultrasound	
AFM range	0-100%
Resolution	1%
Marker	manual marker of the fetal movement
Continuous working time	4 hours
Interface signal	RS232
PRINTER	
Printing speed	1/2/3 cm/min
Paper	thermosensitive, Z-fold
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W: 33 cm   D: 12,6 cm   H: 34,7 cm   6 kg

DIMED

5.6" LCD

Cod. **LTD555** *Black and white*

Cod. **LTD566** *Colour - Twin*

Light weight and compact. Closable LCD display 5.6". Basic functions: FHR, TOCO, DECG, IUP and automatic recognition of fetal movement. Signals overlap verification to differentiate twins FHR (ONLY FOR ltd566). With printer, 12-hour memory, software for PC and USB port.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

Cod. **LDR430**
FHR probe (2 pcs for LTD566)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR435**
TOCO probe (only for LTD555)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR411**
Events marker
(not illustrated)

Cod. **DRV1532**
3 paper roll (90mmx152mmx150p, US standard, for piece)
(not illustrated)

Converter from RS323 to USB and DRiver CD, Software (CD)
(not illustrated)

2 belts (3 for LTD566), ultrasound gel (CE marked, 250gr)
(not illustrated)

Optional

Cod. **LDR450**
Software system of central monitoring. LAN connection. Multi-display mode on double or single display. Big capacity of electronic storage, both of wave forms and numerical measurements. Web visualization.

Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley

Cod. **LDR352**
Plate for trolley (monitor)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for CO150
(not illustrated)

Technical features

Product codes	LTD555	LTD566
SPECIFICATIONS		
DISPLAY		
Display	5,6" LCD	
Resolution	640x480 RGB	
ULTRASOUND		
Technique	Ultrasound doppler with autocorrelation	
Frequency pulse repetition	2 kHz	
Ultrasound frequency	(1.0 ±10%) MHz	
Range FHR measurement	50 bpm-240 bpm	
Resolution	1 bpm	
Accuracy	±2 bpm	
TOCO		
TOCO Range	0%-100%	
Non linear error	±10%	
Resolution	1%	
Zero mode	Automatic/Manual	
AFM		
Technique	Pulsed ultrasound doppler	

Range	0-100(%)
Resolution	1%
RECORDING	
Recording paper	Z-fold, 150/152 mm - thermo-sensitive paper
Recording speed	1/2/3 cm/min, 15mm/sec for stored data
POWER SUPPLY	
Voltage	100-240V
Frequency	50/60Hz
Battery (optional)	14.8 V Litio ricaricabile
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W: 35 cm   D: 30 cm   H: 10,4 cm   3,5 kg

2 probe connections - Display 12.1"

Cod. **LTD946**

*This device can detect
automatically the probe*

Easy to carry   Frontal view

Compact design, excellent mobility. LCD-TFT Monitor. Scan angle up to 152°; panoramic zoom in real time; frozen image; support for data storage; built-in flash and USB pen drive; memory 504 MB; optional lithium batteries. The echograph can be used in general surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, orthopedics, cardiology and many others.

DIMED

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

Cod. **LDR810**
Convex array transducer
(2.5/3.5/4.5/H2.5/
H2.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

2 fuses
(not illustrated)

Support transducer port
(not illustrated)

Support cable port
(not illustrated)

Support for ultrasound
(not illustrated)

Ultrasound gel 250 gr
(not illustrated)

Power cable
(EUR standard)
(not illustrated)

Grounding cable
(not illustrated)

Flash Disk (Netac, 2G,
USB2.0 Protocol)
(not illustrated)

Optional accessories

Cod. **LDR811**
LINEAR array
transducer
60 mm (6.5/7.5/8.5/
H4.5/H4.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR812**
LINEAR array
transducer
40 mm (6.5/7.5/8.5/
H4.5/H4.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR813**
MICRO-CONVEX
array transducer
(5.5/6.5/7.5/
H4.5/H4.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR814**
ENDOVAGINAL
array transducer
(5.5/6.5/7.5/
H4.5/H4.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR815**
ENDORECTAL array
transducer
(6.5/7.5/8.5/
H4.5/H4.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR822**
Needle guide for
transducer LDR812
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR820**
Needle guide for
transducer LDR810
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR821**
Needle guide for
transducer LDR811
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR825**
Needle guide for
transducer LDR815
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LTR970**
Lithium-ion battery
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR823**
Needle guide for
transducer LDR813
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR824**
Needle guide
for transducer LDR814
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR830**
Footswitch
(not illustrated)

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Imaging mode	B, B+B, 4B, B+M, M and PW
Gray scales	256 levels
Zoom	Zoom in real time x1.0, x1.44, x1.96, x2.56, x4.0, x5.76, x9.0, x16.0 Frozen condition (available only with B imaging mode) x1.0, x1.78, x4.0, x16.0
Memory	504 MB
Cine loop	256 frames
Scanning depth	adjustable in real time with mode B, B+B, 4B, B+M, M and PW
TCG	8-segment TCG (0-7), (mode B, B+B, 4B, B+M, not active in pause)
Imaging conversion	Up/Down, Right/Left, 90° rotation
Language conversion	English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Polish, Romanian, etc. (Language options vary according to the software installed)
Software packages	Obstetric, small parts, gynecology, pediatrics, cardiology, urology and blood vessel
B-Mode Measurement	Distance, circumference, area, volume, ratio, stenosis %, histogram and angle
M-Mode Measurement	Distance, time, slope, heart rate (2 cycles)
D-Mode Measurement	Time, heart rate, velocity, acceleration, trace and RI
Display	Patient name, age, gender, time, date, hospital name, doctor name, comment (insert characters to full screen)

Body indicator	130 types
USB port	USB 2.0
DISPLAY	
Display	TFT-LCD
Size	12.1″
Angle of visualisation	Horizontal: ϴ xTyp.: 80°; Vertical: ϴ yTyp.: 80°;
Pixel numbers	1024*768
Brightness contrast of white colour	Typ.: 450 cd/m2
Contrast ratio	Typ.: 700
POWER SUPPLY	
Power supply	100 V-240 V~
Frequency	50 Hz/60 Hz
Input power	110 VA
Lithium battery	Capacity: 5000 mAh Voltage: 14.8 VDC Average working time: 1 h Max. recharging time: 8 h Life cycle 300 times
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W: 22 cm   D: 33 cm   H: 32 cm   **Kg** 7,1 kg

EN Trolleys for electromedical equipment
F Chariots pour appareils électromédicaux
ES Carritos para dispositivos electromedicales
P Carrinhos para dispositivos eletro medicais

Cod. CO150

Aluminium frame, without cable arm, double basket. Suitable for ECG, patient monitor and vital sign monitor. Specify during the order for which kind of device you need the trolley

Cod. CO155

ABS trolley with drawer storage and probe compartment. For Ecograph

418 mm

361 mm

Cod. CO160

ABS trolley with drawer storage an probe compartment. For ECG and Fetal Monitor

361 mm

418 mm

Technical features

Product codes				CO150	CO155	CO160
SPECIFICATIONS						
Plates for trolley CO150				LDR350 for LTD34x LDR351 for LTD57x LDR352 for LTD55x - LTD566x LDR354 for LTD4xx (no LTD408)		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION						
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg max		Kg
CO150	Ø 53 cm		85 ÷ 110 cm	1° shelf 18 kg		13 kg
CO155	48,8 cm	70,6 cm	82,2 ÷ 92,2 cm	1° shelf 20 kg 2° shelf 5 kg		26 kg
CO160	48,8 cm	56,6 cm	82,5 ÷ 92,5 cm	1° shelf 20 kg 2° shelf 5 kg		23,6 kg

EN Wall support
F Supports muraux
ES Soportes de pared
P Suportes de parede

Cod. CO158
Wall support for fetal monitors

Cod. CO159
Wall support for patient monitors

✳ DIMED

	EN	Otoscope		EN	Otoscope

EN Otoscope
F Otoscope
ES Otoscópio
P Otoscópio

EN Otoscope
F Otoscope
ES Otoscópio
P Otoscópio

$C \in$

Fiber optic - Xenon light

Cod. DMV520 XHL xenon halogen technology in hard case with 8 reusable speculum

Standard light

Cod. DMV540N ▬ black

Cod. DMV540B ▬ light blue

Spare parts

Cod. DRV232
Lampadina allo Xenon
XHL Xenon Halogen
Technology

Spare parts

Cod. DRV238
XHL xenon
halogen lamp

Rotating 3x magnifier. The handle mounts 2 AA batteries. Hard case with 8 reusable specula.

Optional

Cod. DMV512
Kit 100
disposable
speculum

Ø 4,75mm

Cod. DMV511
Kit 100
disposable
speculum

Ø 2,75mm

Ø 2,4mm   Ø 3mm   Ø 4mm   Ø 5mm

Cod. DMV510
Kit 4 reusable
speculum

Diagnostic penlight

For medical use

Handle in chromed zinc alloy, PVC head.

Cod. DMV120

BUCK

Cod. DMV124

TAYLOR

Cod. DMV122

BABINSKY

Technical features

Product codes	DMV120	DMV122	DMV124
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	18,6 cm	23 cm	18,8 cm
D:	5,6 cm	4,4 cm	5,6 cm
Kg	56 g	92 g	74 g

Neurological hammer

With support for tongue depressor (tongue depressor not included). 1,5V battery operated (battery included).

Cod. DMV170

- **ACCORDING TO CE LAW** (European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)
- **NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE**

- **MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE 65°C ± 5°C** (Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)

6 temperatures

Cod. **LTK700**

Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

6 temperatures

Extra soft surface

Backlight display

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	40x30 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

6 temperatures - Neck

Cod. **LTK710**

Extra soft surface

Backlight display

Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

6 temperatures

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	63x42 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

KYARA®

EN 2-in-1 heating pad
F Coussin chauffant eléctrique 2 en 1
ES Almohada eléctrica 2 en 1
P Almofada eléctrica 2 em 1

- **ACCORDING TO CE LAW** (European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)
- **NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE**
- **MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE 65°C ± 5°C** (Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)

3 temperatures

Cod. LTK715

Backlight display

Extra soft surface

Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures

Folded heating pad

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions	42x63 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

EN Waist wrap heating pad
F Ceinture abdominale chauffante
ES Almohadilla eléctrica lumbar
P Almofada eléctrica lombar

3 temperatures

Cod. LTK720

Extra soft surface

Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures

Backlight display

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	29x69 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

KYARA®

- **ACCORDING TO CE LAW**
  (European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)
- **NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE**

- **MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE 65°C ± 5°C** (Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)

Neck and shoulders

Cod. **LTK730**

Adjustable buttons

Backlight display

Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures

Extra soft surface

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	60x62 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

Neck and back

Cod. **LTK740**

Adjustable buttons

Extra soft surface

Backlight display

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	60x90 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

KYARA®

EN Heating pads
F Coussins chauffants eléctriques
ES Almohadas eléctricas
P Almofadas eléctricas

- **ACCORDING TO CE LAW**
  (European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)
- **NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE**

- **MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE 65°C ± 5°C** *(Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)*

3 temperatures - Neck and back

Cod. **LTK750**

Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures

Extra soft surface

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Backlight display

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	150x100 cm
Power	120W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

EN Foot warmer
F Chauffe-pieds eléctrique
ES Calienta-piés eléctrico
P Aquecedor de pés elétrico

- **ACCORDING TO CE LAW**
  (European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)
- **NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE**

- **MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE 65°C ± 5°C** *(Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)*

3 temperatures

Cod. **LTK770**

Extra soft surface

Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures

Backlight display

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	30x30x24 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

KYARA®

EN Heated mattress pad
F Surmatelas chauffant
ES Almohadilla de colchón calefactada
P Colchão aquecido

ALPAK

- **ACCORDING TO CE LAW** *(European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)*
- **NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE**

- **MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE 65°C ± 5°C** *(Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)*

3 temperatures

Cod. LTK780
Single

Backlight display

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 180 min.

3 temperatures

Cod. LTK785
Double

Backlight displays

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Technical features

Product codes	LTK780	LTK785
SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	150x80 cm	160x140 cm
Power	60W	2x60W (Max 120W)
Voltage	220-240V	
Material	100% polyester - Upper part: sherpa pile	

EN Analogic home scales
F Balances domestiques analogiques
ES Básculas mecánicas de baño
P Balanças mecânicas de banheiro

Domestic use

*White
analogic scale*

÷ Division 1 kg

👁 Easy to read

Anti-slip
matting

Adjustment
wheel

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
↔ W:	↗ D:	↕ H:	🧍
28,5 cm	42,5 cm	8,5 cm	150 Kg

*Black
analogic scale*

÷ Division 1 kg

👁 Easy to read

Anti-slip
matting

Adjustment
wheel

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
↔ W:	↗ D:	↕ H:	🧍
36 cm	36,5 cm	6,5	160 Kg

⚪ **KYARA**®

EN Analogic home scale
F Balance domestique analogique
ES Báscula mecánica de baño
P Balança mecânica de banheiro

Domestic use

Cod. **LTK654**

Chromed analogic scale

Division 1 kg

Easy to read

Anti-slip matting

Adjustment wheel

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	
45,8 cm	34 cm	10,2 cm	160 Kg

EN Digital baby scale
F Pèse-bébé électronique
ES Pesabebés electrónico
P Balança digital para bebês

Domestic use

Cod. **LTK670**

Digital scale

Backlight LCD display

TARE/MEMORY function

Division 5 gr

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	
28,5 cm	42,5 cm	8,5 cm	20 Kg

KYARA®

Travel cervical

Cod. ST343
With removable cover

Cod. ST380
2-in-1

Thanks to its rounded shape, it is an additional support to the neck. Suitable in case of cervical neurological pathologies, it relieves muscular tensions of the cervical area. Removable cover. Washable polyester cover.

Thanks to its softness, it fits perfectly around the neck. Comfortable 2 in 1 support, from collar becomes a cylinder. Ideal in the car, plane, train, but also in an armchair. Hand washable at 40°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
30 cm	35 cm	9 cm

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		100% polyfoam - 110 g
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
36 cm	27 cm	10 cm

EN Memory foam cushions/pillows
F Coussin à mémoire de forme
ES Cojines/almohadas en memory foam
P Almofadas em memory foam

sinfonia

Cervical

Cod. **ST360**

Cod. **ST362**
Travel

They distribute the pression uniformly and guarantee a correct posture of the column during sleep. Suitable for headaches, neck pain, shoulder pain and insomnia. Removable cover.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS			
Inner	Printed polyurethane		
Outer	100% polyester		
DIMENSION			
Product codes	W:	D:	H:
ST360	60 cm	30 cm	11/9 cm
ST362	25 cm	30 cm	11/9 cm

For C-PAP users

Cod. **ST363**

Suitable for C-PAP users. Removable cover.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	Printed polyurethane	
Outer	100% polyester	
DIMENSION		
W:	D:	H:
55 cm	37 cm	12/7 cm

KYARA®

Positive airway pressure device

**The set-up of the parameters has to be done by medical staff only.
Get in touch with MORETTI SPA to get the password to set them up.**

CE
0123

Cod. **LTK405**   **C-PAP** *Continuous pressure*

Cod. **LTK410**   **A-PAP** *Authomatic pressure*

Click link below to download the software:
en.morettispa.com/pap

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 MICRO SD
1 Humidifier
1 Flexible tube
2 Filters
1 Carrying bag

Humidifier included

Compact

Dismountable

Easy to carry

Modern, compact and easy to carry design. Complete with following features:
• Easy to adjust ramp settings
• Losses compensation
• Data collection on SD card
• AHI index and historical data display
Moretti airway pressure devices are indicated for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea (OSAS) in patients weighing more than 30 kg.
The mask and air tube are Type BF applied parts.

KYARA®

Accessories needed for C-PAP operation (not included)

Cod.
LTK451-S *(Small)*
LTK451-M *(Medium)*
LTK451-L *(Large)*
Nasal mask

Cod.
LTK450-S *(Small)*
LTK450-M *(Medium)*
LTK450-L *(Large)*
Facial mask for people with nasal respiration problems

Optional accessories

Cod. **LTK459**
Oxygen concentrator port
(not illustrated)

Cod. **ST363**
Pillow for C-PAP users
See Memory Foam cushions' page

Spare parts

Cod. **LTK461**
Flexible tube

Cod. **LTK462**
Lace for C-PAP and A-PAP nasal and facial masks

Cod. **LTK463**
Clip for mask lace
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LTK460**
Anti-dust filter (anti-pollen not commercialized)

Cod. **LTK466**
Carrying bag
Dims 32x27x13 cm

Cod. **LTK464**
Humidifier with 260 ml water tank

Technical features

Product codes	LTK405	LTK410
MAIN FEATURES		
	• Backlight LCD display and easy to use interface • Noiseless • Smart Start/Stop function allows therapy start and stop automatically by detecting patient's breath • Protection class IP21	
SPECIFICHE TECNICHE		
Power	Power Input Universal power supply, 100-240V, 50/60 Hz	
Pressure range*	4 - 20 cm H2O (adjustable in 0,5 cm H_2O increment)	
Ramp time	0 - 45 minutes (adjustable in 5 minutes increment)	
Noise level	≤ 30 dB (A)	
Initial Pressure	4 - 20 cm H_2O (adjustable in 0,5 cm H_2O increment)	
Maximum Pressure	4 - 20 cm H_2O (adjustable in 0,5 cm H_2O increment)	
Minimum Pressure	4 - 20 cm H_2O (adjustable in 0,5 cm H_2O increment)	

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg
LTK405	27,2 cm	18,1 cm	9,3 cm	1,41 Kg (humidifier included)
LTK410				

⬡ **KYARA**®

EN Two channels digital TENS
F TENS digital à deux canaux
ES TENS digital dos canales
P TENS digital de dois canais

Transcutaneous electrical nerves stimulator

Cod. **LTK540**

CE
0197

25 adjustable power levels and 12 programs to select

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
12 programs with electrodes	
Output voltage	0-45V
Output intensity	1-25 (25 steps) adjustable
Frequency	Adjustable 2-150Hz
Pulse duration	Adjustable 50-300 us
Channels	2
Power supply	3 AAA batteries

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
6 cm	3,4 cm	11,7 cm	75,5 gr (without batteries)

Largely used in the pain relief treatment (back pain, headache, sport pain and muscle pain in general).

Spare parts

Cod. **LTR342**
4 electrodes 4x4cm

Cod. **LTR363**
Cables

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

4 electrodes
2 cables

EN Electrostimulator 3 in 1
F Stimulateur électrique 3 en 1
ES Electroestimulador 3 en 1
P Estimulador elétrico 3 em 1

TENS - EMS - Massage

Cod. **LTK545**

CE
0197

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
78 programs	27 E.M.S. programs
27 T.E.N.S. programs	24 Massage programs
Output voltage	Adjustable 0-90mA
Frequency	Adjustable 1-290Hz
Pulse duration	Adjustable 30-350 us
Treatment duration	Adjustable 5-90 min.
Wave form	Quadra bifasica
Channels	2
Power supply	4xAAA batteries

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
6 cm	2,5 cm	11,7 cm	110 gr (without batteries)

Spare parts

Cod. **LTR342**
4 electrodes 4x4cm

Cod. **LTR364**
Cables

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

4 electrodes
2 cables

Largely used for muscle rehabilitation, to reduce muscular spasms, reduce or eliminate atrophy, improve mobility and blood circulation.

KYARA®

2 channels

Cod. LTM710

Without timer

Cod. LTM711

*With adjustable timer
15-30-60 minutes*

The device offers three modes:
burst (B)
normal (N)
modulatión (M)

CE
2460

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Mode	**BURST - NORMAL - MODULATION**
Wave form	Asymmetrical bi-phase-square pulse
Pulse width	30 - 260ųs adjustable
Pulse frequency	From 2 to 150 Hz adjustable

Intensity	0-80 mA adjustable 500 Ω
Channel	Two isolated between them

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
9,6 cm	6,5 cm	3 cm	Weight 125 g

EN Spare parts and accessories for T.E.N.S. and E.M.S.
F Pièces de rechange et accessoires pour T.E.N.S. et E.M.S.
ES Repuestos y accesorios para T.E.N.S. y E.M.S.
P Peças de reposição e acessórios para T.E.N.S. e E.M.S.

Self-adhesive pregelled electrodes - female jack - 2 mm hole
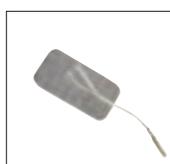
Clip 4 mm

Cod. **LTR358**	Cod. **LTR343**	Cod. **LTR356**	Cod. **LTR354**	Cod. **LTR352**	Cod. **LTR3404**	Cod. **LTR3415**
Ø5 cm / 4 pcs	**4x8 cm** / 4 pcs	**4x8 cm** / 4 pcs	**5x9 cm** / 4 pcs	**3,5x4,5 cm** / 4 pcs	**3,5x4,5 cm** / 4 pcs	**4,6x4,7 cm** / 4 pcs
			Cod. **LTR355**	Cod. **LTR342**	Cod. **LTR3414**	Cod. **LTR3416**
			5x10 cm / 4 pcs	**4x4 cm** / 4 pcs	**4,5x8 cm** / 4 pcs	**5,3x9,6 cm** / 4 pcs
				Cod. **LTR353**		
				5x5 cm / 4 pcs		

Silicone conductive electrode with wire and female jack - 2 mm hole

Cables and adapters

Cod. **LTR315**	Cod. **LTR786**
4,5x5 cm - 4 pc	**1m x 5 cm** - 1 pc
Cod. **LTR316**	Cod. **LTR787**
5x10 cm - 4 pc	**1m x 10 cm** - 1 pc

Cod. **LTR216**
Red/black cables with
male unguarded jack

Cod. **LTR363**
Black colour, red/black
cables for LTK540

Cod. **LTR364**
Grey colour, red/black
cables for LTK545

Cod. **LTR346R** **Red**
Cod. **LTR346N** **Black**
Female connection clip
adaptor with hole - 2mm

Piston type - Compact

Cod. **LTK150**

NYXY

CE 0051

NEBJET®
nebulizer

Carrying bag included

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Air flow	10 l/mn 5 l/mn (operating flow)
Compressor pressure range	26,8 Psi (185 KPa)
Operating pressure range	8,6 Psi (60 KPa)
Medication capacity	2 ÷ 12 ml
Average nebulization rate	0,35 ml/ mn
Nebulization	<5 µm 75%
Mode of operating	20 mn ON / 40mn OFF
Noise level	58 dBA
MMAD	< 2,61 µm
Insulation class	II BF
Power	AC 230V, 50 Hz

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W: 16 cm	D: 20 cm	H: 12 cm	1,3 kg

Piston type - With accessories compartment

Cod. **LTK160**

NYXY FAMILY

CE 0051

FASTERJET®
nebulizer

Transparent cover

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Air flow	14 l/mn 6 l/mn (operating flow)
Compressor pressure range	36 Psi (250 KPa)
Operating pressure range	15 Psi (90 KPa)
Medication capacity	2 ÷ 16 ml
Average nebulization rate	0,55 ml/ mn
Nebulization	<5 ųm 80%
Mode of operating	continuous
Noise level	58 dBA
MMAD	2,92 µm
Insulation class	II BF
Power	AC 230V, 50 Hz -

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W: 18 cm	D: 25,5 cm	H: 12 cm	1,5 kg

Spare parts

Cod. **LTR141**
Nebjet® nebulizer for LTK150

Cod. **LTR147**
Mouth piece for LTK150

Cod. **LTR155**
Accessories connector for LTK150

Cod. **LTR140**
Fasterjet® nebulizer for LTK160

Cod. **LTR146**
Mouth piece whit valve for LTK160

Cod. **LTR148**
Nose piece

Cod. **LTR142**
Adult mask

Cod. **LTR144**
Child mask

Cod. **LTR236**
PVC tube 1 m - with connections

Cod. **LTR239**
3 filters

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 Nebjet nebulizer (for LTK150 only)
1 mouth piece (only for LTK150)

1 Fasterjet® nebulizer (only for LTK160)
1 mouth piece with valve (only for LTK160)

1 nose piece
1 adult mask
1 child mask
1 PVC tube with connections
3 filters
2 elastics for masks
1 Carrying bag (for LTK150 only)

KYARA®

Professional pyston type nebulizers
EN Professional pyston type nebulizers
F Nébuliseurs professionnels à piston
ES Nebulizadores profesionales a pistón
P Nebulizadores profissionais a pistão

*Air*Therapy *professional*

Pyston type - ABS case

Cod. **LT130**

Accessories compartment

It produces a superfine nebulization of the medicine which allows to reach the lower respiratory tract increasing the treatment efficacy.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

CE 0123

1 Nebulizer
1 nosepiece
1 mouthpiece
1 adult mask
1 child mask
1 air tube
6 air filters

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Air flow	16 l/mn
Compressor pressure range	250 kPa
Operating pressure range	130 kPa
Average nebulization rate	5,2 l/min
Nebulization	0,5 a 10μm
Mode of operating	continuous
Noise level	57 dBA
MMAD	3,25 μm
Power	230V, 50/60 Hz - 0,8 A

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W: 19 cm	D: 25 cm	H: 16 cm	2,2 kg

Piston Type - ABS case

Cod. **LTK170**

NYXY PRO

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

CE 0051

1 Fasterjet® nebulizer
1 nose piece
1 mouth piece with valve
1 adult mask
1 child mask
1 PVC tube with connections,
1 Porex® filter
2 elastics for masks

FASTERJET® nebulizer

Fasterjet® nebulizer has a valve system which is synchronized to the respiration. It produces a superfine nebulization of the medicine which allows to reach the lower respiratory tract increasing the treatment efficacy. The air is filtered by Porex filter, which is replaceable.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Air flow	15 l/mn; Operating flow 0 ÷ 6,8 l/mn
Compressor pressure range	250 kPa /36 Psi
Operating pressure range	0 ÷ 110 kPa
Average nebulization rate	min 0.60 ml
Mode of operating	continuous
Medication capacity	2 ÷ 16 ml
Nebulization	< 5 μm 80%
Noise level	55 dBA
MMAD	2,7 μm
Operating temperature range	10°C ÷ 40°C
Power	AC 230V - 50Hz

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W: 19,6 cm	D: 35,7 cm	H: 18,5 cm	2,5 kg

KYARA®

EN Professional pyston type nebulizers
F Nébuliseurs professionnels à piston
ES Nebulizadores profesionales a pistón
P Nebulizadores profissionais a pistão

Hospyneb
professional

Piston Type - Metal painted case

Cod. **LT139**

FASTERJET®
nebulizer

Fasterjet® nebulizer has a valve system which is synchronized to the respiration. It produces a superfine nebulization of the medicine which allows to reach the lower respiratory tract increasing the treatment efficacy. The air is filtered by Porex filter, which is replaceable.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

CE 0051

1 Fasterjet® bulb
1 nosepiece
1 mouthpiece with valve
1 adult mask
1 child mask
1 PVC air tube with connections
1 Porex® spare filter
1 power cable

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Air flow	15 l/mn
Compressor pressure range	350 kPa
Operating pressure range	0 ÷ 130 kPa
Flusso medio di Nebulization	min 0,35 ÷ 0,80ml (60 a 130 kPa)
Mode of operating	continuous
Noise level	60 dBA
MMAD	2,11 µm
Temperatura uso	10°C ÷ 40°C
Power	230V - 50Hz - (90Va)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
19 cm	28 cm	17 cm	4,1 kg

Spare parts for LT130

Cod. **LTR237**
Nebulizer

Cod. **LTR231**
Mouth piece

Cod. **LTR234**
Nose piece

Cod. **LTR233**
Child mask

Cod. **LTR232**
Adult mask
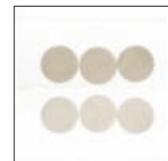
Cod. **LTR235**
6 air filters

Cod. **LTR236**
PVC tube with
connections - 1 m

Spare parts for LTK170 and LT139

Cod. **LTR140**
Fasterjet® nebulizer

Cod. **LTR148**
Nose piece

Cod. **LTR146**
Mouth piece with valve

Cod. **LTR144**
Child mask

Cod. **LTR142**
Adult mask

Cod. **LTR123**
Porex® filter

Cod. **LTR236**
PVC tube with connections

◯ KYARA®

Nebulizer accessories

EN Nebulizer accessories
F Accesoires pour nébuliseur
ES Accesórios para nebulizador
P Acessórios para nebulizador

Cod. **LTR140**
FASTERJET®
nebulizer

Intensive care

It reduces medication dispersion. For intensive care.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
MMMAD	5 l/min 3,25 µm - 7,5 l/min 2,44 µm
Capacity	16 ml
Nebulization	< 5 µm 80%
Residual volume	0,7 ml

Cod. **LTR141**
NEBJET®
nebulizer

Ordinary care

Venturi effect. For ordinary care.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
MMMAD	5 l/min 2,61 µm - 7,5 l/min 2,03 µm
Capacity	12 ml
Nebulization	< 5 µm 75%
Residual volume	0,7 ml

Cod. **LTK185** *NASALJET® nasal douche*

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Pressure range	Minimum 60 kPa Maximum 120 kPa
Particle dimension	From 40 µm to 70 µm (Malvern Mastersizer)

Cod. **LTR236**
PVC tube

Cod. **LTR101**
Pyrex glass
nebulizer

Respiration training device

EN Respiration training device
F Appareil d'entraînement respiratoire
ES Aparato médico para ejercer la respiración
P Aparelho de exercício respiratório

RespiTrain

Cod. **ST586**

Base

1) Inhale thoroughly until you lift as many spheres as possible

2) Hold inspiration as long as possible

3) Remove the mouthpiece and exhale. Repeat. For the exhalation we can also turn upsidedown the respitrain

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS
Transparent central part divided into 3 chambers in copolymere and no toxic polystyrene
3 non-toxic polypropylene spheres. Red sphere 600 cc - Yellow sphere 900cc -Green sphere 1200cc per second
1 polyethylene tube with mouthpiece

Respiration training device through inspiration. The movement of the three spheres allows to determine the inhalation value. Demountable for cleaning.

Cod. RM300

60 seconds

CE 0197

Water resistant   Beeper   60 Sec.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Display LCD	•
60 second reading	•
Ingress protection	IP22
Autospegnimento	•
Temperature unit	°C / °F
Measurement range	From 32°C to 42,9°C
Accuracy	± 0.1 from 35,5° to 42° C ± 0.2 under 35.5°C and over 42°C

Type of measurement	oral, axillar
Memory	last measurement
Battery	alkaline 1,5 V
Battery life	about 200 h
Display	LCD 3 digits

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
13,2 cm	2,2 cm	1,2 cm	12 g with batteries

Digital infrared

CE 0123

Cod. RM370

5 cm

Warning status indicator

Distance indicator

Measurement result

Battery indicator

Distance unit

℃℉CM

Temperature unit

The body temperature can be took in few seconds from a distance 0-5cm

In case of temperature superior to 37.6°C the thermometer will emit a sound for 3 times
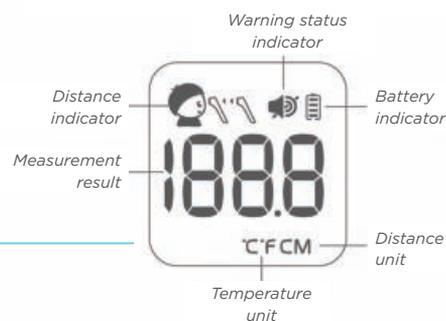
Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Unit of measurement temperature	°C /F°
Measurement field	± 0.2°C from 32°C to 43°C (89.6°F-109.4°F)
Auto power off	30"
Battery	2x1,5V Tipo AAA (not included)
Display	LCD –2,5x2,5 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
14 cm	3,5 cm	4 cm	68 g without batteries

Easy to use. It allows to check the body temperature without a direct contact. put the thermometer towards the forehead and push the button, After that, the temperature will be shown on the display.

KYARA®

EN	Instant ice spray
F	Glace spray
ES	Spray hielo
P	Gelo spray

Cod. ST399

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Ltr	Nº
400 ml	24 pcs

Instant-pack

Cod. ST395
TNT

Cod. ST397
Polythene

Without ammonium nitrate.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS			
Product codes	W:	D:	Nº
ST395	14 cm	18 cm	25 pcs
ST397	14 cm	18 cm	25 pcs

EN	Ice bag
F	Poche à glace
ES	Bolsa de hielo
P	Bolsa de gelo

Cod. ST191
PVC

6 cm

Technical features

DIMENSION	
	28 cm

EN	Instant warmth pack
F	Pochette de chaud instantanée
ES	Bolsa de calor
P	Calor instantâneo

Cod. ST405
TNT

Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	D:
14 cm	18 cm

EN	Cold/Heat gel pack
F	Pochette de gel chaud/froid
ES	Bolsa de gel calor/frío
P	Gel quente/frio em saquinho

Reusable

Cod. ST406
In PE

Cod. ST407
In PE

Cod. ST408
TNT pouch for cold/heat gel pack

Technical features

DIMENSION		
Product codes	W:	D:
ST406	14 cm	18 cm
ST407	14 cm	24 cm
ST408	16,5 cm	22 cm

EN	Hot-water bottle
F	Bouillotte
ES	Bolsa de agua caliente
P	Bolsa de água quente

Blue-bilaminated - 2 lt

Cod. ST187B
Rubber

EN Polyethylene accessories
F Accessoires en polyéthylène
ES Accesorios en polietileno
P Acessórios em polietileno

Polyethylene urinals and polypropylene bed pan

Cod. **ST590**
Male

Cod. **ST592**
Male, with cover

Cod. **ST591**
Female

Cod. **ST485**

Containers

Cod. **ST2855**
24H-CAN.
Screw cap and handle

Cod. **ST597**
Chamber pot

Cod. **ST285**
24H-CAN. Screw cap

Technical features

Product codes	ST590 - ST591 - ST592	ST285	ST2855
SPECIFICATIONS			
[Ltr]	1000 ml	2500 ml	2500 ml
DIMENSION			
Product code	W:	D:	H:
ST597	28,5 cm	32,5 cm	33 cm

EN Travelling enema syringe
F Bock à lavements
ES Enema de viaje
P Enema de viagem

Cod. **ST372**
Non-toxic PVC

Helen cannulae

KYARA®

EN Automatic blood pressure monitors
F Tensiomètres automatiques digitales
ES Tensiómetros digitales automáticos
P Esfigmomanômetros automáticos digitais

Display LCD 3"

Cod. **DM590**

CE 0197

LATEX FREE

2x150 Memory
300 memories in 2 groups

SYS /mmhg
Sistolic pressure

DIA /mmhg
Diastolic pressure

IHB
Arrhythmia detection

WHO
WHO classification

PUL /min
Pulse rate/ minute

USB
USB-C port for charging

Cuff leak indicator

Arm movement indicator

Bag included

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
8 cm	15 cm	4,6 cm	155 g (without batteries)

Display LCD 4"

Cod. **DM591**

CE 0197

LATEX FREE

2x150 Memory
300 memories in 2 groups

SYS /mmhg
Sistolic pressure

DIA /mmhg
Diastolic pressure

IHB
Arrhythmia detection

WHO
WHO classification

PUL /min
Pulse rate/ minute

USB
USB-C port for charging

Cuff leak indicator

Arm movement indicator

Bag included

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
8 cm	15 cm	4,6 cm	213 g (without batteries)

Technical features

Product codes	DM590	DM591
SPECIFICATIONS		
Display dimension	6,6 x 4,3 cm	8,3 x 5,3 cm
Power source	3 AAA batteries Or external power supply with USB-C cable (optional)	
Measurement method	Oscillometric	
Pressure measurement range	0-300 mmHg	
Pulse measurement range	30 to 180 Beats/Minute	
Measurement accuracy	+/- 5%	
Pressurization	Automatic	
Cuff dimensions	22 - 36cm - circumference	

Optional accessories

Cod. **DR264**
Power adapter with USB-C cable (not shown)

Cod. **DR262**
Anatomic obese cuff
22x42 cm

Cod. **DR261**
Anatomic children cuff
16x24 cm

Spare parts

Cod. **DR260**
Anatomic adults cuff
22x36 cm

LOGIKODIGIT

EN Automatic blood pressure monitors
F Tensiomètres automatiques digitales
ES Tensiómetros digitales automáticos
P Esfigmomanômetros automáticos digitais
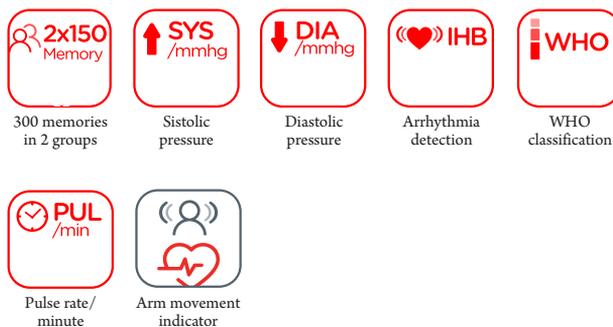
Display LCD 4,8″ - Backlight

Cod. DM592S *Standard*

Cod. DM592P *Italian speaking*

CE 0197 LATEX FREE

2x150 Memory	SYS /mmhg	DIA /mmhg	IHB	WHO
300 memories in 2 groups	Sistolic pressure	Diastolic pressure	Arrhythmia detection	WHO classification

PUL /min	USB	Cuff leak indicator	Arm movement indicator
Pulse rate/ minute	USB-C port for charging	Cuff leak indicator	Arm movement indicator

Bag included
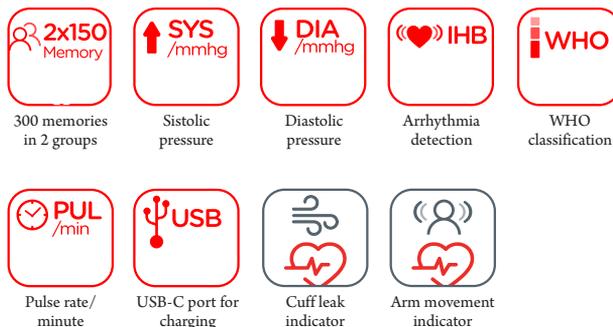
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS

W:	D:	H:	Kg
10,8 cm	15 cm	6,5 cm	319 g (without batteries)

Display LCD 2″ - Backlight - Wrist type

Cod. DM595

CE 0197 LATEX FREE

2x150 Memory	SYS /mmhg	DIA /mmhg	IHB	WHO
300 memories in 2 groups	Sistolic pressure	Diastolic pressure	Arrhythmia detection	WHO classification

PUL /min	Arm movement indicator
Pulse rate/ minute	Arm movement indicator

Clamshell container

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS

D:	W:	H:	Kg
8,4 cm	6,2 cm	2,4 cm	67 g (without batteries)

Technical features

Product codes	DM592 DM592P	DM595
SPECIFICATIONS		
Display dimension	9,4 x 9,1 cm	3,2 x 4 cm
Power source	3 AAA batteries Or external power supply with USB-C cable (optional)	2 AAA batteries 1,5 V
Measurement method	Oscillometric	
Pressure measurement range	0-300 mmHg	
Pulse measurement range	30 to 180 Beats/Minute	
Measurement accuracy	+/- 5%	
Pressurization	Oscillometric	

Optional accessories only for DM592S/P

Cod. DR264
Power adapter with USB-C cable (not shown)

Cod. **DR262**
Anatomic obese cuff
22x42 cm

Cod. **DR261**
Anatomic children cuff
16x24 cm

Spare parts

Cod. **DR260**
Anatomic adults cuff
22x36 cm

Cod. **DR263**
Wrist cuff for
DM595

EN One-hand aneroid sphygmomanometers
F Tensiomètres aneroïdes mano-poire
ES Tensiómetros aneroides palmares
P Esfigmomanômetros aneróides palmares

Rotating head for ambidextrous

Cod. **DM343**

2 tubes

Button release valve

Light alloy gauge

LATEX FREE

CE 0123

Light alloy gauge

Cod. **DM348**

Bag included

Technical features

Product codes	DM343	DM348
SPECIFICATIONS		
Manometer	Ø 67 mm	
Dial	Ø 57 mm	
Scale	0-300 mmHg - Graduated each 2mmHg / Smaller notch each 10 units/ bigger notch each 20 units	
Deflation time	From 260 mmHg to 15 mmHg - 10 seconds	
Floating zero	The needle is not fixed on zero but it can oscillate	
Cuff	Nylon velcro cuff with metal ring	
Bulb	PVC	
Air regulation	Button valve	Screw valve
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		

	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
DM343				606 g	
DM348	18 cm	11 cm	6 cm	510 g	24 pcs

LOGIKOVISUAL

One-hand aneroid sphygmomanometers
Tensiomètres aneroïdes mano-poire
Tensiómetros aneroides palmares
Esfigmomanômetros aneróides palmares

Big gauge

Cod. **DM345**

LATEX FREE

CE 0123

Light alloy gauge

Cod. **DM346**

Light alloy gauge

With stethoscope

Bag included

Technical features

Product codes	DM345	DM346
SPECIFICATIONS		
Manometer	Ø 65 mm	
Dial	Ø 60 mm	
Scale	0-300 mmHg - Graduated each 2mmHg / Smaller notch each 10 units/ bigger notch each 20 units	
Deflation time	From 260 mmHg to 15 mmHg - 10 seconds	
Floating zero	The needle is not fixed on zero but it can oscillate	
Cuff	Nylon velcro cuff with metal ring	
Bulb	PVC	
Air regulation	Screw valve	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		

	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
DM345	18 cm	11 cm	6 cm	391 g	24 pcs
DM346				469 g	

EN One-hand aneroid sphygmomanometers
F Tensiomètres aneroïdes mano-poire
ES Tensiómetros aneroides palmares
P Esfigmomanômetros aneróides palmares

Shockproof gauge

Cod. **DM347**

Shockproof gauge

CE 0123

LATEX FREE

Bag included

3 cuffs kit

Cod. **DM342**

CE 0123

LATEX FREE

Light alloy gauge

Technical features

Product codes	DM347				DM342
SPECIFICATIONS					
Manometer	Ø 65 mm				Ø 60 mm
Dial	Ø 57 mm				
Scale	0-300 mmHg - Graduated each 2mmHg / Smaller notch each 10 units/ bigger notch each 20 units				
Deflation time	from 260mmHg to 15 mmHg - 10 seconds				
Floating zero	The needle is not fixed on zero but it can oscillate				
Cuff	Nylon velcro cuff with metal ring				
Bulb	PVC				
Air regulation	Screw valve				
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	↔ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	Kg	pcs
DM347	18 cm	11 cm	6 cm	350 g	24
DM342	25,5 cm	20 cm	8 cm	986 g	20

LOGIKOVISUAL

Standard gauge

Cod. DM330

Light-alloy Bluee painted gauge

Series DM350

Matched colour cuff and bag

Light-alloy black painted gauge

CE 0123

LATEX FREE

Bag included

Cod. DM333

Light-alloy Bluee painted gauge

With stethoscope

Series DM353

Matched colour cuff, stethoscope and bag

Light-alloy black painted gauge

With stethoscope

Bag included

Technical features

Product codes		DM330	DM333	DM350*	DM353*
SPECIFICHE TECNICHE					
Manometer		Ø 50 mm			
Dial		Ø 45 mm			
Scale		0-300 mmHg - Graduated each 2mmHg / Smaller notch each 10 units/ bigger notch each 20 units			
Deflation time		from 260mmHg to 15 mmHg - 10 seconds			
Floating zero		the needle is not fixed on zero but it can oscillate			
Cuff		Nylon velcro cuff with metal ring			
Bulb		PVC			
Air regulation		Screw valve			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	Colours	W:	D:	H:	Kg	pcs
DM330	-	16 cm	11 cm	5 cm	397 g	24
DM333	-	18 cm	D: 11 cm	6 cm	474 g	24
DM350A	■ Bluee					
DM350F	■ Green	23 cm	14 cm	6 cm	448 g	50
DM350R	■ Red					
DM353A	■ Bluee					
DM353F	■ Green	23 cm	14 cm	6 cm	520 g	50
DM353R	■ Red					

Desk and wall type

Cod. **DM360**

Plastic case for cuff

CE 0123

LATEX FREE

Stand type

Cod. **DM365**

Plastic case for cuff

CE 0123

LATEX FREE

PVC spiral tube

H: 62÷105 cm

5 castors with brake

Technical features

Product codes	DM360	DM365
SPECIFICATIONS		
Manometer	17 x 17 cm	
Dial	14,5 x 14,5 cm	
Scale	0-300 mmHg - Graduated each 2mmHg / Smaller notch each 10 units/ bigger notch each 20 units	
Deflation time	From 260mmHg to 15 mmHg - 10 seconds	
Floating zero	The needle is not fixed on zero but it can oscillate	
Cuff	Nylon velcro cuff with metal ring	
Bulb	PVC	
Air regulation	Screw valve	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
Kg	725 g	1850 g

LOGIKOVISUAL

EN Spare parts for sphygmomanometers
F Pièces de rechange pour tensiomètres
ES Repuestos para tensiómetros
P Peças de reposição para esfigmomanômetros

LATEX FREE

Cuffs for aneroid sphygmomanometers

Velcro-fastening	Description	Without bladder	With single inner tube bladder	With 2 inner tube bladder
Without D-ring				
	Thigh type W: 80x21 cm - ∅ 42-57 cm	DR126	DR1438	DR125
	Obese people W: 60x18 cm - ∅ 32-47 cm	DR123	DR1435	DR1425
	Adult W: 51x14 cm - ∅ 26-36 cm	DR120B	DR1433	DR1423
Hook fastening	Adult W: 50x14 cm - ∅ 26-38 cm	-	-	DR1426
	Teenager W: 48x10 cm - ∅ 24-32 cm	DR119	DR1432	DR1422
	Children W: 38x6,5 cm - ∅ 13-26 cm	DR118	DR1431	DR1421
	Newborn W: 22x4,5 cm - ∅ 7-13 cm	DR117	DR1430	DR1420
With D-ring				
	Adult W: 48,3x14 cm - ∅ 26-36 cm	DR121B	DR1434	DR1424
With stethoscope	Adult W: 48,3x14 cm - ∅ 26-36 cm	DR122	DR1437	DR1427

PVC bladders

LATEX FREE

Cod. **DR1414 Obese 2 tubes** 30-15 cm

Cod. **DR1413 Adult 2 tubes** 22-12 cm

Cod. **DR1400 Adult 1 tube** 22-12 cm

Cuffs for digital sphygmomanometers

Cod. **DR115** 25,8-13 cm

Pvc bulbs

LATEX FREE

Cod. **DR302 Bluee colour.** Bulb with valve and air release tap

Cod. **DR301 Bluee colour.** Bulb with rear valve

Cod. **DR341** Bulb with rear valve for DM348 - DM343

Cod. **DR343 Black colour.** Bulb with valve and air release tap

Joint and pouch

Cod. **DR182** Plastic conic joint

Cod. **DR1394** Pouch with zip

Valves, taps and tubes

Cod. **DR380** Air release tap

Cod. **DR450** Rear valve for bulb

Cod. **DR432B** PVC tube 4x8mm x 50 cm
Cod. **DR432N** Latex free rubber tube 4x8mm x 1 mt

Cod. **DR435** Spiral rubber tube **120 cm**

Manometers and lens

Cod. **DR515** ∅ 45 mm
Cod. **DR516** ∅ 57 mm
Cod. **DR517** ∅ 60 mm
Lens

Cod. **DR232** **Bluee manometer**

Cod. **DR233** **Black manometer**

Aluminium flat head

Series **DM130**

CE   LATEX FREE

Technical features

Product codes	Colours
DM130G	Grey
DM130N	Black
DM130B	Blue
DM130L	Lilac
DM130R	Red
DM130S	Pink
DM130V	Green
SPECIFICATIONS	
Head	ø 4,5 cm x 1 cm H
	100 pcs

Aluminium binaural headset. PVC tube Ø 5 mm, 60 cm length.

Anodized zinc anatomic head

Series **DM545**

CE   LATEX FREE

With accessories

Technical features

Product codes	Colours
DM545N	Black
DM545B	Blue
DM545R	Red
SPECIFICATIONS	
Head Ø	4,6 cm
	25 pcs

Copper binaural headset with spring inside the tube. PVC coloured
tube Ø 5 mm, 60 cm length. Soft ear tips. Nonchill rim.

Double head, anodized aluminium, rotating - Adult

Series **DM500**

CE   LATEX FREE

Technical features

Product codes	Colours
DM500G	Grey
DM500N	Black
DM500B	Blue
DM500R	Red
SPECIFICATIONS	
Big head	ø 4,5 x 2 H cm
Small head	ø 3,1 x 2 H cm
	100 pcs

Aluminium binaural headset. PVC tube Ø 5 mm, 60 cm length.

LOGIKO ECHO

EN Stainless steel stethoscopes
F Stéthoscopes en acier inox
ES Estetoscopios acero inoxidable
P Estetoscópio em aço inoxidável

Pediatric - Double rotating head

Series DM540

With accessories

CE LATEX FREE

Technical features

Product codes	Colours
DM540N	⬛ Black
DM540B	🟦 Blue
DM540R	🟥 Red
SPECIFICATIONS	
Big head	ø 4 x 2 H cm
Small head	ø 2,6 x 2 H cm
📦	25 pcs

Binaural headset with spring inside the tube. PVC coloured tube Ø 5 mm, 60 cm length. Nonchill rim on both sides. Soft ear tips.

Adult - Double rotating head

Cod. DM530B

With accessories

CE LATEX FREE

Technical features

Colour	🟦 Blue
SPECIFICATIONS	
Big head	ø 4,6 x 3,3 H cm
Small head	ø 3,6 x 3,3 H cm
📦	25 pcs

Binaural headset with spring inside the tube. PVC coloured tube Ø 5 mm, 60 cm length. Nonchill rim on both sides. Soft ear tips.

Cardiological - Double rotating head

Cod. DM535B

CE LATEX FREE

Technical features

Colour	🟦 Blue
SPECIFICATIONS	
Big head	ø 4,7 x 2,3 H cm
Small head	ø 3,6 x 2,3 H cm
📦	25 pcs

With accessories

Binaural headset with spring inside the tube. Nonchill rim on both sides. Soft ear tips.

Rappaport - Zinc double head

Cod. DM561B

With accessories

CE · LATEX FREE

Technical features

Colour	Blue
SPECIFICATIONS	
Big head	ø 4,5 x 3,6 H cm
Small head	ø 3,1 x 3,6 H cm
📦	25 pcs

Double tube. Rotating heads. With accessories: 3 bells in different sizes, 2 soft ear tips, 2 rigid ear tips, 2 membranes.

Spare parts for stethoscopes

Ear tips

Binaural headset and membrane

Cod. **DR350** (**single**)
PVC Black mushroom-shaped ear tips

Cod. **DR351** (**single**)
PVC White rigid ear tips

Cod. **DR352** (**single**)
PVC Black rigid ear tips

Cod. **DR355** (**single**)
PVC Black soft ear tips

Cod. **DR391**
Kit for Rappaport type
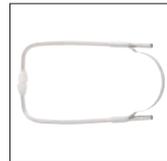
Cod. **DR110**
Binaural headset with ear tips (**only for DM130x - DM500x**)

Cod. **DR241**
Spare membrane **Ø 45 mm**

Heads

Y-tubes for stethoscopes

Cod. **DR426**
Head for Rappaport type stethoscopes

Cod. **DR420**
Flat stethoscope head

Cod. **DR422**
Head for double-head

Cod. **DR434B** **Blue**
Cod. **DR434G** **Grey**
Cod. **DR434L** **Lilac**
Cod. **DR434N** **Black**
Cod. **DR434S** **Pink**
Cod. **DR434R** **Red**
Cod. **DR434V** **Green**

LATEX FREE

ERKA.

THE ORIGINAL
Made in Germany since 1889

IMPORTAZIONE
DIRETTA
DIRECT
IMPORTATION

Perfect Aneroid

| Cod. **DME361** | *Without stethoscope - Cod. **ERKA** ® - 201.20482* |
| Cod. **DME363** | *With stethoscope - Cod. **ERKA**® - 205.00982* |
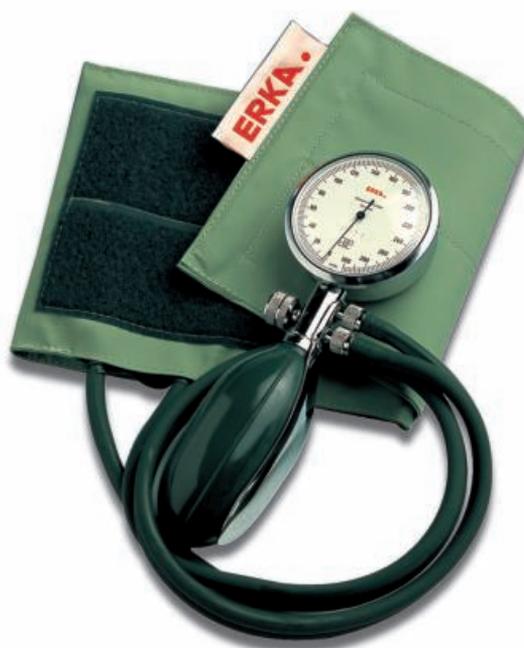
Kobold

Cod. **DME365B**	*Blue - Cod. **ERKA** ® - 225.20493*
Cod. **DME365N**	*Black - Cod. **ERKA**® - 223.20493*
Cod. **DME365R**	*Red - Cod. **ERKA**® - 224.20493*

EN Electronic sequential compression therapy system
F Pressothérapie électronique
ES Presoterapia secuencial electrónica
P Pressoterapia eletrônica

Advance

4 Outlets

Cod. LTM560 *ADVANCE - Compressor 4-outlet tube with electronic adjustment*

CE 0197

4 outlets
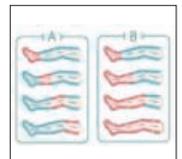
Operating
programmes

For lymphatic drainage, oedema, cellulite treatment, it relieves pain and swelling and alleviates legs and arms fatigue. 2 programmes for inflating and deflating arms and legs sections. Pressure adjustable with the touch screen display.

To make the kit, order the compressor LTM560 and the accessories separately.

Spare parts

Cod. **LTM570**
4-outlets tube
for sleeve or boot

Cod. **LTM572**
4-outlets tube
for abdominal band

Cod. **LTR590**
Colored top for
4-outlets tube

Optional accessories

Cod. **LTM571**
4-outlets double tube
for boot or sleeve

Cod. **LTM568**
Boot extension 10 cm
(only for **LTM566-L,
LTM566-3XL**)

Technical features

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Power supply	220V / 50Hz
Pressure	20-250 mmHg
Air output	Adjustable
Cycle time	10-20-30 minutes
Feeding cable	1,9 m
Outlets	4

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
26 cm	17 cm	13 cm	2,6 kg

LEM

Compression therapy accessories *Advance*
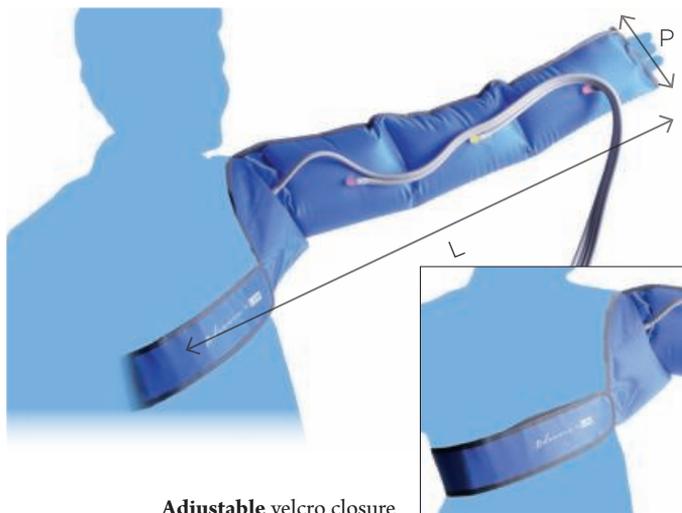
Adjustable velcro closure

Cod. LTM563-S
4 section sleeve with tubes- size S/M

Cod. LTM563-L
4 section sleeve with tubes- size L/XL

Technical features

Product codes	LTM563-S	LTM563-L
REFERENCES		
Material	TPU	
DIMENSION		
W:	70 cm	90 cm
D:	25 cm	25 cm
Circumference	50 cm	50 cm

Velcro and zip closure

Cod. LTM566-S
4 section boot with tubes - size S/M

Cod. LTM566-L
4 section boot with tubes- size L/XL

Cod. LTM566-XXL
4 section boot with tubes - size XXL

Cod. LTM566-3XL
4 section boot with tubes - size XXXL

Cod. LTM568
Boot extension 10 cm (only for LTM566-L, LTM566-3XL)

Technical features

Product codes	LTM566-S	LTM566-L	LTM566-XXL	LTM566-3XL	LTM568
REFERENCES					
Material			TPU		
DIMENSION					
W:	90 cm	110 cm	90 cm	110 cm	100 cm
D:	30 cm	30 cm	40 cm	36 cm	100 cm
Circumference	60 cm	60 cm	80 cm	72 cm	60 cm

Adjustable velcro closure

Cod. LTM569-S
4 section abdominal band with tubes, size S/M

Cod. LTM569-L
4 section abdominal band with tubes, size L/XL

Technical features

Product codes	LTM569-S	LTM569-L
REFERENCES		
Material	TPU	
DIMENSION		
W:	120 cm	145 cm
D:	40 cm	40 cm
Circumference	90÷110 cm	115÷135 cm

Diadinamic current - TENS - Faradic - Impulsive - Galvanic

Cod. LTE320 *Italian, English and French incorporated software* **40 pre-set programmes**

CE 0051

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

2 Elastic bands **80x600 mm**
2 Elastic bands **80x1000 mm**
4 Electrodes **50x50 mm**
4 Electrodes **80x120 mm**
4 Sponge casings **75x60 mm**
4 Sponge casings **110x140 mm**
4 Cables (**2 red, 2 black**)
1 Power cable

Ionostim produces therapeutic current for painful muscular inflammations, joints, periphery nerves. The device operates on the base of selected parameters or memorized programs.

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Directive	93/42/CEE (D.Lgs. 46/97)
Quality Ass. standard	UNI EN ISO 9001 (2000) UNI CEI EN 13485 (2002)
Safety standards	EN60601-1, EN60601-2-10 /10 EN60601-1-2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Feeding	230V - / 50 Hz
Power consumption	22VA
Internal fuse	T 500mA
Impulsive current max	60 mA
Continuous current max	20 mA
Output voltage	100 Vdc
Number of conduits	2
Treatment time	from 1 to 60 min
Output param. indicator	Alphanumeric display
Output indicator	Visual
Electric safety class	II BF
Protection level	IP20
IONOSTIM FUNCTION	
Faradic current *(Rectangular, Triangular, Exponential)*	
Galvanic association	yes
Polarity	Positive / Negative
Impulse duration	1 µ sec
Frequency	1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200 Hz
Action time	from 3 to 60 sec

Break time	from 0 to 60 sec
Impulsive current *(Rectangular, Triangular, Exponential)*	
Galvanic association	no
Polarity	Positive / Negative
Impulse duration	1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200 ms
Break time	from 1 to 10 sec
Diadinamic current	
Galvanic association	yes
Polarity	Positive / Negative
MF / MFS	Frequency 50 Hz
Action/Break time	1 sec
DF / DFS	Frequency 100 Hz
Action/Break time	1 sec
CP	Frequency 50 Hz for 1 sec 100 Hz for 1 sec
LP	Frequency 50 Hz for 5 sec 100 Hz for 7 sec
T.E.N.S current	
Galvanic association	no
Polarity	Positive / Negative
Impulse duration	100, 150, 200, 250, 300 µsec
Frequency	1, 2, 5, 10, 100, 200, 500 Hz
Action time	from 1 to 10 sec
Break time	from 0 to 10 sec
Galvanic current	
Polarity	Positive / Negative
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:	Kg
27 cm	22 cm	11 cm	1,4 kg

LEM

Multifrequency ultrasound therapy 1/3 MHz

Cod. **LTE330** *Italian, English, and French incorporated software* **15 pre-set programmes**

CE 0051

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 Handle
1 Handle support
1 Power cable

For therapy in clinics and home. Suitable for locomotor system pathologies. The Unisonic device is electronically controlled by a microprocessor and offers memorized programmes. The transducing handle can be used only with this device.

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Directive	93/42/CEE (D.Lgs. 46/97)
Quality Ass. standard	UNI EN ISO 9001(2000) UNI CEI EN 13485 (2002)
Safety standards	EN60601-1 EN60601-1-2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Feeding	230V ~ / 50 Hz
Power consumption	40VA
Internal fuse	T 2.5 A (TR5)
Output frequency	from 1 to 3,0MHz
Modulation	25-50-75-100%
Wave form	Continuous or modulated
Modulation frequency	2 impulses/sec
Treatment time	da 1 a 30 min
Output param. indicator	Alphanumeric display
Output indicator	Visual
Electric safety class	II BF
Protection level	IP20

Protec. level transducer	IP67
Intensity	$2W/cm^2$
Beam type	collimated
Era (size of transd.)	$5\ cm^2$
Max power (transducer)	10W
Bnr	5

Multifrequency transducing handle 1/3 MHz

Immersion treatment (IP67)

Wave form

	Continuous	Modulated	Modulated	Modulated
Modulation	100%	75%	50%	25%
Repetition period (sec)	500	500	500	500
Impulse duration	500	375	250	125
Efficiency	1,00	0,75	0,50	0,25

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
27 cm	22 cm	11 cm	1,4 kg

LEM

Galvanic ionophoresis

Cod. LTE340 *Italian, English and French incorporated software **6 pre-set programmes***

CE
0051

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

2 Elastic bands **80x600 mm**
2 Elastic bands **80x1000 mm**
4 Electrodes **50x50 mm**
4 Electrodes **80x120 mm**
4 Sponge casings **75x60 mm**
4 Sponge casings **110x140 mm**
4 Cables (**2 red, 2 black**)
1 Power cable

Ionoderm produces therapeutic currents. It is suitable for galvanization and ionophoresis. The two types of the continuous current allow to use this current for galvanization, therapeutic ionoforesis and the hyperhidrosis treatment. The device operates on the base of selected parameters or memorized programmes.

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Directive	93/42/CEE (D.Lgs. 46/97)
Quality Ass. standard	UNI EN ISO 9001(2000) UNI CEI EN 13485 (2002)
Safety standards	EN60601-1 EN60601-2-10/A1 EN60601-1-2

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Feeding	230V - / 50 Hz
Power consumption	22VA
Internal fuse	T 500mA
Corrente uscita max	20mA (per channel)
Output voltage	50 Vdc
Wave form galv. Mf	square wave 10Khz
Number of conduits	2
Treatment time	from 1 to 60 min
Output param. indicator	Alphanumeric display
Output indicator	Visual
Electric safety class	II BF
Protection level	IP20
Currents	
Continuous, square wave fixed frequency	

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
27 cm	22 cm	11 cm	1,4 kg

LEM

LASERPLUS professional electrotherapy
Électrothérapie profesionnelle LASERPLUS
Electroterapia profesional LASERPLUS
Eletroterapia profissional LASERPLUS

With 30W monodiodic handle

Cod. LTE350 *Italian, English and French incorporated software **31 pre-set programmes***

CE 0051

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 Monodiodic handle 30W
1 Handle support
2 Protective glasses
1 Power cable

Laser Plus is a control device for diodic transducers of the monochromatic laser light wave length λ = 905 nm (NIR). The device offers memorized programmes or various parameters can be selected. The device is equipped with security control system (it has to be activated) that automatically deactivates the radiation in case of lack or mistaken positioning of the handle.

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Directive	93/42/CEE (D.Lgs. 46/97)
Quality Ass. standard	UNI EN ISO 9001(2000) UNI CEI EN 13485 (2002)
Safety standards	EN60601-1 EN60601- 2-10 EN60601-1-2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Feeding	230V - / 50 Hz
Power consumption	22VA
Internal fuse	T 500mA
Wave length	905 nm
Max power	Depending on the transd.handle
Output frequency	from 1 to 10000Hz
Impulse duration	100 ns
Number of conduits	1
Treatment time	from 1 to 60 min (free program)
Output param. indicator	Alphanumeric display
Output indicator	Visual sul Handle
Laser class	3B
Electric safety class	II BF
Protection level	IP20
Specification included handle	
Peak power	Monodiodic 1x30w
Band divergence	104 mrad x 593 mrad
Dnro: Ócular Risk Nominal Distance	91,7 cm

Specification optional handle	
Feeding	Tridiodic 3x12W
Power consumption	104 mrad x 593 mrad
Dnro: Ocular risk nominal distance	101 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
27 cm	22 cm	11 cm	1,3 kg

LEM

Magnetotherapy

Cod. **LTE360**	**MAGNETOFIX 30** Italian, English and French incorporated software **Max 30 Gauss**
Cod. **LTE370**	**MAGNETOFIX 80** Italian, English and French incorporated software **Max 80 Gauss 30 pre-set programmes**

CE 0051

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

2 Elastic bands **80x600 mm**
1 Elastic band **80x1000 mm**
2 Plates
1 Power cable

Low-frequency magnetotherapy devices produce an impulsive magnetic field. The rapid change of magnetic field determine the stimulating currents in the patient. A monitoring circuit check the current and assure its accuracy. The device includes a visual and acoustic magnetic field detector. The transducers included are comfortable and equipped with elastic bands.

Technical features

MAGNETOFIX		
Product codes	**LTE360**	**LTE370**
REFERENCES		
Directive	93/42/CEE (D.Lgs. 46/97)	
Quality Ass. standard	UNI EN ISO 9001(2000) UNI CEI EN 13485 (2002)	
Safety standards	EN60601-1 EN60601-1-2	
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
	LTE360	**LTE370**
Feeding	230V - / 50 Hz	
Power consumption	22VA	
Internal fuse	T 500mA	

|	
Intensity field	max 30 Gauss (3Mt) max 80 Gauss (8Mt)
Frequency	2 => 100 Hz
Number of transd.	2
Transducers type	Flat
Treatment time	from 1 to 60 min or undetermined
Output param. indicator	alphanumeric display
Output indicator	Visual
Electric safety class	II BF
Protection level	IP20
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:	Kg
27 cm	22 cm	11 cm	1,3 kg

LEM

Spare parts for IONOSTIM, IONODERM and MAGNETOFIX
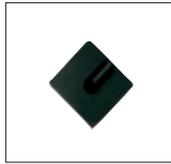
Cod. LTR320
5x5 cm - Hole 4 mm
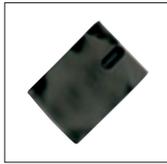
Cod. LTR330
8x12 cm - Hole 4 mm

LATEX FREE
Cod. LTR775
7,5x6 cm
Cod. LTR785
11x14 cm

LATEX FREE
Cod. LTR560 3x40 cm
Cod. LTR562 3x80 cm
Cod. LTR563 3 x100 cm
Elastic tissue band

LATEX FREE
Cod. LTR565 8x40 cm
Cod. LTR567 8x80 cm
Cod. LTR568 8x100 cm
Elastic tissue band
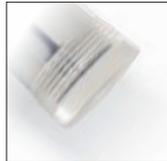
Cod. LTR718
Plate for Magnetofix
(**LTE360** and **LTE370**)

Spare parts for LASERPLUS

Cod. LTR735
Protective glasses
for laser

Cod. LTR730
Monodiodic handle
1x30W

Cod. LTR737
Light for laser handle

Optional accessories for LASERPLUS

Cod. LTR732
Tridiodic handle

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Feeding	Tridiodic 3x12W
Power consumption	104 mrad x 593 mrad
Dnro: Ocular risk nominal distance	101 cm

Conductive silicone electrodes

Female jack

Cod. LTR320
5x5 cm
Jack 4 mm

Cod. LTR325
6x8,5 cm
Jack 4 mm

Cod. LTR330
8x12 cm
Jack 4 mm

Bundle - Ø 2 mm

Cod. LTR786
1m x 5 cm

Cod. LTR787
1m x 10 cm

Male jack

Cod. LTR335
5x5 cm
Jack 0,2 cm
Cod. LTR331
5x5 cm
Jack 4 mm

Cod. LTR336
5x10 cm
Jack 0,2 cm
Cod. LTR332
5x10 cm
Jack 4 mm

Cod. LTR337
6x8,5 cm
Jack 0,2 cm
Cod. LTR333
6x8,5 cm
Jack 4 mm

Cod. LTR338
8x12 cm
Jack 0,2 cm
Cod. LTR334
8x12 cm
Jack 4 mm

Imitation buckskin

LATEX FREE

Cod. LTR760
6x6 cm - Compatible electrode
5x5 cm (**LTR320**, **LTR331** and
LTR335)

Cod. LTR765
7x9 cm - Compatible electrode
6x8,5 cm (**LTR325**, **LTR333**
and **LTR337**)

Cod. LTR766
6x10,5 cm - Compatible
electrode 5x10 cm (**LTR332**
and **LTR336**)

Cod. LTR770
10,5x13,5 cm - Compatible
electrode 8x12 cm (**LTR330**,
LTR334 and **LTR338**)

Sponge casings in spontex

LATEX FREE

Cod. LTR775
7,5x6 cm - Compatible
electrode 5x5 cm (**LTR320**,
LTR331 and **LTR335**)

Cod. LTR780
8,5x10 cm - Compatible
electrode 6x8,5 cm (**LTR325**,
LTR333 and **LTR337**)

Cod. LTR783
7,5x10,5 cm - Compatible
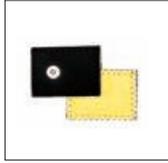electrode 5x10 cm (**LTR332**
and **LTR336**)

Cod. LTR785
11x14 cm - Compatible
electrode 8x12 cm (**LTR330**,
LTR334 and **LTR338**)
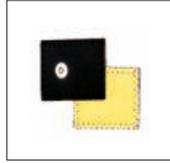
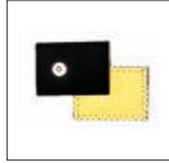# Spare parts for professional electrotherapies

Skin casing with conductive silicone electrodes with clip

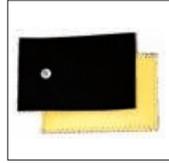*Cod.* **LTR790**
3,5x4,5 cm

Cod. **LTR791**
6x4,5 cm

Cod. **LTR792**
6x8 cm

Cod. **LTR793**
8x12 cm

Cod. **LTR794**
12x16 cm

Single patient self adhesive reusable pregelled electrodes with tissue support and clip

Cod. **LTR3404**
3,5x4,5 cm - Auto-adhesive,
pregelled

Cod. **LTR3414**
4,5x8 cm - Auto-adhesive,
pregelled

Cod. **LTR3415**
4,6x4,7 cm - Auto-adhesive,
pregelled

Cod. **LTR3416**
5,3x9,6 cm - Auto-adhesive,
pregelled

Bands to stop the electrodes and cables

Cod. **LTR550**
Cod. **LTR555**
Rubber banda -
1 hole

Cod. **LTR556**
Cod. **LTR557**
Rubber banda -
2 holes

Cod. **LTR195**
No-trauma
button
for rubber band

LATEX FREE
Cod. **LTR560** 3x40 cm
Cod. **LTR562** 3x80 cm
Cod. **LTR563** 3x100 cm
Elastic tissue band

LATEX FREE
Cod. **LTR565** 8x40 cm
Cod. **LTR567** 8x80 cm
Cod. **LTR568** 8x100 cm
Elastic tissue band

Cod. **LTR221 Red**
Cod. **LTR220 Black**
Cable with 4mm
male pin

Cod. **LTR222 Red**
Cable for ELESTIM 2

Electrode adapters, cables, and electrotherapy outlet dividers

Cod. **LTR344R Red**
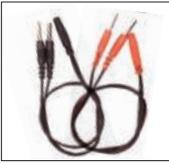*Cod.* **LTR344N Black**
Male connection clip
adaptor – 4mm

Cod. **LTR345R Red**
Cod. **LTR345N Black**
Female connection clip
adaptor with hole -
4mm

Cod. **LTR346R Red**
Cod. **LTR346N Black**
Female connection clip
adaptor with hole -
2mm

Cod. **LTR347R Red**
Cod. **LTR347N Black**
Outlet divider from
male clip to 2 female
clips

Cod. **LTR348R Red**
Cod. **LTR348N Black**
Outlet divider from
2mm female pin to 2
2mm male pins

Cod. **LTR349R Red**
Cod. **LTR349N Black**
Outlet divider from
4mm male pin to 2
female pins

LEM

LEM

EN Ultrasound and ECG gel
F Gel pour ultrasons et ECG
ES Gel para ultrasonidos y ECG
P Gel para ultra-sons e ECG

Cod. **DRV1800**

E.C.G. and TENS gel (no ultrasound) 260 gr

Cod. **DRV1805**

Ultrasound gel 260 gr

Cod. **DRV1806**

Ultrasound gel 1 kg

Cod. **DRV1807**

Ultrasound gel - 5 kg + dispenser

x4

Cod. **DRV1808**

Ultrasound gel - 5 kg + dispenser for 4 pcs

It is hydrosoluble, it doesn't irritate, it doesn't damage the electrodes nor the probes.

Technical features

Product codes	DRV1800	DRV1805	DRV1806	DRV1807	DRV1808
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Kg	260g		1000g	5000g + 260g dispenser	
	50 pcs		10 pcs	1 pcs	4 pcs

LEM

EN Surgical suction unit
F Aspirateurs chirurgicaux
ES Aspiradores de secreciones
P Aspiradores de secreções

Portable

Cod. **LTA260** *Aspimed 2.2*
16 l/minute

CE
0123

Self-extinguishing ABS

Cod. **LTA270** *Aspimed 2.3*
40 l/minute

Self-extinguishing ABS

Regulation knob

Vacuometer

Regulation knob

Vacuometer

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 Jar with lid and anti-overflow float
1 tube connector
1 silicone sterilized tube
1 antibacterial filter
1 sterile Suction probe
1 feeding cable

Suitable for home and hospital use.

Spare parts

Cod. **LRA372**
1000cc complete jar

Cod. **LRA204***
Spare antibacterial filter
Shape may change depending on availability

Cod. **LRA120**
Ø 6/10 mm

Cod. **LRA110**
CH14 - without control
Cod. **LRA112**
CH14 - with control
Cod. **LRA116**
CH16 - without control
Suction catheter

Cod. **LRA100**
Fingertip sterile valve for suction regulation

Technical features

Product codes	LTA260	LTA270
REFERENCES		
Class. EN ISO 10079-1	high vacuum low flow	high vacuum high flow
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Power supply	230V / 50 Hz	
Motor	Piston pump	
Power consumption	184 VA	110 VA

Use	continuous	
Max. suction	16 l/min	40 l/min
Max. suction	-0,75 bar	-0,80 bar
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			

W:	D:	H:	Kg
36 cm	19 cm	21 cm	2,5 kg **LTA260** 3,6 kg **LTA270**

LEM

EN Battery suction units
F Aspirateur chirurgique à batterie
ES Aspirador de secreciones con batería
P Aspirador de secreções com bateria

Aspimed 1.9

Cod. **LTA420** *Rechargeable battery and power supply*

CE 0051

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 1000cc autoclavable polycarbonate tank with antioverflow valve
1 1000cc disposable jar
2 99% hydrophobic antibacterial filters
1 disposable sterile cannula
1 sterile manual flow regulator, disposable
1 silicone tubes set (they can be sterilized)
1 multi voltage charger
1 12V cable
1 shoulder carrying bag.

Suitable for emergency use.

Aspimed 2.5

Cod. **LTA280** *Double power supply (230/50Hz - 12V DC)*

Self-extinguishing ABS

CE 0123

Regulation knob

Vacuometer

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 1000cc Jar with lid with anti-overflow float
1 tube connector
1 silicone sterilized tube
1 car-plug cable
1 antibacterial filter,
1 disposable sterile suction probe
1 power cables

Spare parts

Cod. **LRA310**
1000cc autoclavable complete jar (LTA420)

Cod. **LRA315**
Disposable jar to be put inside autoclavable jar LRA310 (jar not included)

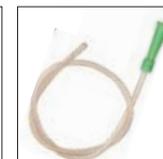*Cod.* **LRA372**
1000cc complete jar (LTA280)

Cod. **LRA202*****
Spare antibacterial filter *Shape may change depending on availability

Cod. **LRA122**
Ext Ø 8/14 mm 1,3m silicone tube

Cod. **LRA110**
CH14 - without control
Cod. **LRA112**
CH14 - with control
Cod. **LRA116**
CH16 - without control
Suction catheter

Cod. **LRA100**
Fingertip sterile valve for suction regulation

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Class. EN ISO 10079-1	high vacuum - high flow
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Rated output	12V DC
Max vacuum adjustable	0 ÷ -0,85 bar
Max aspiration flow	30 l/min
Noise level	61 dBA
Continuous use	45 min.operating time
Rechargeable battery	12V 4Ah
Multivoltage power supply	100÷240V ~ 50/60 Hz / 14Vdc 4,3A
Capacity	1 lt / autoclavable jar

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
38 cm	13,5 cm	26 cm	4,6 kg

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Class. EN ISO 10079-1	high vacuum - low flow
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Power supply (double)	230V/50Hz - 12V DC with rechargeable internal battery 12V
Motor	piston pump
Power consumption	50 VA
Battery indicator	LED
Use	continuos
Max. suction	-0,75 bar
Capacity	1 lt / autoclavable jar

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
36 cm	19 cm	21 cm	4,9 kg

LEM

371

EN Suction unit
F Aspirateur chirurgique
ES Aspirador de secreciones
P Aspirador de secreções

1 l jar

Cod. LTA410

15 l-min

Aspimed 1.8

CE 0051

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 1000cc autoclavable polycarbonate tank with antioverflow valve
1 1000cc disposable jar
2 99% hydrophobic antibacterial filters
1 disposable sterile cannula
1 sterile manual flow regulator, disposable,
1 silicone tubes set (they can be sterilized)
1 power cable

Spare parts

Cod. LRA310
1000cc autoclavable
complete jar

Cod. LRA315
Disposable jar to be
put inside autoclavable
jar LRA310
(jar not included)

Cod. LRA202*
Spare antibacterial
filter
*** shape may change
depending on
availability**

Cod. LRA122
Ø ext. 8/14 mm 1,3m
silicone tube

Cod. LRA110
**CH14 - Without
control** *Cod. LRA112*
CH14 - With control
Cod. LRA116
**CH16 - Without
control**
Suction catheter

Cod. LRA100
Fingertip sterile valve
for suction regulation

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Class. EN ISO 10079-1	low flow - high vacuum
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Capacity	1000cc jar
Power supply	230V - 50Hz
Absorption power max	max 150 VA
Max vacuum adjustable	0 ÷ -0,85 bar (0 ÷ -85 kPa)
Max aspiration flow	15 l/min

Power cable	circa 2 m
250V T 1,6A	250V T 1,6A
Noise level	54 dBA

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
19,6 cm	35,7 cm	18,5 cm	2,5 kg

LEM

LEM

EN Trolley suction unit
F Aspirateur chirurgique mobile
ES Aspirador de secreciones con carro
P Aspirador de secreções móvil

2 l jars

Cod. **LTA450**

60 l-min

Aspimed 4.1

CE 0051

Adjustable handle for transport

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

2 autoclavable polycarbonate
   tanks with anti-overflow valve
2 polycarbonate connections
1 silicone tubes set
2 pcs antibacterial filters
1 sterile and disposable suction catheter
1 power cable

Antistatic castors, 2 with brake

Spare parts

Cod. **LRA311**
2000cc complete jar

Cod. **LRA209***
Spare antibacterial
filter
*** shape may change
depending on
availability**

Cod. **LRA100**
Fingertip sterile valve
for suction regulation

Cod. **LRA110**
CH14 - Without control
Cod. **LRA112**
CH14 - With control
Cod. **LRA116**
CH16 - Without control
Suction catheter

Cod. **LRA122**
Ø ext 8/14 mm
1,3m silicone tube

Accessories

Cod. **LRA401**
Pedal for **Aspimed
4.1, 4.2**

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Class. EN ISO 10079-1	high vacuum - high flow
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Capacity	2 jars 2000cc
Power supply	230V / 50-60Hz
Absorption power	300 VA
Maximum vacuum	0 ÷ 0,90 bar (0 ÷ -90 kPa)
Max aspiration flow	60 l/min

Use	Continuous
Power cable	About 2 m
Fuse	250V T 2,5A
Noise level	54 dBA
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:	Kg
47 cm	58 cm	56÷73 cm	15 kg

EN Autoclavable resuscitation kits
F Valises de réanimation autoclavables
ES Kits resuscitadores autoclavables
P Kits de reanimação autoclaváveis

With case - Silicone resuscitator

Cod. RA141
Adult

Contents:
1 autoclavable silicone
  resuscitation bag with valve
1 silicone resuscitation face mask n°5
1 reservoir 2700ml
2 Guedel cannulas n°4/5
1 oxygen tube
1 case for transport

Cod. RA142
Children

Contents:
1 autoclavable silicone resuscitation bag
with valve
1 silicone resuscitation face mask n°3
1 reservoir 2700ml
2 Guedel cannulas n°1/2
1 oxygen tube
1 case for transport

Technical features

Product codes	RA141	RA142
DIMENSION		
W:	34,8 cm	32 cm
D:	15,3 cm	13,7 cm
H:	13,9 cm	11 cm
Capacity	1800 ml	550 ml

EASYRED®

EN Resuscitation bags without mask
F Insufflateurs sans masque
ES Resucitador sin mascarilla
P Balões de reanimação sem máscara

LATEX
FREE

Disposable PVC

Cod. RA411

Adult
Valve 60 cm H_2O

Autoclavable silicone 121°C

Cod. RA401

Adult
Valve 60 cm H_2O

Cod. RA403

Children
Valve 40 cm H_2O

Technical features

Product codes	RA411	RA401	RA403
SPECIFICATION			
Capacity	1800 ml	1800 ml	550 ml
Material	Disposable PVC	Autoclavable silicone 121°C	

EN Oxygen reservoir
F Réservoir d'oxygène
ES Resevório de oxígeno
P Reservatório de oxigênio

PVC with valve - Disposable

Cod. RA523

*For infant
resuscitation bags*
With valve

Cod. RA520

*For adult
and pediatric
resuscitation bags*
With valve

Technical features

Product codes	RA520	RA523
SPECIFICATION		
Capacity	2700 ml	900 ml

EASYRED®

EN Resuscitation face masks for resuscitation bags
F Masques de réanimation pour insufflateurs
ES Mascarillas para reanimación para resucitadores
P Máscaras de reanimação para balões de reanimação

121° C Autoclavable silicone resuscitation face masks

Cod. **RA433**
Children

Cod. **RA434**
Adult

Cod. **RA435**
Adult large

Technical features

Product codes	RA433	RA434	RA435
DIMENSION			
Size	3	4	5

Disposable pvc resuscitation face masks air cushion

Cod. **RA440**
Infant

Cod. **RA441**
Pediatric

Cod. **RA442**
Pediatric large

Cod. **RA443**
Children

Cod. **RA444**
Adult

Cod. **RA445**
Adult large

Technical features

Product codes	RA440	RA441	RA442	RA443	RA444	RA445
DIMENSION						
Size	0*	1*	2*	3*	4*	5*

* Colours do not refer to the size of the mask

EN Mouth opener
F Ouvre-bouche
ES Abreboca
P Abre-boca

EN Disposable pocket mask
F Masque de poche usage unique
ES Mascarilla desechable pocket
P Máscara descartável formato de bolso

MAUNDER type

Cod. **RA514**

Helicoidal screw

10 cm

For mouth to mouth resuscitation

Cod. **RA526**

Adult - Size .4

With valve and anti overflow filter

378

EN Oxygen therapy masks
F Masques pour oxygénothérapie
ES Mascarillas para oxigenoterapia
P Máscaras para oxigenoterapia

EN Oxygen therapy accessories
F Accessoires pour oxygénothérapie
ES Accesorios para oxigenoterapia
P Acessórios para oxigenoterapia

Cod. **OS310**
Adult

Cod. **OS315**
Pediatric

With anticrush tube
and 6 valves.

Technical features

DIMENSION		
Product codes	N°	⬚
OS310	1 Pc	50 Pcs
OS315		100 Pcs

Medium concentration

Cod. **OS320**
Adult

Cod. **OS325**
Pediatric

With anticrush tube.

Technical features

DIMENSION		
Product codes	N°	⬚
OS320	1 Pc	100 Pcs
OS325		

High concentration with oxygen reservoir

Cod. **OS317**
Adult

Cod. **OS318**
Pediatric

Anticrush tube.

Technical features

DIMENSION		
Product codes	N°	⬚
OS317	1 Pc	80 Pcs
OS318		

Cod. **OS250**

Scrubber for oxygen with tube

Cod. **OS251**

Scrubber complete with glasses
for oxygen

Cod. **OS400**

PVC glasses with tube 150 cm

Technical features

DIMENSION			
Product code	↔ W:	N°	⬚
OS400	150 cm	1 Pc	50 Pcs

Cod. **OS401**
Adult

Cod. **OS402**
Pediatric

Nose cannula. Complete with anticrush tube 200 cm.

Technical features

DIMENSION			
Product codes	↔ W:	N°	⬚
OS401	200 cm	1 Pc	200 Pcs
OS402			

Cod. **OS801**

2 meter connection tube with female/female connections.

Technical features

DIMENSION			
Product code	↔ W:	N°	⬚
OS801	200 cm	1 Pc	200 Pcs

EN First aid collars
F Colliers cervicaux d'urgence
ES Collares cervicale de emergencia
P Colares cervicais de emergência

1 pc - X-Ray Translucent, compatible TAC and RMN

Lateral

Available colours

Polyethylene frame. Internal washable coating in EVA. Hole for tracheotomy. Removable chin support. Adjustable velcro fastener.

Technical features

Product codes	EM420	EM421	EM422	EM423	EM424	EM425
Colours	Pink	Light Blue	Violet	Blue	Orange	Green
SPECIFICATION						
Type	Infant	Pediatric	Stout	Standard	Medium	Tall
DIMENSION						
L*:	48 cm		71,5 cm	56 cm	62 cm	67 cm
H:	9,5 cm	10 cm	15 cm	12 cm	14,5 cm	16,5 cm

*W = Circumference

2 pcs - X-Ray Translucent, compatible TAC and RMN

Polyethylene frame. Internal washable coating in EVA. Hole for tracheotomy. Removable chin support. Adjustable velcro fastener.

Technical features

Product codes	EM430	EM431	EM432	EM433	EM434	EM435
Colours	Pink	Light Blue	Violet	Blue	Orange	Green
SPECIFICATION						
Type	Infant	Pediatric	Stout	Standard	Medium	Tall
DIMENSION						
L*:	48 cm		71,5 cm	56 cm	62 cm	67 cm
H1**:	9,5 cm	10 cm	12,5 cm	12 cm	14,5 cm	16,5 cm
H2***:	12,5 cm	12 cm	13,5 cm	14,5 cm	15,5 cm	17,5 cm

*W = Circumference, **H1 = height xxx, ***H2 = total height

EASYRED®

Air compress - X-ray translucent

Cod. **EM244**
6 splints kit

Complete arm

Leg

Arm and elbow

Knee

Forearm

Ankle
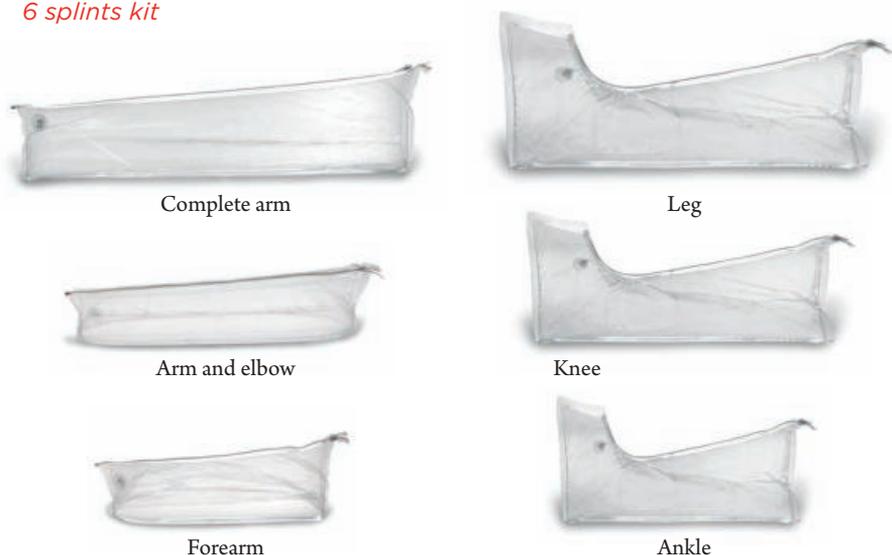
ACCESSORIES INCLUDED
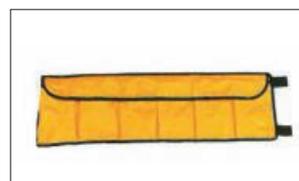
Carrying bag

Pump

EN Vacuum mattress
F Matelas à dépression
ES Colchón de vacío
P Colchão à vácuo

Thermoplastic polyurethane

Cod. **EM216**
Adult

4 belts

Carrying bag

X-ray translucent

4 handles each side

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		Kg
212 cm	75 cm	7 cm	160 Kg	5 Kg

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

Carrying bag

Pump

Scoop type - Adjustable - With belts

Cod. **EM101**

Aluminium alloy
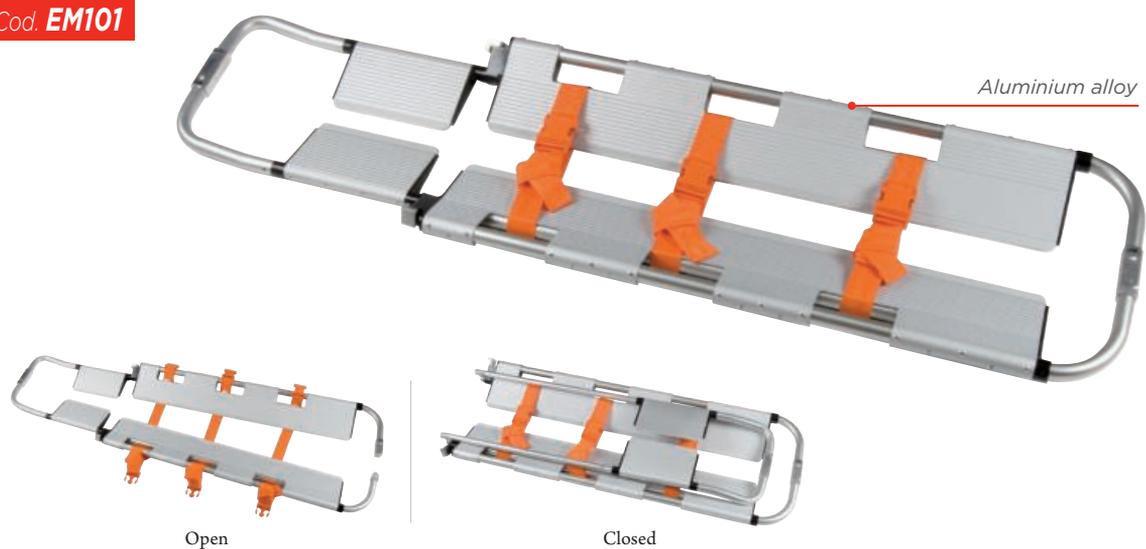
Open

Closed

Opening/closure system at the ends of the stretcher. It can be adjusted and blocked to different lengths.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	W:	D:	H:		Kg
Open	214 cm	42 cm	7 cm	160 Kg	8 Kg
Closed	167 cm				

Basket type - Dividable

Cod. **EM151**

Dividable in 2 parts

Equipped with adjustable footrest, 4 quick- release safety belts, non-absorbent mattress. Block system during transportation by helicopter.
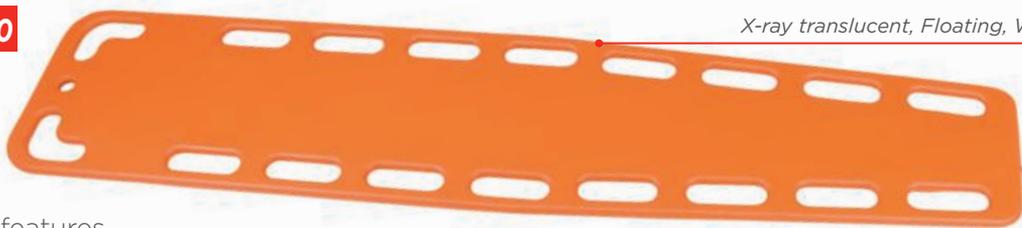
Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		Kg
219 cm	62,5 cm	18 cm	272 Kg	16,2 Kg

EASYRED®

EN Antitrauma stretcher
F Plan dur
ES Tabla de emergencia
P Prancha de emergência

High density PE

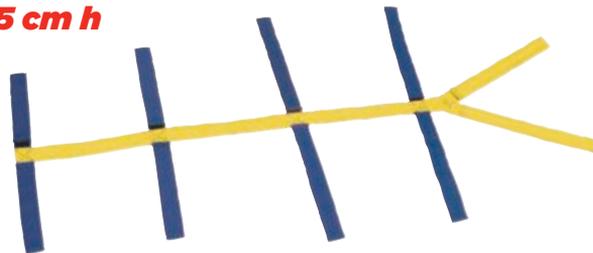**Cod. EM250**

X-ray translucent, Floating, Waterproof

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W: 184 cm	D: 44,5 cm	H: 6,5 cm	150 Kg	7,8 Kg

EN Belt for antitrauma stretcher
F Ceinture araignée pour plan dur
ES Correa araña para tabla de emergencia
P Cinto para prancha de emergência

Polyester - Velcro fastening, belt 5 cm h

Cod. EM541

EN Universal head immobilizer
F Immobilisateur universel de la tête
ES Inmovilizador universal cabeza
P Imobilizador universal de cabeça

EN CPR board
F Planche RCP
ES Tabla RCP
P Prancha CPR

Cod. EM581

High density polyethylene

Cod. EM351

Mould to recline head

For antitrauma stretcher. Expanded , dipped in PVC Foam. 2 head blocks with holes for the ears, 2 front and chin locks.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W: 42 cm	D: 26 cm	H: 18 cm	0,7 Kg

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W: 64 cm	D: 43 cm	H: 8 cm	1,6 Kg

EN Spinal immobilizer
F Corset d'immobilisation vertébrale
ES Inmovilizador de columna
P Imobilizador de coluna

Vinyl coated nylon - Adult

Cod. **EM201**

Neck cushion, with velcro

X-ray translucent

BODY SPLINT ℂℇ

Carrying bag

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	🚶	Kg
82 cm	80 cm	-	-	2,5 Kg

EN Cloth stretcher
F Alèse portoir souple
ES Tela de rescate
P Padiola em nylon

Waterproof and washable nylon

Cod. **EM186**

Carrying bag 60 x 23 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	🚶	Kg
200 cm	75 cm	-	100 Kg	3 Kg

EN Safety belts
F Sangles
ES Correas de seguridad
P Cintos de segurança

Polyester

Cod. **EM521**

Set 3 belts for stretcher

Belt loop connection, quick pressure buckle.

Cod. **EM528**

Set 3 belts for stretcher

Ring connections, car type buckle.

Cod. **EM526**

Set 3 belts for anti trauma stretcher

Snap-hook connection, quick pressure buckle.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
Product codes	W:	H:
EM526, EM521, EM528	180 cm	5 cm

EASYRED®

Anodized aluminium - Canvas fabric - With belts

Cod. **EM111**

4 feet

Folded

Cod. **EM113**

2 feet, 2 castors

Technical features

Product codes	EM111			EM113	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	⟷ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	🧍	Kg
EM111 Open	182 cm	52 cm	5 cm	160 Kg	3 Kg
EM111 Closed	93 cm		6 cm		
EM113 Open	185 cm	52 cm	23 cm	160 Kg	5 Kg
EM113 Closed	93 cm		10 cm		

Foldable in 4 - With belts

Cod. **EM131**

4 feet

Folded

Folding in length - With belts

Cod. **EM121**

With 4 feet

Folded

Technical features

Product codes	EM121			EM131	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	⟷ W:	⤢ D:	↕ H:	🧍	Kg
EM121 Open	221 cm	53 cm	15 cm	160 Kg	5,5 Kg
EM121 Closed		13 cm	18 cm		
EM131 Open	221 cm	53 cm	15 cm	160 Kg	5,5 Kg
EM131 Closed	110 cm	18 cm	11 cm		

EASYRED®

EN Trauma Bag emergency bag
F Sac premiers secours Trauma Bag
ES Bolsa de emergencia Trauma Bag
P Mala de emergência Trauma Bag

Cod. **EM810**

Double lateral pocket. Front pocket wit mesh divider. Mesh lodgements, closed with velcro or elastic bands. Zip opening. With safety anti-sliding feet.

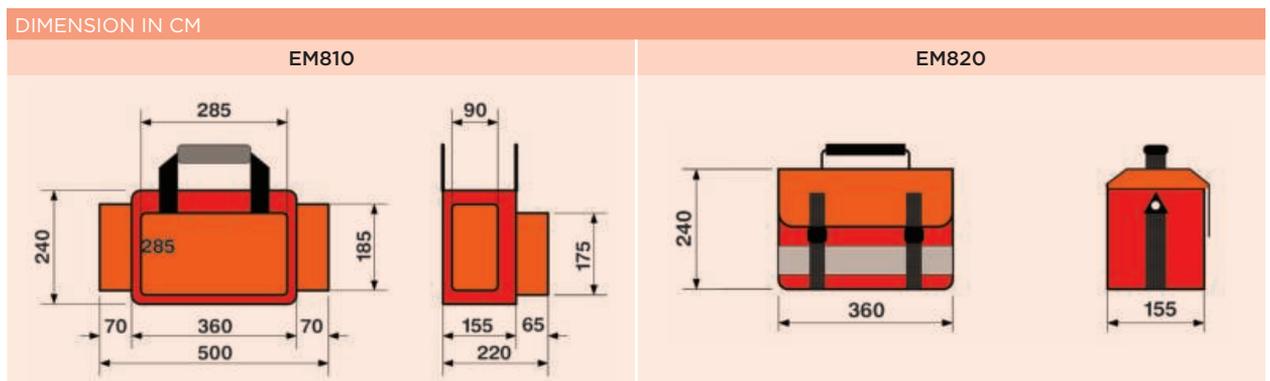*Cod.* **EM820**

With 2 mesh pockets

Velcro adjustable internal lodgements. 2 mesh pockets. Reflective tape and safety anti-sliding feet.

Technical features

DIMENSION IN CM	
EM810	EM820

EASYRED®

EN Trauma Bag emergency bag
F Sac premiers secours Trauma Bag
ES Bolsa de emergencia Trauma Bag
P Mala de emergência Trauma Bag

Cod. **EM830**

Mesh lodgements

Double lateral pocket. Front pocket wit mesh divider. Zip opening. With safety anti-sliding feet.

Cod. **EM840**

Internal lodgements for modules. Velcro fixable dividers. 2 lateral pockets. Front pocket with 3 lodgements. 2 internal mesh pockets with zip fastening. Reflective tapes and safety anti-sliding feet.

Technical features

DIMENSION IN CM	
EM830	EM840

EM830 dimensions: 240, 180, 165, 65, 400, 65, 530, 210, 80, 290

EM840 dimensions: 355, 165, 190, 385, 210
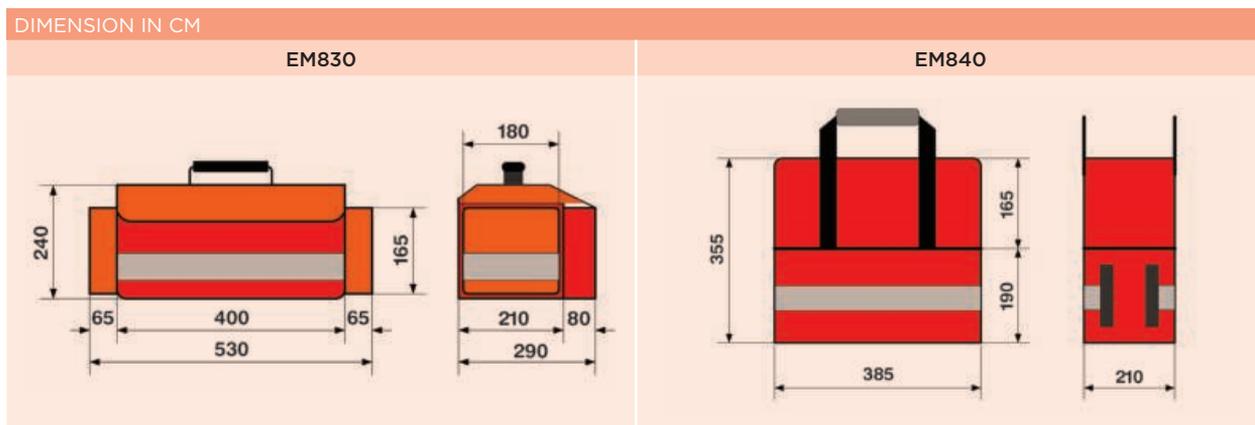
EN Emergency rucksacks
F Sacs à dos premiers secours
ES Mochilas de emergencia
P Mochilas de emergência

2 sections

Cod. EM850

Rigid lower part

Upper part with lodgements. The length of the internal lodgement can be increased. Zip fastening lateral pockets. Reflective pads. Safety anti-sliding feet.

Single zip opening

Cod. EM860

2 lateral pockets - Zip fastening

Cod. EM870

2 lateral and 2 front pockets with zip fastening

With mesh pocket - Velcro and
elastic fastening

Velcro adjustable dividers. Padded straps and back. Reflective tapes and safety anti-sliding feet.

Technical features

DIMENSION IN CM		
EM850	EM860	EM870

EASYRED®

EN Modules for emergency bags and rucksacks
F Pochettes pour sacs e sacs à dos premiers secours
ES Bolsitas para bolsas y mochilas de emergencia
P Bolsinhas para malas e mochilas de emergência

Cod. **EM891**
With velcro

Cod. **EM892**
Without velcro

Coloured modules

Technical features

DIMENSION			
Product codes	W:	D:	H:
EM891 **EM892**	14 cm	15,5 cm	7,5 mm

EN Scissors
F Ciseaux
ES Tijeras
P Tesouras

Cod. **PS452**

Polyester holder

Technical features

Stainless steel AISI 420

WEIGHT
Kg
O,56 Kg

Used to cut belts and clothes, break windows. With wall bracket.

EN Tourniquets
F Garrots
ES Torniquetes
P Laços hemostáticos

Cod. **ST422B** *Blue*   Cod. **ST422R** *Red*

25 mm high

Quick release and regulation button. ABS hook and elastic loop in Terylene. NO LATEX FREE.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	Kg	N°
43,5 cm	2,5 cm	33 g	1 pz

EN Polyethylene rescue blanket
F Couverture isothermique en polyéthylèn
ES Manta térmica plata-oro en polietileno
P Lençol isotérmico em polietileno

Cod. **PS783**

Gold side to protect from heat. Silver side to protect from cold.

Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	D:
210 cm	160 cm

EN Infusion bag holder
F Manchette à pression
ES Manguito de infusión
P Manguito para infusão

Cod. **EM600**

Suitable for 500 ml infusion

Technical features

DIMENSION
Capacity
500 ml

EN Home and car first aid kit
F Trousse premiers secours pour la maison ou la voiture
ES Botiquines primero auxilio para casa y para coche
P Maleta primeiros-socorros para a casa e para o carro

Shockproof polypropilene

Cod. PS185 TRIX Empty

Cod. PS180 TRIX Full

2 Sterile gauze pads cm.18x40;
1 Pair of scissors;
1 Plastic tweezers;
1 Sterile bandage TNT cm. 40x60;
1 Mouth-to-mouth wind resuscitator;
1 Pack of 10 adhesive plasters;

1 Tissue pack 10 pcs;
3 Alcool wipes;
1 Elastic bandage 4x10 cm;
1 Adhesive dressing cm 10x6;
1 Adhesive plaster roll m 5x1,25 cm;
1 Pair of sterile gloves.

Technical features

The case colour may change according to availability.

DIMENSION				
Product codes	↔	↗	↕	Kg
PS180	W: 23,5 cm	D: 19 cm	H: 4,3 cm	0,3 kg
PS185				0,15 kg

Wall support included - Made in ABS

Cod. PS191 MINISAN Empty

Cod. PS190 MINISAN Full

1 Pair of gloves;
2 Sterile gauze pads cm 18x40;
1 Pack of cotton;
1 Adhesive plaster roll m 5x1,25 cm;
1 Gauze bandage cm 5;
1 Sterile compressive bandage mm 80x100;
5 Antiseptic wipes;
1 Plastic tweezers;
1 Pair of scissors;
1 Pack of 10 adhesive plasters;
1 Adhesive dressing cm 10x6.

Cod. PS197 MEDISAN Empty

Cod. PS195 MEDISAN Full

1 Sterile bandage TNT cm 40x60;
4 Sterile gauze pads cm 18x40;
1 Cotton wool pack gr. 5;
1 Adhesive plaster roll m 1x2 cm;
2 Gauze bandages cm 5;
1 Gauze bandage cm 7;
1 Sterile compressive bandage mm 80x100;
1 Plastic tweezers;
1 Pack of 10 adhesive plasters;
1 Triangular bandage TNT cm 96x96x136;
12 Safety pins;
1 Sterile compressive bandage mm 100x 120;
3 Adhesive dressings cm 10x6;
1 Pair of scissors cm 10 guidance leaflet 5 languages;
1 Haemostatic lacet;
1 Pair of gloves;
1 PIC 3 Pack;
8 Assorted wipes.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	↔	↗	↕	Kg
PS190	W: 18,5 cm	D: 14,4 cm	H: 7,8 cm	0,59 kg
PS191				0,45 kg
PS195	D: 23,5 cm	D: 20 cm	H: 8,7 cm	1,10 kg
PS197				0,75 kg

EASYRED®

EN First aid kit
F Trousse premiers secours
ES Botiquines primero auxilio
P Maleta primeiros-socorros

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form

Cod. PS193 *MIZAR Full*

1 Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;
2 Pairs of sterile gloves;
1 Antiseptic solution ml.125 IODOPOVIDONE – 10% PMC iodine;
1 Bag of sterile physiological solution 250ml CE;
1 Pack of sterile gauze cm 18x40;
3 Packs of sterile gauze cm 10x10;
1 Sterile tweezers;
1 Pack of cotton wool;
1 PLASTOSAN 10 assorted dressings;
1 Adhesive plaster roll 5m x 2,5cm;
1 Gauze bandage m 4×10 cm;
1 Pair of bandage cutting scissors;
1 Tourniquet;
1 ICE PACK disposable;
1 Sanitary bag 250×350 mm.

EN Shockproof polypropilene case MEDIC 1 - up to 2 people
F Trousse en polypropilène antichoc MEDIC 1 - jusqu'à 2 personnes
ES Maletín de polipropileno anti-choque MEDIC 1 - hasta 2 personas
P Maleta de polipropileno anti-choque MEDIC 1 - até 2 pessoas

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form

Wall bracket

Handle and clip closure

Cod. PS506 *MEDIC 1 Empty*

Cod. PS500 *MEDIC 1 Full*

1 Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;
2 Pair of sterile gloves;
1 Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 125 ml;
1 Saline solution 250 ml CE;
1 Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;
3 Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;
1 Sterile tweezers;
1 Pack of cotton;
1 PLASTOSAN 10 assorted dressings;
1 Adhesive plaster roll m 5x2,5 cm;
1 Gauze bandage cm 10x3,5 m;
1 Pair of scissors 10 cm FORO78;
1 Tourniquet;
1 Instant ICE pack;
1 Sanitary bag 250×350 mm.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	↔	⤢	↕	Kg
PS500	W: 25 cm	D: 19 cm	H: 9 cm	1,4 kg
PS506				

EASYRED®

EN Cabinet in RC 1/P - up to 2 people
F Armoire en RC 1/P - jusqu'à 2 personnes
ES Armario en RC 1/P - hasta 2 personas
P Armário em RC1/P - até 2 pessoas

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form

2 compartments,
1 removable shelf

Snap closure

Cod. PS111 *1/P Empty*

Cod. PS510 *1/P Full*

1 *Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;*
2 *Pair of sterile gloves;*
1 *Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 125 ml;*
1 *Saline solution 250 ml CE;*
1 *Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;*
3 *Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;*
1 *Pack of cotton;*
1 *PLASTOSAN 10 assorted dressings;*
1 *Adhesive plaster roll m 5 x 2,5 cm;*
1 *Gauze bandage 10 cm x 3,5 m;*
1 *LISTER pair of scissors 14,5 cm DIN58279;*
1 *Tourniquet;*
1 *Instant ICE pack;*
1 *Sanitary bag 250×350 mm.*

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	↔	⬈	↕	Kg
PS111 PS510	L: 22 cm	P: 14 cm	H: 37 cm	- 2,1 kg

EN Metal cabinet 102/M - more than 3 people
F Armoire en métal 102/M - plus de 3 personnes
ES Botiquín armario de metal 102/M - más de 3 personas
P Armário em metal 102/M - mais de 3 pessoas

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form

3 compartments,
2 shelves

Lock with key

Cod. PS235 *102/M Empty*

Cod. PS521 *102/M Full*

1 *Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;*
5 *Pair of sterile gloves;*
1 *Safety mask with eye protection visor;*
3 *Saline solution 500 ml CE;*
2 *Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 500 ml;*
10 *Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;*
2 *Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;*
2 *Sterile bandage cm 40x60 DIN13152BR;*
2 *Sterile tweezers;*
1 *Pack of cotton;*
1 *Pack of net elastic bandage;*
2 *Plastosan 10 assorted dressings;*
2 *Adhesive plaster roll m 5x2,5 cm;*
1 *LISTER pair of scissors 14,5 cm DIN58279;*
3 *Tourniquet;*
2 *Instant ICE pack;*
2 *Sanitary bag;*
1 *Clinical digital thermometer CE;*
1 *Personal Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope;*
1 *Multilingual first aid booklet.*

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	↔	⬈	↕	Kg
PS235 PS521	W: 30 cm	D: 14 cm	H: 46 cm	- 7,5 kg

EASYRED®

EN ABS case MEDIC 2 - more than 3 people
F Trousse en ABS MEDIC 2 - plus de 3 personnes
ES Maletín de ABS MEDIC 2 - más de 3 personas
P Maleta em ABS MEDIC 2 - mais de 3 pessoas

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form

Wall bracket   Handle and clip closure

Cod. **PS507** *MEDIC 2 Empty*

Cod. **PS504** *MEDIC 2 Full*

1 *Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;*
5 *Pair of sterile gloves;*
1 *Safety mask with eye protection visor;*
3 *Saline solution 500 ml CE;*
2 *Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 500 ml iodio pmc;*
10 *Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;*
2 *Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;*
2 *Sterile bandage cm 40x60 DIN13152BR;*
2 *Sterile tweezers;*
1 *Pack of cotton;*
1 *Pack of net elastic bandage;*
2 *Plastosan 10 assorted dressings;*
2 *Adhesive plaster roll m 5 x 2,5 cm;*
1 *LISTER pair of scissors 14,5 cm DIN58279;*
3 *Tourniquet;*
2 *Instant ICE pack;*
2 *Sanitary bag;*
1 *Clinical digital thermometer CE;*
1 *Personal Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope;*
1 *Multilingual first aid booklet.*

Caratteristiche tecniche

DIMENSIONE E PESO				
Codice prodotto	↔	⤢	↕	Kg
PS504 PS507	L: 39,5 cm	P: 27 cm	H: 13,5 cm	6,2 kg

EN ABS case MULTIRED - more than 3 people
F Trousse en ABS MULTIRED - plus de 3 personnes
ES Maletín de ABS MULTIRED - más de 3 personas
P Maleta em ABS MULTIRED - mais de 3 pessoas

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form

Cod. **PS509** *MULTIRED Empty*

Cod. **PS508** *MULTIRED Full*

1 *Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;*
5 *Pairs of sterile gloves;*
1 *Safety mask with eye protection visor;*
3 *Saline solutions 500 ml CE;*
2 *Jodopovidone Disinfectant solutions at 10% 500 ml;*
10 *Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;*
2 *Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;*
2 *Sterile bandages cm 40x60 DIN13152BR;*
1 *Pack of cotton;*
2 *Sterile tweezers;*
1 *Pack of net elastic bandage;*
2 *Adhesive plaster roll m 5 x 2,5 cm;*
2 *Plastosan 20 assorted dressings;*
1 *LISTER pair of scissors 14,5 cm DIN;*

3 *Tourniquets;*
2 *Instant ICE packs;*
2 *Sanitary bag;*
1 *Clinical digital thermometer CE;*
1 *Personal Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope;*
2 *Gauze bandage m 4×10 cm;*
1 *Case containing:*
   3 *liquid soap,* **3** *disinfectant wipes,* **2** *ammonia wipes;*
1 *Isothermic blanket Gold/Silver 160x210 cm*
1 *Triangular TNT bandage 136x96x96 cm*
1 *PINOCCHIO mouth opener + VENTO resuscitator code APR100K;*
2 *Sunburn gel sachets 3.5 g;*
2 *Elastic bandage m 4×6 cm;*
1 *Sterile swab bandage mm 80×100 DIN 13151.*

EN Refill packs
F Paquets refill
ES Paquetes con contenido para botiquines
P Pacotes de refil

Ministerial Decree 388

Cod. PS530 — Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope

Cod. PS531 — without Sphygmomanometer

Cod. PS532 — Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope

Cod. PS533 — without Sphygmomanometer

Cod. PS534 — BASIC ATTACHMENT 2

Cod. PS535 — INCREASED BASIC ATTACHMENT 2

BASIC ATTACHMENT 1
- **1** Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;
- **5** Pair of sterile gloves;
- **1** Safety mask with eye protection visor;
- **3** Saline solution 500 ml CE;
- **2** Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 500 ml;
- **10** Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;
- **2** Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;
- **2** Sterile bandage cm 40x60 DIN13152BR;
- **2** Sterile tweezers;
- **1** Pack of net elastic bandage;
- **1** Pack of cotton;
- **2** Plastosan 10 assorted dressings;
- **2** Adhesive plaster m 5 x 2,5 cm;
- **1** LISTER pair of scissors 14,5 cm DIN58279;
- **3** Tourniquet;
- **2** Instant ICE pack;
- **2** Sanitary bag;
- **1** Clinical digital thermometer CE;
- **1** Gauze bandage m3,5x10 cm.

INCREASED BASIC ATTACHMENT 1
- **1** Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;
- **5** Pair of sterile gloves;
- **1** Safety mask with eye protection visor;
- **3** Saline solution 500 ml CE;
- **2** Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 500 ml;
- **10** Sterile gauze 10x10 sachets;
- **2** Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;
- **2** Sterile bandage cm 40x60 DIN13152BR;
- **1** Pack of cotton;
- **2** Sterile tweezers;
- **1** Pack of net elastic bandage;
- **2** Adhesive plaster roll m5 x 2,5 cm;
- **2** Plastosan 20 assorted dressings;
- **1** LISTER pair of scisors 14,5 cm DIN58279;
- **3** Tourniquet;
- **2** Instant ICE pack;
- **2** Sanitary bag;
- **1** Clinical digital thermometer;
- **4** Gauze bandage cm 10x3,5 m;
- **1** Pack containing:
  - **3** liquid soap
  - **3** disinfectant wipes
  - **2** amonium wipes
- **1** Isothermic blanket Gold/Silver 160x210 cm;
- **1** Triangular TNT bandage 136x96x96 cm;
- **2** Burn gel sachet gr 3,5 g;
- **2** Elastic bandage 4 x 6;
- **1** Compressive bandage cm 8x10 DIN13151;
- **1** Hand disinfectant gel 100ml.

- **1** Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;
- **2** Pair of sterile gloves;
- **1** Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 125 ml;
- **1** Saline solution 250 ml CE;
- **1** Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;
- **3** Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;
- **1** Sterile tweezers;
- **1** Pack of cotton;
- **1** Plastosan 10 assorted dressings;
- **1** Adhesive plaster roll m 5 x 2,5 cm;
- **1** Gauze bandage 10 cm x 3,5 m;
- **1** pair of scissors 10 cm;
- **1** Tourniquet;
- **1** Instant ICE pack;
- **1** Sanitary bag;
- **1** Multilingual first aid booklet.

EASYRED®

EN Disposable sterile surgical blades - Carbon steel
F Lames de bistouri stériles usage unique - Acier carbon
ES Hojas de bisturí estériles desechables - Acero carbono
P Lâminas de bisturi esterilizadas descartáveis - Aço carbono

Handle n° 3

Cod. **SRS110/10** — *N° 10*

Cod. **SRS110/11** — *N° 11*

Cod. **SRS110/12** — *N° 12*

Cod. **SRS110/15** — *N° 15*

Handle n° 4

Cod. **SRS110/18** — *N° 18*

Cod. **SRS110/20** — *N° 20*

Cod. **SRS110/21** — *N° 21*

Cod. **SRS110/22** — *N° 22*

Cod. **SRS110/23** — *N° 23*

Cod. **SRS110/24** — *N° 24*

Technical features

SPECIFICATION								
Stainless steel composition	Carbon **0,97**	Chromium **0,05**	Silicon **0,23**	Manganese **0,22**	Nickel **0,03**	Phosphorous **0,007**	Sulphurus **0,008**	Copper **0,11**
Blade resistance	Not inferior to 750HV (according to Vicker's text)							
Sterilization	Gamma rays. Minimum dose: 25kGy (2,5M RADS)							
Blades	Two aluminium 0,08mm thick films welded together with a paper foil inside. **Box of 100 blades** with polythene film							

EN Phil container pouches
F Pochette porte ampoules
ES Estuches para ampollas
P Estojos para ampolas

Cod. **BS050R**

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Capacity	42 phials
DIMENSION	
W:	16 cm
H:	19,5 cm

PRESTIGE®

EN Tourniquets
F Garrots
ES Torniquetes
P Laços hemostáticos

Cod. ST421

Latex - Non sterile

Cod. ST422R

Tourniquet - Red

Cod. ST422B

Tourniquet - Blue

Quick to use. Band 2,5 cm high. Quick release and adjustment button. ABS hooking and Terylene string. NO LATEX FREE.

Technical features

Product codes	ST421	ST422R	ST422B
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	37 cm	40 cm	
H:	-	2,5 cm	
Diametro Ø	1 cm	-	
Kg	-	30 g	

EN Disposable sterile scalpels - Carbon steel
F Bistouris stériles usage unique - Acier carbon
ES Bisturí estériles desechables - Acero carbono
P Bisturi esterilizados descartáveis - Aço carbono

Technical features

Product codes	SRS120/10	SRS120/11	SRS120/12	SRS120/15	SRS120/18	SRS120/20	SRS120/21	SRS120/22	SRS120/23	SRS120/24
Blade	N° 10	N° 11	N° 12	N° 15	N° 18	N° 20	N° 21	N° 22	N° 23	N° 24
SPECIFICATION										
Scalpels	Two aluminium 0,08 mm thick films welded together with a paper foil inside. Each blade is protected by a low density polythene cap. **Box of 10 scalpels** with polythene film									

EN Oscillating one hand saw for plaster
F Scie à plâtre oscillante
ES Sierra oscilante para vendajes y enyesados
P Serra para gesso oscilatória

Cod. RP100

Accessories included

Cod. RP105
Blade for plaster Ø **6,5** cm

Cod. RP106
Blade for synthetic plaster Ø **6,5** cm

Key for blades disassembling

Oscillation adjustment. Power: alternating 230V 50-60Hz/250W. 5 m power cable. Blade oscillation 1200-2100 (1/min). Weight 1,1 kg.

EN Medical bed sheets roll and paper towels
F Rouleau lit et serviettes en papier
ES Rollo de sábana desechable y toallas de papel
P Lençol hospitalar e toalhas de papel

In pure 2-ply embossed cellulose

Cod. RT370

Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	68 mt
H:	60 cm
N°	6 pz

Ecological

Cod. RT371

Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	55 mt
H:	60 cm
N°	6 pz

V folded

Cod. RT150V

Technical features

DIMENSION		
W:	H:	N°
22 cm	22 cm	210 pcs

Pure cellulose double - Roll - Each 34 cm tearing paper

Cod. RT211
Maxi roll

Cod. RT210
Mini roll

Technical features

Product codes	RT210	RT211
DIMENSION		
W:	72 m	320 m
H:	20 cm	22 cm
Ø Roll	13 cm	20 cm
Ø Inside roll	4,5 cm	7,2 cm

PRESTIGE®

EN Adhesive bandage
F Bandage adhésif
ES Banda adhesiva
P Bandagem adesiva

Hypoallergenic breathable TNT

Cod. **PL355**

Cod. **PL353**

Cod. **PL351**

Technical features

Product codes	PL351	PL353	PL355
DIMENSION			
W:	10 m	10 m	10 m
H:	5 cm	10 cm	20 cm
N°:	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs

EN Sterile disposable vaginal specula
F Spéculum vaginal à usage unique stérile
ES Espéculo vaginal desechable estéril
P Espéculo vaginal descartável estéril

FTALATI FREE LATEX FREE

Cod. **AC460**
Small

Cod. **AC461**
Medium

Cod. **AC462**
Large

Adjustable opening. Non-toxic, transparent plastic material.
Single sterile package. Box 120 pcs.

Technical features

Product codes	AC460 yellow	AC461 red	AC462 white
DIMENSION			
W:	8,5 cm	9 cm	10 cm
H:	2 cm	2,8 cm	3,6 cm

EN Sterile containers and tubes
F Pots et tubes stériles
ES Contenedores y tubos estériles
P Recipientes e provetas estéreis

Polypropylene

Cod. **ST284**

10 ml graduated urine tube
*With paper label, individually
wrapped with retail box*

Cod. **ST283**

60 ml faeces container
*With frosted label, screw cap,
spoon, individually wrapped
with retail box*

Cod. **ST282**

120 ml urine container
*With frosted label, screw cap,
individually wrapped with retail box*